ORDERS IN COUNCIL
FOR
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REORGANISATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auckland Region</td>
<td>2247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay of Plenty Region</td>
<td>2275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Region</td>
<td>2296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gisborne Region</td>
<td>2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawke's Bay Region</td>
<td>2334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Region</td>
<td>2351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Region</td>
<td>2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northland Region</td>
<td>2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otago Region</td>
<td>2408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southland Region</td>
<td>2430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taranaki Region</td>
<td>2445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikato Region</td>
<td>2460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington Region</td>
<td>2491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Coast Region</td>
<td>2517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Auckland Region
4 Constitution of Auckland Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing district community councils and community councils and abolition of existing communities
PART II
Auckland Regional Council
9 Auckland Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Application of Acts
12 Membership
13 First meeting
14 Chief executive
15 Functions, duties, and powers
16 Waterworks
17 Rural services committee
18 Auckland-Waikato inter-regional committee
19 Regional land transport committee
20 Harbour committee
21 Administration headquarters
22 Rating
23 Regional planning
24 Civil defence
25 Vesting of property
26 Title to property
27 Transitional committee
28 Membership of transitional committee
29 No casting vote
30 Exclusion of non-voting members
31 Principal local authority
32 Costs of transitional committee
33 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Rodney District
34 Constitution of Rodney District
35 Rodney District Council
36 Interpretation
37 Wards
38 Membership
39 First election
40 First meeting
41 Chief executive
42 Functions, duties, and powers
43 Administration headquarters
44 Service delivery centres
45 Communities
46 Kawau Island advisory committee
47 Rating
48 Town and country planning
49 Civil defence
50 Vesting of property
51 Title to property
52 Consultation with Port Albert Reserve Board
PART IV
North Shore City
53 Constitution of North Shore City
54 North Shore City Council
55 Interpretation
56 Wards
57 Membership
58 First election
59 First meeting
60 Chief executive
61 Functions, duties, and powers
62 Administration headquarters
63 Service delivery centres
64 Communities
65 Rating
66 Town and country planning
67 Civil defence
68 Vesting of property
69 Title to property
70 Transitional committee
71 Membership of transitional committee
72 No casting vote
73 Exclusion of non-voting members
74 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
75 Principal local authority
76 Costs of transitional committee
77 Consultation with the North Shore Scenic Board

PART V

Waitakere City
78 Constitution of Waitakere City
79 Waitakere City Council
80 Interpretation
81 Wards
82 Membership
83 First election
84 First meeting
85 Chief executive
86 Functions, duties, and powers
87 Administration headquarters
88 Service delivery centres
89 Communities
90 Rating
91 Town and country planning
92 Civil defence
93 Vesting of property
94 Title to property
95 Transitional committee
96 Membership of transitional committee
97 No casting vote
98 Exclusion of non-voting members
99 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
100 Principal local authority
101 Costs of transitional committee

PART VI

Auckland City
102 Constitution of Auckland City
103 Auckland City Council
104 Interpretation
105 Wards
106 Membership
107 First election
108 First meeting
109 Chief executive
110 Functions, duties, and powers
111 Watercourses
112 Administration headquarters
113 Service delivery centres
114 Communities
115 Hauraki Gulf Islands Committees

PART VII

Manukau City
129 Constitution of Manukau City
130 Manukau City Council
131 Interpretation
132 Wards
133 Membership
134 First election
135 First meeting
136 Chief executive
137 Functions, duties, and powers
138 Administration headquarters
139 Service delivery centres
140 Communities
141 Rating
142 Town and country planning
143 Civil defence
144 Vesting of property
145 Title to property
146 Transitional committee
147 Membership of transitional committee
148 No casting vote
149 Exclusion of non-voting members
150 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
151 Principal local authority
152 Costs of transitional committee

PART VIII

Papakura District
153 Constitution of Papakura District
154 Papakura District Council
155 Interpretation
156 Wards
157 Membership
158 First election
159 First meeting
160 Chief executive
161 Functions, duties, and powers
162 Administration headquarters
163 Rating
164 Town and country planning
165 Civil defence
Order

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Auckland Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.
(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.
(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:
   (a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and
   (b) For the purposes of clauses 27 to 33, 52, 70 to 77, 95 to 101, 121 to 128, 146 to 152, 168 to 175, and 193 to 200 and 211 of this order; and
   (c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS
Subject to clause 12 of this order, the first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES
Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

PART I
Auckland Region

4 CONSTITUTION OF AUCKLAND REGION
There shall hereby be constituted a region, to be known as “The Auckland Region”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63484 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES
The constituent authorities of the Auckland Region shall comprise the territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to IX of this order.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS
(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY
(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be
read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.

(2) Any reference in Part XI of this order to "the former authorities" or "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to IX of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING DISTRICT COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES

(1) Every district community council and community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II

Auckland Regional Council

9 AUCKLAND REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as "The Auckland Regional Council", is hereby constituted for the Auckland Region.

10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—

(a) The Auckland Regional Authority; and
(b) The Rodney District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(c) The Great Barrier District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(d) The North Shore District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(e) The West Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Central Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The Waiheke Island District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The South Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Rodney County Pest Destruction Board; and
(j) The Great Barrier Island County Pest Destruction Board; and
(k) The Waiheke County Pest Destruction Board; and
(l) The Franklin-Manukau Pest Destruction Board; and
(m) Subject to Part X of this order, the Auckland Harbour Board; and
(n) The Waitemata Maritime Planning Authority; and
(o) The Manukau Maritime Planning Authority,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Auckland Region" means the Auckland Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Auckland Region" means the Auckland Region constituted by this order.

11 APPLICATION OF ACTS

Except as provided in this order, Part XLIva of the Local Government Act 1974 and the Auckland Regional Authority Act 1963 shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to the Auckland Regional Council.

12 MEMBERSHIP

(1) Subject to the provisions of the Local Elections and Polls Act 1976, and the Local Government Act 1974, those members of the Auckland Regional Authority who were elected on the 8th day of October 1988 shall continue in office as members of the Auckland Regional Council until the triennial general election of members of local authorities to be held in October 1992.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this order, the first Chairperson of the Auckland Regional Council shall be the person holding the position of Chairman of the Auckland Regional Authority immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

13 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Auckland Regional Council shall convene the first meeting of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Auckland Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

14 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Auckland Regional Council shall be the person holding the position of General Manager of the Auckland Regional Authority immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Auckland Regional Council.

15 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Auckland Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and
(iii) Any public Act relating to the Auckland Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and
(iv) Any local Act relating to the Auckland Regional Council or any of the former authorities;

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act;

(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act;

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act and of the Auckland Regional Authority under sections 42 and 43 of the Auckland Regional Authority Act 1963; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act.

16 WATERWORKS

(1) The functions of the Onehunga Borough Council, the Papakura City Council, and the Papatoetoe City Council in relation to bulk water supply are hereby transferred to the Auckland Regional Council.

(2) The assets and liabilities related to those functions transferred to the Auckland Regional Council by subclause (1) of this clause are hereby vested in that Council.
17 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE
(1) The Auckland Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.
(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Agricultural pests destruction; and
   (b) Noxious plants control; and
   (c) Any other functions considered by the Auckland Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.
(3) The persons appointed by the Auckland Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

18 AUCKLAND-WAIKATO INTER-REGIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The Auckland Regional Council and the Waikato Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite in appointing a joint committee to be known as “The Auckland-Waikato Inter-Regional Committee”.
(2) The Auckland-Waikato Inter-Regional Committee shall consist of:
   (a) Three persons appointed by the Auckland Regional Council; and
   (b) Three persons appointed by the Waikato Regional Council.
(3) The functions of the Auckland-Waikato Inter-Regional Committee shall be:
   (a) Considering and reporting to the Auckland Regional Council and the Waikato Regional Council on all matters which are functions of either regional council and which have a significance to both regions; and
   (b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as may be referred to the Committee by either regional council.

19 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE
(1) The Auckland Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.
(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and
   (b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and
   (c) Such other functions as the Auckland Regional Council considers appropriate.

20 HARBOUR COMMITTEE
(1) The Auckland Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain an Auckland Harbour Committee.
(2) The Auckland Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Auckland Regional Council is, from time to time, responsible; and
   (b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas other than maritime planning; and
   (c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.
(3) The persons appointed by the Auckland Regional Council to the Auckland Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

21 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Auckland Regional Council shall be located in the Auckland City.

22 RATING
(1) This clause shall be read subject to the provisions of sections 58 to 67 of the Auckland Regional Authority Act 1963.
(2) Without limiting the powers of the Auckland Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Auckland Region shall be the land value system.
(3) The Auckland Regional Council shall exercise within the Auckland Region or any part thereof:
   (a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and
   (b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.
(4) Subject to subclause (8) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Auckland Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Auckland Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.
(5) Where a rate to which subclause (4) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:
   (a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or
   (b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Auckland Regional Council.
(6) Where any rate to which subclause (4) of this clause applies is made by the Auckland Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.
(7) Subject to subclause (8) of this clause, the Auckland Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:
   (a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and
   (b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,
   pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.
(8) The Auckland Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:
   (a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or
   (b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (7) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

23 REGIONAL PLANNING
(1) The Auckland Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.
(2) The approved regional planning scheme and the proposed
regional planning scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the Auckland Regional Authority shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Auckland Region.

(3) Where the Auckland Regional Authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Auckland Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Auckland Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

24 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plan of the former Auckland Region shall continue in force in those areas included in the Auckland Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

25 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Auckland Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Auckland Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Auckland Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

26 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Auckland Regional Council by clause 25 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Auckland Regional Council”.

27 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Auckland Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Auckland Regional Authority; and
(b) The Rodney District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(c) The Great Barrier District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(d) The North Shore District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(e) The West Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Central Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The South Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Waiheke Island District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Rodney County Pest Destruction Board; and
(j) The Great Barrier Island County Pest Destruction Board; and
(k) The Waiheke County Pest Destruction Board; and
(l) The Franklin-Manukau Pest Destruction Board; and
(m) The Auckland Harbour Board.

28 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Auckland Region shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Auckland Regional Authority; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Auckland Harbour Board; and
(c) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (b) to (l) of clause 27(2) of this order; and
(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) and (m) of clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(e) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (b) to (l) of clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate of the Auckland Regional Council, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

29 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Auckland Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

30 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Auckland Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

31 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Auckland Region shall be the Auckland Regional Authority.

32 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Auckland Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 27(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority, for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is included in the Auckland Region or any function of a local authority which is transferred to the Auckland Regional Council by this Part of this order, whichever is applicable.

33 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY

The transitional committee for the Auckland Region shall meet with:

(a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in this order; and
(b) The Rodney County Council,

for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating
to the functions allocated to the Auckland Regional Council by this order.

PART III

Rodney District

34 CONSTITUTION OF RODNEY DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Rodney District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63491 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

35 RODNEY DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Rodney District Council", is hereby constituted for the Rodney District.

36 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Rodney County Council; and
(b) The Helensville Borough Council; and
(c) The Waitemata City Council; and
(d) The Port Albert Reserve Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

37 WARDS

(1) The Rodney District is hereby divided into 6 wards.

(2) Those 6 wards are:

(a) The Wellsford Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63523 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(b) The Warkworth Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63524 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(c) The Matakana Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63525 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(d) The Hibiscus Coast Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63556 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(e) The Helensville Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63557 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(f) The Kumeu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63558 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

38 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Rodney District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.

(2) The members of the Rodney District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Wellsford Ward; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Warkworth Ward; and

(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Matakana Ward; and

(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Hibiscus Coast Ward; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Helensville Ward; and

(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kumeu Ward.

39 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Rodney District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Rodney District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Rodney County.

(2) The first election of the Rodney District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

40 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Rodney District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

41 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Rodney District Council shall be the person holding the position of County Manager of the Rodney County Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Rodney District Council.

42 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Rodney District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Rodney District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Rodney District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

43 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Rodney District Council shall be located in Orewa.

44 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Rodney District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in:

(a) Warkworth; and

(b) Helensville; and

(c) Huapai,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

45 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of—

(i) The Wellsford Ward; and

(ii) The Warkworth Ward; and

(iii) The Matakana Ward,
to be known as "The Northern Community"; and

(b) The area of the Hibiscus Coast Ward, to be known as "The Hibiscus Coast Community"; and

(c) The area of the Helensville Ward and the Kumeu Ward, to be known as "The Helensville-Kumeu Community".

(2) The community board for the Northern Community shall consist of:

(a) Two members elected by the electors of the Wellsford Ward; and
(b) Two members elected by the electors of the Warkworth Ward; and
(c) Two members elected by the electors of the Matakana Ward; and
(d) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Rodney District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Rodney District Council to the community board.

(3) The community board for the Hibiscus Coast Community shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Rodney District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Rodney District Council to the community board.

(4) The community board for the Helensville-Kumeu Community shall consist of:
(a) Two members elected by the electors of the Helensville Ward; and
(b) Four members elected by the electors of the Kumeu Ward; and
(c) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Rodney District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Rodney District Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Rodney County.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

46 KAWAU ISLAND ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(1) The Rodney District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a committee to be known as “The Kawau Island Advisory Committee”.

(2) The Kawau Island Advisory Committee shall consist of:
(a) The member of the Rodney District Council, from time to time, representing the ward in which Kawau Island is situated; and
(b) Two other persons, appointed by the Rodney District Council, who are normally resident on Kawau Island.

(3) The function of the Kawau Island Advisory Committee shall be to provide a point of contact between the council and the residents of Kawau Island and to consult with the council on matters of particular concern to Kawau Island residents.

47 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Rodney District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Rodney District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Rodney District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

48 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Rodney District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Rodney District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Rodney District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Rodney District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Rodney District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Rodney District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Rodney District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Rodney District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

49 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Rodney District until a new plan is approved for the Rodney District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

50 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Rodney District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Rodney District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Waitakere City Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Rodney District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

51 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Rodney District Council by clause 50 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Rodney District Council”.

52 CONSULTATION WITH PORT ALBERT RESERVE BOARD

(1) The Rodney County Council shall meet with the Port Albert Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Port Albert Reserve.

(2) Where, following that consultation, the Rodney County Council considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the Rodney County Council shall recommend to the Rodney District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART IV

North Shore City

53 CONSTITUTION OF NORTH SHORE CITY

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The North Shore City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63497 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.
54 NORTH SHORE CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The North Shore City Council”, is hereby constituted for the North Shore City.

55 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The East Coast Bays City Council; and
(b) The Takapuna City Council; and
(c) The Birkenhead City Council; and
(d) The Northcote Borough Council; and
(e) The Devonport Borough Council; and
(f) The North Shore Drainage Board; and
(g) The North Shore Scenic Board; and
(h) Subject to Part X of this order, the Auckland Harbour Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

56 WARDS
(1) The North Shore City is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) These 5 wards are:
(a) The East Coast Bays Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63519 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(b) The Glenfield Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63521 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(c) The Takapuna Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63520 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(d) The Onewa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63518 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(e) The Devonport Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63522 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

57 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The North Shore City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 18 members.
(2) The members of the North Shore City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the East Coast Bays Ward; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Glenfield Ward; and
(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Takapuna Ward; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Onewa Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Devonport Ward.

58 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the North Shore City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the North Shore City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Takapuna City.
(2) The first election of the North Shore City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

59 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the North Shore City Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

60 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the North Shore City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 74 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the North Shore City Council.

61 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the North Shore City Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the North Shore City Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the North Shore City Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Auckland Harbour Board and transferred to it by Part X of this order; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause; and
(d) The functions, duties, and powers of the North Shore Drainage Board under the North Shore Drainage Act 1963, with respect to the area of the North Shore City.

62 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the North Shore City Council shall be located in Takapuna.

63 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The North Shore City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in:
(a) Browns Bay; and
(b) Glenfield; and
(c) Birkenhead; and
(d) Devonport,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

64 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
   (a) The area of the East Coast Bays Ward, to be known as “The East Coast Bays Community”; and
   (b) The area of the Glenfield Ward, to be known as “The Glenfield Community”; and
   (c) The area of the Takapuna Ward, to be known as “The Takapuna Community”; and
   (d) The area of the Onewa Ward, to be known as “The Onewa Community”; and
   (e) The area of the Devonport Ward, to be known as “The Devonport Community”.
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the North Shore City Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the North Shore City Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Takapuna City.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this order shall be conducted by postal vote.

65 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the North Shore City shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the North Shore City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the North Shore City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

66 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The North Shore City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the North Shore City.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the North Shore City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the North Shore City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the North Shore City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the North Shore City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the North Shore City Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the North Shore City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

67 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the North Shore City until a new plan is approved for the North Shore City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

68 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the North Shore City is hereby vested in the corporation of the North Shore City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the North Shore City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

69 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the North Shore City Council by clause 68 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The North Shore City Council".

70 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the North Shore City.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The East Coast Bays City Council; and

(b) The Takapuna City Council; and

(c) The Birkenhead City Council; and

(d) The Northcote Borough Council; and

(e) The Devonport Borough Council; and

(f) The North Shore Drainage Board.

71 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the North Shore City shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the East Coast Bays City Council; and

(b) Three members appointed by the Takapuna City Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Birkenhead City Council; and

(d) One member appointed by the Northcote Borough Council; and

(e) One member appointed by the Devonport Borough Council; and

(f) One member appointed by the North Shore Drainage Board; and

(g) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 70(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(h) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 74 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 70(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

72 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the North Shore City or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

73 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the North Shore City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

74 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the North Shore City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the North Shore City Council.
75 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the North Shore City shall be the Takapuna City Council.

76 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the North Shore City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 70(2) of this order either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
       The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority, for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the total of the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies, for that year.
(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is included in the North Shore City, or any function of a local authority which is transferred to the North Shore City Council, by this order, whichever is applicable.

77 CONSULTATION WITH NORTH SHORE SCENIC BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the North Shore City shall consult with the North Shore Scenic Board, for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the North Shore Scenic Reserve.
(2) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the North Shore City considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the North Shore City Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART V
WAITAKERE CITY
78 CONSTITUTION OF WAITAKERE CITY
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Waitakere City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63494 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

79 WAITAKERE CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Waitakere City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Waitakere City.

80 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
   (a) The Waitemata City Council; and
   (b) The Henderson Borough Council; and
   (c) The Glen Eden Borough Council; and
   (d) The New Lynn Borough Council; and
   (e) Subject to Part X of this order, the Auckland Harbour Board
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

81 WARDS
(1) The Waitakere City is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are:
   (a) The Waitakere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63528 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
   (b) The Massey Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63526 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
   (c) The Henderson Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63527 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
   (d) The New Lynn Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63529 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

82 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Waitakere City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 16 members.
(2) The members of the Waitakere City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Waitakere Ward; and
   (b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Massey Ward; and
   (c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Henderson Ward; and
   (d) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the New Lynn Ward.

83 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Waitakere City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waitakere City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waitemata City.
(2) The first election of the Waitakere City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

84 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Waitakere City Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

85 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Waitakere City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 99 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Waitakere City Council.

86 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Waitakere City Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Waitakere City Council or any of the former authorities; and
      (iii) Any local Act relating to the Waitakere City Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Auckland Harbour Board and transferred to it by Part X of this order; and
   (c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

87 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Waitakere City Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in
the existing administration headquarters of the Waitemata City Council.

88 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Waitakere City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in locations determined by that Council, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

89 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Waitakere Ward, to be known as “The Waitakere Community”; and
(b) The area of the Massey Ward, to be known as “The Massey Community”; and
(c) The area of the Henderson Ward, to be known as “The Henderson Community”; and
(d) The area of the New Lynn Ward, to be known as “The New Lynn Community”.
(2) The council board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) Not more than four persons elected from time to time as members of the Waitakere City Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Waitakere City Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Waitemata City.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

90 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Waitakere City shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Waitakere City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Waitakere City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) For the purposes of subclause (4) of this clause, and for no other purposes, each of the districts of the former authorities and forming part of the Inner Area of the Auckland Metropolitan Drainage District as from time to time existing in accordance with the provisions of the Auckland Metropolitan Drainage Act 1960, shall be constituted as rating divisions.
(4) In each of the rating divisions constituted by subclause (3) of this clause, rates to be levied on residential land and on commercial and industrial land,
(a) In the case of residential land for the period commencing on the 1st day of July 1990 and ending on the 30th day of June 1993; and
(b) In the case of commercial and industrial land for the period commencing on the 1st day of July 1990 and ending on the 30th day of June 1992,
shall be made and levied on the basis of an agreement signed by those former authorities named in paragraphs (a) to (d) of clause 80 of this order following negotiations conducted by a conciliator appointed by the Local Government Commission pursuant to section 27 of the Local Government Act 1974 (as in force at the date that agreement was made) in respect of a proposal for the union of their districts.

91 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Waitakere City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Waitakere City.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Waitakere City.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Waitakere City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Waitakere City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had been given, any such appeal shall be dismissed.
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Waitakere City Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Waitakere City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

92 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Waitakere City until a new plan is approved for the Waitakere City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

93 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Waitakere City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waitakere City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waitakere City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

94 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waitakere City Council by clause 93 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Waitakere City Council”.

95 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Waitakere City.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Waitakere City Council; and
(b) The Henderson Borough Council; and
(c) The Glen Eden Borough Council; and
(d) The New Lynn Borough Council.
96 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The transitional committee for the Waitakere City shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Waitemata City Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Henderson Borough Council; and
(c) Two members appointed by the Glen Eden Borough Council; and
(d) Two members appointed by the New Lynn Borough Council; and
(e) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 95(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 99 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 95(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(2) Each member appointed by the Waitemata City Council shall have 3 votes.

97 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Waitakere City or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

98 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Waitakere City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

99 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Waitakere City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Waitakere City Council.

100 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Waitakere City shall be the Waitemata City Council.

101 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Waitakere City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 95(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Waitakere City,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities included in the Waitakere City by this Part of this order.

PART VI

Auckland City

102 CONSTITUTION OF AUCKLAND CITY

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Auckland City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63496 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

103 AUCKLAND CITY COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Auckland City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Auckland City.

104 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“the former authorities” means—
(a) The former Auckland City Council; and
(b) The Newmarket Borough Council; and
(c) The Mount Albert City Council; and
(d) The Mount Roskill Borough Council; and
(e) The Mount Eden Borough Council; and
(f) The One Tree Hill Borough Council; and
(g) The Onehunga Borough Council; and
(h) The Elerslie Borough Council; and
(i) The Tamaki City Council; and
(j) The Waitakere City Council; and
(k) The Great Barrier Island County Council; and
(l) The One Tree Hill Domain Board; and
(m) Subject to Part X of this order, the Auckland Harbour Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Auckland City” means the Auckland City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Auckland City Council” means the Auckland City Council in existence immediately before the coming of into force of this clause of this order:

“Auckland City” means the Auckland City constituted by this order:

“Auckland City Council” means the Auckland City Council constituted by this order.

105 WARDS

(1) The Auckland City is hereby divided into 10 wards.

(2) Those 10 wards are:

(a) The Western Bays Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63512 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(b) The Hobson Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63510 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(c) The Eastern Bays Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63509 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(d) The Avondale Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63515 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(e) The Mount Albert Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63514 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(f) The Mount Roskill Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63513 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(g) The Mount Eden Ward, comprising the area delineated...
on S.O. Plan No. 63516 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(h) The Maungakiekie Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63517 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(i) The Tamaki Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63511 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(j) The Hauraki Gulf Islands Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63500 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

106 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Auckland City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 24 members.

(2) The members of the Auckland City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Western Bays Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Hobson Ward; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Eastern Bays Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Avondale Ward; and

(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Mount Albert Ward; and

(f) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Mount Roskill Ward; and

(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Mount Eden Ward; and

(h) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Maungakiekie Ward; and

(i) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Tamaki Ward; and

(j) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Hauraki Gulf Islands Ward.

107 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Auckland City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Auckland City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Auckland City.

(2) The first election of the Auckland City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

108 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Auckland City Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

109 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Auckland City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 125 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Auckland City Council.

110 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Auckland City Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Auckland City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Auckland City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Auckland Harbour Board and transferred to it by Part X of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

111 WATERCOURSES

(1) The control and management of the following watercourses is hereby transferred from the Auckland Regional Authority to the Auckland City Council:

(a) Meola Creek; and

(b) Motions Creek; and

(c) Oakley Creek; and

(d) Newmarket Stream; and

(e) Remuera Gully.

(2) All assets and liabilities related to the watercourses at the locations named in subclause (1) of this clause, are hereby vested in the Auckland City Council.

112 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

Until the Auckland City Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of the Auckland City Council shall be located in the existing administration headquarters of the former Auckland City Council.

113 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Auckland City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre:

(a) in Avondale; and

(b) in St Lukes; and

(c) in Surrey Crescent; and

(d) in Three Kings; and

(e) in Meadowbank; and

(f) in Otahuhu; and

(g) in Onehunga; and

(h) on Waiheke Island; and

(i) on Great Barrier Island,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

114 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Western Bays Ward, to be known as "The Western Bays Community"; and

(b) The area of the Hobson Ward, to be known as "The Hobson Community"; and

(c) The area of the Eastern Bays Ward, to be known as "The Eastern Bays Community"; and

(d) The area of the Avondale Ward, to be known as "The Avondale Community"; and

(e) The area of the Mount Albert Ward, to be known as "The Mount Albert Community"; and

(f) The area of the Mount Roskill Ward, to be known as "The Mount Roskill Community"; and

(g) The area of the Mount Eden Ward, to be known as "The Mount Eden Community"; and
(h) The area of the Maungakiekie Ward, to be known as "The Maungakiekie Community"; and

(i) The area of the Tamaki Ward, to be known as "The Tamaki Community".

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Auckland City Council representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Auckland City Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following areas:

(a) A community to be known as "The Waiheke Community", comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63561 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District; and

(b) A community to be known as "The Great Barrier Community", comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63560 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

(4) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (3) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) One person elected, from time to time, as a member of the Auckland City Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community and appointed by the Auckland City Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Auckland City.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

115 HAURAKI GULF ISLANDS COMMITTEES

(1) The Auckland City Council shall at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain the following three special committees:

(a) The Hauraki Gulf Islands Committee; and

(b) The Great Barrier Planning Committee; and

(c) The Waiheke Planning Committee.

(2) The Hauraki Gulf Islands Committee shall have the function of considering matters of concern to the Hauraki Gulf as a whole.

(3) The Hauraki Gulf Islands Committee shall consist of not less than three members, of whom:

(a) One member shall be the person elected, from time to time, as a member of the Auckland City Council representing the Hauraki Gulf Islands Ward; and

(b) One member shall be appointed by the Waiheke Community Board; and

(c) One member shall be appointed by the Great Barrier Community Board.

(4) The Great Barrier Planning Committee shall consist of at least two members of the Great Barrier Community Board, appointed by the Auckland City Council.

(5) The Great Barrier Planning Committee shall, in accordance with the terms of any delegation to it by the Auckland City Council, hear and either as the case may be:

(a) Determine any planning application or other planning matter; or

(b) Make a recommendation in respect of any such planning application or other planning matter, which may from time to time be referred to that Committee by the Auckland City Council.

(6) The Waiheke Planning Committee shall include at least four members of the Waiheke Community Board, appointed by the Auckland City Council.

(7) The Waiheke Planning Committee shall, in accordance with the terms of any delegation to it by the Auckland City Council, hear and either as the case may be:

(a) Determine any planning application or other planning matter; or

(b) Make a recommendation in respect of any such planning application or other planning matter, which may from time to time be referred to that Committee by the Auckland City Council.

116 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Auckland City shall be the annual value system.

(2) Until a new valuation roll is produced for the Auckland City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Auckland City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

(3) Until the 30th day of June 1992:

(a) The capital value rating system shall apply in the area of the former Tamaki City and the former Mount Albert City; and

(b) The land value rating system shall apply in the areas of the former—

(i) Onehunga Borough; and

(ii) Mount Roskill Borough; and

(iii) Waiheke County; and

(iv) Great Barrier Island County.

117 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Auckland City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Auckland City.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Auckland City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Auckland City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Auckland City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Auckland City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Auckland City Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered...
again by the Auckland City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

118 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Auckland City until a new plan is approved for the Auckland City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

119 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Auckland City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Auckland City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Auckland City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

120 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Auckland City Council by clause 119 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Auckland City Council".

121 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Auckland City.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The former Auckland City Council; and
(b) The Newmarket Borough Council; and
(c) The Mount Albert City Council; and
(d) The Mount Roskill Borough Council; and
(e) The Mount Eden Borough Council; and
(f) The One Tree Hill Borough Council; and
(g) The Onehunga Borough Council; and
(h) The Ellerslie Borough Council; and
(i) The Tamaki City Council; and
(j) The Waiheke County Council; and
(k) The Great Barrier Island County Council.

122 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The transitional committee for the Auckland City shall consist of:
(a) Three members appointed by the former Auckland City Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Newmarket Borough Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Mount Albert City Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Mount Roskill Borough Council; and
(e) One member appointed by the Mount Eden Borough Council; and
(f) One member appointed by the One Tree Hill Borough Council; and
(g) One member appointed by the Onehunga Borough Council; and
(h) One member appointed by the Ellerslie Borough Council; and
(i) One member appointed by the Tamaki City Council; and
(j) One member appointed jointly by the Waiheke County Council and the Great Barrier Island County Council; and
(k) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 121(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(l) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 125 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(m) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 121(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.
(2) Each member appointed by the former Auckland City Council shall have three votes.
(3) Each member appointed by the Mount Roskill Borough Council, the Mount Albert City Council and the Tamaki City Council shall have two votes.

123 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Auckland City or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

124 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Auckland City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

125 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Auckland City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Auckland City Council.

126 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Auckland City shall be the former Auckland City Council.

127 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Auckland City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 121(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Auckland City, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities included in the Auckland City by this Part of this order.

128 CONSULTATION WITH ONE TREE HILL DOMAIN BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the Auckland City shall consult with the One Tree Hill Domain Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the One Tree Hill Domain.
(2) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Auckland City considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the transitional
committee shall recommend to the Auckland City Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART VII

Manukau City

129 CONSTITUTION OF MANUKAU CITY

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Manukau City", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63495 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

130 MANUKAU CITY COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Manukau City Council", is hereby constituted for the Manukau City.

131 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—

(a) The former Manukau City Council; and
(b) The Papatoetoe City Council; and
(c) The Howick Borough Council; and
(d) The Tamaki City Council; and
(e) Subject to Part X of this order, the Auckland Harbour Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Manukau City" means the Manukau City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Former Manukau City Council" means the Manukau City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Manukau City" means the Manukau City constituted by this order:

"Manukau City Council" means the Manukau City Council constituted by this order.

132 WARDS

(1) The Manukau City is hereby divided into 7 wards.

(2) Those 7 wards are:

(a) The Pakuranga Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63501 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(b) The Howick Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63502 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(c) The Otara Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63507 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(d) The Papatoetoe Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63506 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(e) The Mangere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63505 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(f) The Manurewa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63504 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;
(g) The Clevendon Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63503 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

133 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Manukau City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 24 members.

(2) The members of the Manukau City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Pakuranga Ward;
(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Howick Ward;
(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Otara Ward;
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Papatoetoe Ward;
(e) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Mangere Ward;
(f) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Manurewa Ward;
(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Clevendon Ward.

134 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Manukau City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Manukau City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Manukau City.

(2) The first election of the Manukau City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

135 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Manukau City Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

136 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Manukau City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 150 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Manukau City Council.

137 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Manukau City Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Manukau City Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Manukau City Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Auckland Harbour Board and transferred to it by Part X of this order; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

138 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Manukau City Council shall be located in the existing administration headquarters of the former Manukau City Council.

139 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Manukau City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
(a) Pakuranga; and
(b) Howick; and
(c) Otara; and
(d) Papatoetoe; and
(e) Mangere; and
(f) Manurewa,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

140 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Pakuranga Ward, to be known as "The Pakuranga Community"; and
(b) The area of the Howick Ward, to be known as "The Howick Community"; and
(c) The area of the Otara Ward, to be known as "The Otara Community"; and
(d) The area of the Papatoetoe Ward, to be known as "The Papatoetoe Community"; and
(e) The area of the Mangere Ward, to be known as "The Mangere Community"; and
(f) The area of the Manurewa Ward, to be known as "The Manurewa Community"; and

(g) The area of the Clevedon Ward, to be known as "The Clevedon Community".

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) Not more than four persons elected from time to time as members of the Manukau City Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Manukau City Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Manukau City.

(4) The first election of the community boards for the communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

141 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Manukau City shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Manukau City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Manukau City was the district of a special purpose authority, and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

142 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Manukau City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Manukau City.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Manukau City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Manukau City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Manukau City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Manukau City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Manukau City Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Manukau City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

143 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Manukau City until a new plan is approved for the Manukau City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

144 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Manukau City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Manukau City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Tamaki City Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Manukau City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) All that land described in Part Lot 4, D.P. 35916, (North Auckland Land District) is hereby vested in the corporation of the Manukau City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

145 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Manukau City Council by clause 144 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Manukau City Council".

146 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Manukau City.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The former Manukau City Council; and

(b) The Papatoetoe City Council; and

(c) The Howick Borough Council.

147 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Manukau City shall consist of:

(a) Four members appointed by the former Manukau City Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Papatoetoe City Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Howick Borough Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in
146(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 150 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 146(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

148 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Manukau City or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

149 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Manukau City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

150 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Manukau City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Manukau City Council.

151 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Manukau City shall be the former Manukau City Council.

152 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Manukau City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 146(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Manukau City,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts or parts of the districts of local authorities included in the Manukau City by this Part of this order.

PART VIII

Papakura District

153 CONSTITUTION OF PAPAKURA DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Papakura District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63492 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

154 PAPAKURA DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Papakura District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Papakura District.

155 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Papakura City Council; and

(b) The Manukau City Council; and

(c) The Franklin County Council; and

(d) The Kirk’s Bush Scenic Reserve Board; and

(e) Subject to Part X of this order, the Auckland Harbour Board.

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

156 WARDS

(1) The Papakura District is hereby divided into 4 wards.

(2) Those 4 wards are:

(a) The Pahurehure Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63532 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(b) The Ardmore Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63533 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(c) The Red Hill Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63531 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(d) The Drury Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63530 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

157 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Papakura District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.

(2) The members of the Papakura District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Pahurehure Ward; and

(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Ardmore Ward; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Red Hill Ward; and

(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Drury Ward.

158 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Papakura District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Papakura District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Papakura City.

(2) The first election of the Papakura District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

159 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Papakura District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

160 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Papakura District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 172 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Papakura District Council.

161 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Papakura District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
166 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Subject to clause 144(3) of this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Papakura District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Papakura District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Manukau City Council and the Franklin County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Papakura District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

167 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Papakura District Council by clause 166 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Papakura District Council".

168 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Papakura District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Papakura City Council; and

(b) The Manukau City Council; and

(c) The Franklin County Council.

169 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Papakura District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Papakura City Council; and

(b) One member appointed by the Manukau City Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Franklin County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 168(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 172 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 168(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

170 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Papakura District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

171 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Papakura District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

172 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Papakura District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Papakura District Council.
173 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Papakura District shall be the Papakura City Council.

174 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Papakura District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 168(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Papakura District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities included in the Papakura District by this Part of this order.

175 CONSULTATION WITH KIRK’S BUSH SCENIC RESERVE BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the Papakura District shall consult with the Kirk’s Bush Scenic Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Kirk’s Bush Scenic Reserve. (2) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Papakura District considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Papakura District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART IX
Franklin District

176 CONSTITUTION OF FRANKLIN DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Franklin District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63493 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

177 FRANKLIN DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Franklin District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Franklin District.

178 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Franklin County Council; and
(b) The Pukekohe Borough Council; and
(c) The Waiuku Borough Council; and
(d) The Tuakau Borough Council; and
(e) The Raglan County Council; and
(f) The Mercer Reserve Board; and
(g) The Onewhero Recreation Reserve Board; and
(h) Subject to Part X of this order, the Auckland Harbour Board,
and any reference to “former authority” is hereby a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

179 WARDS
(1) The Franklin District is hereby divided into 6 wards.
(2) Those 6 wards are:
(a) The Awhitu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63536 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(b) The Waiuku Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63539 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(c) The Patumahoe Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63537 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(d) The Pukekohe Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63535 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(e) The Hunua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63534 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(f) The Onewhero Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63538 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

180 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Franklin District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.
(2) The members of the Franklin District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Awhitu Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waiuku Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Patumahoe Ward; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Pukekohe Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Hunua Ward; and
(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Onewhero Ward.

181 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Franklin District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Franklin District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Franklin County.
(2) The first election of the Franklin District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

182 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Franklin District Council shall be:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

183 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Franklin District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 197 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Franklin District Council.

184 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Franklin District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Franklin District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Franklin District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Auckland Harbour Board and transferred to it by Part X of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

185 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Franklin District Council shall be located in Pukekohe.

186 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Franklin District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Waiuku and in Tuakau in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

187 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Onewhero Ward, to be known as “The Onewhero Community”.

(2) The community board for the Onewhero Community shall consist of:

   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

   (b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Franklin District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Franklin District Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Waiuku Ward and the Awhitu Ward, to be known as “The Waiuku-Awhitu Community”.

(4) The community board for the Waiuku-Awhitu Community shall consist of:

   (a) Three members elected by the electors of the Awhitu Ward; and

   (b) Three members elected by the electors of the Waiuku Ward; and

   (c) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Franklin District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Franklin District Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Franklin County.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

188 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Franklin District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Franklin District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Franklin District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

189 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Franklin District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Franklin District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of

the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Franklin District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Franklin District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Franklin District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Franklin District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Franklin District Council; or

   (c) Such application had been either partly of fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Franklin District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

190 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Franklin District until a new plan is approved for the Franklin District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

191 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Franklin District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Franklin District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Raglan County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Franklin District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

192 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Franklin District Council by clause 191 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Franklin District Council”.

193 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Franklin District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

   (a) The Franklin County Council; and

   (b) The Pukekohe Borough Council; and

   (c) The Tuakau Borough Council; and

   (d) The Waiuku Borough Council; and

   (e) The Reglan County Council.

194 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Franklin District shall consist of:
   (a) Two members appointed by the Franklin County Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Pukekohe Borough Council; and
   (c) One member appointed by the Tuakau Borough Council; and
   (d) One member appointed by the Waiuku Borough Council; and
   (e) One member appointed by the Raglan County Council; and
   (f) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 193(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 197 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (h) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 193(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

195 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Franklin District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

196 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Franklin District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

197 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Franklin District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Franklin District Council.

198 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Franklin District shall be the Franklin County Council.

199 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Franklin District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 193(2) of this order either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
       The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
       (i) The district of that local authority; or
       (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Franklin District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities included in the Franklin District by this Part of this order.

200 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Franklin District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Franklin District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Franklin District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Franklin District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART X
Auckland Harbour Board

201 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Auckland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.
(2) Subject to subclauses (3), (7), (9), (10), and (11) of this clause, all property:
   (a) Which is vested in the Auckland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and
   (b) Which—
       (i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
       (ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
       (iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility used principally for recreational purposes; or
       (iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph,
   is hereby vested in the territorial authority, in whose district it is situated, for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to that territorial authority.
(3) All those moorings vested in, or under the control of, the Auckland Harbour Board, except for those associated with any marina vested in a territorial authority pursuant to subclause (2) of this clause, is hereby vested in, or transferred to, the control of the Auckland Regional Council.
(4) Subject to subclauses (7), (9), (10), and (11) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Auckland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989, which is situated in any district of a territorial authority, as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea shall be vested in the territorial authority in whose district it is situated.
(5) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter is hereby referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.
(6) Subject to subclauses (9) to (11) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Auckland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (4) of this clause is hereby vested in the Auckland Regional Council.
(7) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2), (3), and (4) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (10) and (11) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Auckland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Auckland Regional Council.
(8) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any
purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause, and which is
situated in the district of a territorial authority constituted by
this order, shall be transferred to that territorial authority in
whose district it is situated, whether or not any interest in the
land is also transferred.

(9) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (4),
(6), and (7) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (10) and
(11) of this clause:

(a) The land described in the Fourth Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the North Shore City Council;

(b) The land described in the Fifth Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the Waitakere City Council;

(c) The land described in the Sixth Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the Auckland City Council;

(d) The land described in the Seventh Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the Manukau City Council;

(e) The land described in the Eighth Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the Papakura District Council;

(f) The land described in the Ninth Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the Franklin District Council;

(g) The land described in the Tenth Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the Auckland Regional Council,

(h) The land described in the Eleventh Schedule to this order
shall vest without cost in the Auckland Regional Council
and the Auckland City Council as Tenants in Common, with
each respective interest in the land being:

(i) Auckland Regional Council seventy two and one half
percent; and

(ii) Auckland City Council twenty seven and one half
percent,

and, notwithstanding paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this
subclause, in respect of the marines described in Part I of the
Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Schedules to this order and
the land described in Part III of the Fourth and Sixth Schedules
to this order, the vesting shall include any outstanding income
and expenditure, and any stores, materials, plant and
equipment, relating to those facilities, and that land.

(10) If any of the land specified in the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth,
Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth or Eleventh Schedules to this
order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of
October 1989, allocated to the Ports of Auckland Limited
pursuant to an approved port company plan within the
meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not
vest in the local authority in which it has been vested by
this clause.

(11) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st
day of October 1989:

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company
plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988
pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal,
identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Ports
of Auckland Limited the local authority which has received
that property shall transfer such property to the Ports of Auckland
Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any
appropriate adjustment for incomings and outgoings in
relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st
day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer
of the property to the Ports of Auckland Limited; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn,
re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property
is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional
or otherwise) of the Auckland Harbour Board, that property
shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been
owned by the Auckland Harbour Board on the 31st day of
October 1989.

202 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to "The Auckland Harbour
Board" in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in
any entry or record made in any register in relation to any
property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order
shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a
reference to that local authority.

203 PORTS OF AUCKLAND LIMITED
(1) All those shares in the Ports of Auckland Limited that are
held by the Auckland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of
October 1989 are hereby vested in the Auckland Regional
Council and the Waikato Regional Council as follows:

Twelve-fifteenths of the number of those shares shall be
vested in the Auckland Regional Council:

Three-fifteenths of the number of those shares shall be
vested in the Waikato Regional Council.

(2) Fifty-one percent of the shares vested in each local
authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares that
belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the
Port Companies Act 1988.

(3) The other forty-nine percent of the shares vested in each
local authority by subclause (1) of this clause
shall be shares:

(a) Which carry voting rights; but

(b) Which do not belong to the class of shares referred to in
section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

204 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT
RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS
(1) Subject to the issuing of debt securities by the Ports of
Auckland Limited:

(a) All those liabilities of the Auckland Harbour Board as
determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988
shall become liabilities of the Auckland Regional Council
and the Waikato Regional Council in the same proportions
specified in clause 203(1) of this order; and

(b) All those debt securities issued by the Ports of Auckland
Limited to the Auckland Harbour Board under section 29 of
the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the
Auckland Regional Council and the Waikato Regional Council
in the same proportions specified in clause 203(1) of this
order.

(2) Failing the issue of debt securities by the Ports of Auckland
Limited, all the public debt liabilities of the Auckland Harbour
Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby
transferred to the Auckland Regional Council.

205 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
All the assets and liabilities of the Auckland Harbour Board as
at the close of the 31st day of October 1989 for which
provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are
declared to be assets and liabilities of the Auckland Regional
Council.

PART XI

General

206 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local
authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the
district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the
powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were
previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised,
by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all
liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which
previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority such each bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

207 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

208 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

209 SPECIAL FUNDS

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

211 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to IX of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities.

Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Auckland Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

212 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989 shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

213 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Twelfth Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former local authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Auckland Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former local authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

214 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

PART XII

Miscellaneous

215 COUNCIL OF THE AUCKLAND INSTITUTE AND MUSEUM

(1) Section 5 of the Auckland War Memorial Museum and Maintenance Act 1979 shall be modified as if the contributing authorities were entitled to representation on the Council of the Auckland Institute and Museum in the following manner:

(a) The Rodney District Council, by 1 member appointed triennially by it; and

(b) The North Shore City Council, by 2 members appointed triennially by it; and

(c) The Waitakere City Council, by 2 members appointed triennially by it; and

(d) The Auckland City Council, by 3 members appointed triennially by it; and

(e) The Manukau City Council, by 3 members appointed triennially by it; and

(f) The Papakura District Council, by 1 member appointed triennially by it; and

(g) The Franklin District Council, by 1 member appointed triennially by it.

(2) The Schedule to the Auckland War Memorial Museum
Maintenance Act 1979 shall be modified as if the following were substituted:

```
“SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Contributing Authority</th>
<th>Differential Factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodney District Council</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Shore City Council</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitakere City Council</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auckland City Council</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papakura District Council</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin District Council</td>
<td>0.6”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**First Schedule**

**PART I**

**Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auckland Regional Authority</td>
<td>Auckland Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodney County Council</td>
<td>Rodney County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helensville Borough Council</td>
<td>Helensville Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Barrier Island County Council</td>
<td>Great Barrier Island County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Coast Bays City Council</td>
<td>East Coast Bays City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takapuna City Council</td>
<td>Takapuna City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devonport Borough Council</td>
<td>Devonport Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcote Borough Council</td>
<td>Northcote Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkenhead City Council</td>
<td>Birkenhead City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson Borough Council</td>
<td>Henderson Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Eden Borough Council</td>
<td>Glen Eden Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Lynn Borough Council</td>
<td>New Lynn Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitakere City Council</td>
<td>Waitakere City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auckland City Council</td>
<td>Auckland City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newmarket Borough Council</td>
<td>Newmarket Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Albert City Council</td>
<td>Mount Albert City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Eden Borough Council</td>
<td>Mount Eden Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Roskill Borough Council</td>
<td>Mount Roskill Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Tree Hill Borough Council</td>
<td>One Tree Hill Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onehunga Borough Council</td>
<td>Onehunga Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellerslie Borough Council</td>
<td>Ellerslie Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamaki City Council</td>
<td>Tamaki City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikato County Council</td>
<td>Waikato County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County Council</td>
<td>Franklin County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howick Borough Council</td>
<td>Howick Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papatoetoe City Council</td>
<td>Papatoetoe City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manukau City Council</td>
<td>Manukau City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papakura City Council</td>
<td>Papakura City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pukekohe Borough Council</td>
<td>Pukekohe Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuakau Borough Council</td>
<td>Tuakau Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiuku Borough Council</td>
<td>Waiuku Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Shore Drainage Board</td>
<td>North Shore Drainage Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin-Manukau Pest Destruction Board</td>
<td>Franklin-Manukau Pest Destruction Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auckland Harbour Board</td>
<td>Auckland Harbour Board</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Schedule**

**District Community Councils and Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished**

- Auckland City Council
- Manukau City Council
- South Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority
- West Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority
- Auckland Harbour Board

**Third Schedule**

**Service Delivery Centres**

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) The payment of money due to the council; and  
(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and  
(c) The provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and  
(d) The provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and  
(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and  
(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation; and  
(g) The registration of dogs; and  
(h) Such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

**Fourth Schedule**

**Property to be Vested in the North Shore City Council**

**PART I**

**Harbour Facilities**

The marina situated at Bayswater.

**PART II**

**Land to be Vested**

Certificate of Title (Auckland Registry)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Certificate of Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1 to 3, and 4 to 9, D.P. 56196</td>
<td>8D/1370 to 1376, and 8D/1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. 58580</td>
<td>12A/785, 2D/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 77578</td>
<td>33D/1195, 1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1 to 8, 11, 13, and Part Lots 15 to 17, D.P. 8553</td>
<td>608/142 to 149, 152, 154, and 156 to 158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part Allot 163 and Allot 164, Parish of Takapuna
Lot 2, D.P. 22936

PART III
That area described as the Kauri Point—Chatswood Subdivision more particularly described as Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 125289

PART IV
All those areas within the North Shore City, as constituted by clause 53 of this order, described in the Auckland Harbour Board Property Register as being a "reserve", whether or not it is used for that purpose.

Fifth Schedule

Property To Be Vested In The Waitakere City Council

PART I
Harbour Facilities
The marina situated at Westpark.

PART II
Land To Be Vested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Certificate of Title (Auckland Registry)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part Lot 14</td>
<td>43B/753 to 755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 15 and 16, D.P. 87346</td>
<td>23C/937 to 939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 79, D.P. 15996</td>
<td>2031/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1 to 3, D.P. 58246</td>
<td>24D/851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 19 to 21, D.P. 87346 and Lot 1 D.P. 100140</td>
<td>48D/1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Lots 82 to 86, D.P. Whau 14</td>
<td>38D/614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Lots 80 to 82, D.P. Whau 14</td>
<td>30D/573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Lot 1, D.P. 31419</td>
<td>25C/842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 32, D.P. 71322</td>
<td>28D/1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. 92355</td>
<td>Part 12A/786, 594/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. 75059</td>
<td>211/85, Part 725289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. 69700, Lot 1, D.P. 72768</td>
<td>250/149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part Bed Waitemata Harbour</td>
<td>616/105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sixth Schedule

Property to be Vested in the Auckland City Council

PART I
Harbour Facilities
The marina situated at Orakei.

PART II
Land to Be Vested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Certificate of Title (Auckland Registry)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part Lot 1, D.P. 44055, Lots 2 and Part Lot 3, D.P. 370</td>
<td>1331/21, 37/265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART III

That area described as the Lynfield Estate bounded by Wairaki Stream to Commodore Drive and thence to Hillsborough Road, thence along Hillsborough Road to Canberra Avenue, thence along Canberra Avenue to the Eastern Boundary of lot 249, D.P. 53885; and thence along that boundary to the sea; and including lots 360 and 361, D.P. 45147 and Lots 233 to 249, D.P. 53885 adjacent to Canberra Avenue.

PART IV
All those areas within the Auckland City, as constituted by clause 102 of this order, described in the Auckland Harbour Board Property Register as being a "reserve", whether or not it is used for that purpose.

Seventh Schedule

Property to be Vested in the Manukau City Council

PART I
Harbour Facilities
Those marinas situated at:
(a) Bucklands Beach; and
(b) Halfmoon Bay.

PART II
Land to Be Vested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Certificate of Title (Auckland Registry)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. 93566</td>
<td>49B/1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. 64826</td>
<td>20B/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allotment 219, Parish of Manurewa, D.P.</td>
<td>408/119, 17966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 11B/LLtg</td>
<td>417/196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART III
All those areas within the Manukau City, as constituted by clause 129 of this order, described in the Auckland Harbour
Board Property Register as being a “reserve”, whether or not it is used for that purpose.

Eighth Schedule

Land to be Vested in the Papakura District Council

Certificate of Title

(Auckland Registry)

Description

Lot 1, D.P. 89486
Part tidal lands of the Manukau Harbour

46B/1175
Part 9B/1172

Ninth Schedule

Land to be Vested in the Franklin District Council

Certificate of Title

(Auckland Registry)

Description

Allotment 9, Awhiti Parish
Lot 1, D.P. 78978
Lot 1, D.P. 81940
Part Bed of Manukau Harbour

76/17
34D/1197
38B/423
Part 45B/1410

Tenth Schedule

Land to be Vested in the Auckland Regional Council

Certificate of Title

(Auckland Registry)

Description

Allotments 34, 123 and 124, and 161, Karangahape Parish

19A/856, 945/245, 320/26

Part 237/2

977/58, 61A/601 and 602

Eleventh Schedule

Land to be Vested Jointly in the Auckland Regional Council and the Auckland City Council

All that area bounded by Fanshaw Street, Hardinge Street, Victoria Street West, and Halsey Street.

All that area bounded by Hobson Street, Fanshaw Street, and Bradnor Street.

All that area bounded by Hobson Street, Customs Street East, Queen Street, Fort Street, Customs Street East to Beach Road, Beach Road to Gittos Street, Augustus Terrace, the Strand, Kenwin Street, and Balfour Road extended to the sea.

Twelfth Schedule

Residual Authorities

Former Authority

Auckland Regional Council
Rodney District Council
Wattakere City Council
Auckland City Council
Manukau City Council
Franklin District Council
Auckland Regional Council

Auckland Regional Council
Rodney District Council
Wattakere City Council
Auckland City Council
Manukau City Council
Franklin District Council
Auckland Regional Council

C. J. HILL, Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 58/249)
The Local Government (Bay of Plenty Region) Reorganisation Order 1989

PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Bay of Plenty Region
4 Constitution of Bay of Plenty Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing community councils and abolition of existing communities
PART II
Bay of Plenty Regional Council
9 Bay of Plenty Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Rangitaiki Drainage Area
18 Rural services committee
19 Joint committees
20 Regional land transport committee
21 Harbour committee
22 Administration headquarters
23 Rating
24 Regional planning
25 Civil defence
26 Vesting of property
27 Title to property
28 Transitional committee
29 Membership of transitional committee
30 No casting vote
31 Exclusion of non-voting members
32 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
33 Principal local authority
34 Costs of transitional committee
35 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Tauranga District
36 Constitution of Tauranga district
37 Tauranga District Council
38 Interpretation
39 Wards
40 Membership
41 First election
42 First meeting
43 Chief executive
44 Functions, duties, and powers
45 Administration headquarters
46 Service delivery centre
47 Rating
48 Town and country planning
49 Civil Defence
50 Vesting of property
51 Title to property
52 Transitional committee
53 Membership of transitional committee
54 No casting vote
55 Exclusion of non-voting members
56 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
57 Principal local authority
58 Costs of transitional committee
59 Consultation with Tauranga Racecourse Reserve Board
PART IV
Western Bay of Plenty District
60 Constitution of Western Bay of Plenty District
61 Western Bay of Plenty District Council
62 Interpretation
63 Wards
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE

PART V
Rotorua District
44 Constitution of Rotorua District
45 Rotorua District Council
46 Interpretation
47 Wards
48 Membership
49 First election
50 First meeting
51 Chief executive
52 Functions, duties, and powers
53 Administration headquarters
54 Rating
55 Town and country planning
56 Civil defence
57 Vesting of property
58 Title to property
59 Consultation with Horahora-Ngakura Recreation Reserve Board

PART VI
Whakatane District
60 Constitution of Whakatane District
61 Whakatane District Council
62 Interpretation
63 Wards
64 Membership
65 First election
66 First meeting
67 Chief executive
68 Functions, duties, and powers
69 Administration headquarters
70 Service delivery centres
71 Communities
72 Rating
73 Town and country planning
74 Civil defence
75 Vesting of property
76 Title to property
77 Consultation with Galatea Domain Board

PART VII
Kawerau District
78 Constitution of Kawerau District
79 Kawerau District Council
80 Interpretation
81 Wards
82 Membership
83 First election
84 First meeting
85 Chief executive
86 Functions, duties, and powers
87 Administration headquarters
88 Rating
89 Town and country planning
90 Civil defence
91 Vesting of property
92 Title to property
93 Consultation with Galatea Domain Board

PART VIII
Opotiki District
94 Constitution of Opotiki District
95 Opotiki District Council
96 Interpretation
97 Wards
98 Membership
99 First election
100 First meeting
101 Chief executive
102 Functions, duties, and powers
103 Administration headquarters
104 Rating
105 Town and country planning
106 Civil defence
107 Vesting of property
108 Title to property
109 Consultation with Horahora-Ngakura Recreation Reserve Board

PART IX
Bay of Plenty Harbour Board
110 Vesting of property
111 Title to property
112 Consultation with Horahora-Ngakura Recreation Reserve Board

PART X
General
113 Transfer of responsibilities

114 Town and country planning
115 Civil defence
116 Vesting of property
117 Title to property
118 Transitional committee
119 Membership of transitional committee
120 No casting vote
121 Exclusion of non-voting members
122 Principal local authority
123 Costs of transitional committee
124 Consultation with Galatea Domain Board

PART VII
Kawerau District
125 Constitution of Kawerau District
126 Kawerau District Council
127 Interpretation
128 Membership
129 First election
130 First meeting
131 Chief executive
132 Functions, duties, and powers
133 Administration headquarters
134 Rating
135 Town and country planning
136 Civil defence
137 Vesting of property
138 Title to property

PART VIII
Opotiki District
139 Constitution of Opotiki District
140 Opotiki District Council
141 Interpretation
142 Wards
143 Membership
144 First election
145 First meeting
146 Chief executive
147 Functions, duties, and powers
148 Administration headquarters
149 Ohiwa harbour advisory committee
150 Rating
151 Town and country planning
152 Civil defence
153 Vesting of property
154 Title to property

PART IX
Bay of Plenty Harbour Board
155 Vesting of property
156 Title to property
157 Port of Tauranga Limited
158 Liabilities in respect of port related commercial undertakings
159 Residual assets and liabilities

PART X
General
160 Transfer of responsibilities
13 JUNE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE
2277

| 161 Creditors          | 166 Loan liabilities   |
| 162 Local authorities petroleum tax | 167 Residual authorities |
| 163 Special funds      | 168 Conduct of affairs  |
| 164 Loans              | Schedules              |
| 165 Assets and liabilities |                     |

### Order

#### 1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Bay of Plenty Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:

(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and

(b) For the purposes of clauses 28 to 35, 52 to 59, 77 to 83, 99, 118 to 124, and 165 of this order; and

(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

#### 2 ELECTIONS

(1) The first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

(2) For the purposes of the holding of elections for the members of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council to represent the Western Bay of Plenty Constituency and the Eastern Bay of Plenty Constituency, the provisions of the Local Elections and Polls Act 1976 and Part III of the Local Government Act 1974 shall apply as if:

(a) Those parts of each of those constituencies not within the district of a territorial authority (other than by virtue of section 2 of the Local Government Act 1974) constituted the district of a territorial authority; and

(b) The Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for that district were, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Tauranga County and the Whakatane District.

#### 3 COMMUNITIES

Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

### PART I

**Bay of Plenty Region**

#### 4 CONSTITUTION OF BAY OF PLENTY REGION

There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as "The Bay of Plenty Region", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58080 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

#### 5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES

The constituent authorities of the Bay of Plenty Region shall comprise:

(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to VIII of this order; and

(b) In relation to any part of the Taupo District constituted by the Local Government (Waikato Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Bay of Plenty Region, the Taupo District Council.

#### 6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND THE ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS

(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

#### 7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY

(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.

(2) Any reference in Part X of this order to "the former authorities" or "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to VIII of this order.

#### 8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES

(1) Every community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

### PART II

**Bay of Plenty Regional Council**

#### 9 BAY OF PLENTY REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as "The Bay of Plenty Regional Council", is hereby constituted for the Bay of Plenty Region.

#### 10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—

(a) The Bay of Plenty United Council; and

(b) The East Cape United Council; and

(c) The Bay of Plenty Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) The East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) The Rangitaiki Drainage Board; and

(f) Subject to Part IX of this order, The Bay of Plenty Harbour Board; and

(g) The Tauranga County District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The Tauranga City District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Mount Maunganui Borough District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Te Puke Borough District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(k) The Rotorua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Whakatane District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(m) The Opotiki District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(n) The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(o) The Tauranga Pest Destruction Board; and
(p) The East Coast Pest Destruction Board; and
(q) The Hauraki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(r) The Thames Valley United Council; and
(s) The Ohinemuri District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(t) The Ohinemuri County Pest Destruction Board; and
(u) The Waikato United Council; and
(v) The Matamata District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(w) The Matamata County Pest Destruction Board; and
(x) The Tongariro United Council; and
(y) The Taupo District Noxious Plants Authority,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
“Former Bay of Plenty Region” means the Bay of Plenty Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;
“Bay of Plenty Region” means the Bay of Plenty Region constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Bay of Plenty Region is hereby divided into 4 constituencies.

(2) Those 4 constituencies are:

(a) The Tauranga Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58082 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(b) The Western Bay of Plenty Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58081 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(c) The Rotorua Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58083 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(d) The Eastern Bay of Plenty Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58084 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall consist of 12 members, of whom:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Tauranga Constituency; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Western Bay of Plenty Constituency; and

(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Rotorua Constituency; and

(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Eastern Bay of Plenty Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council:

(a) The Returning Officer for the Tauranga Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Mount Maunganui Borough; and

(b) The Returning Officer for the Western Bay of Plenty Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Tauranga County; and

(c) The Returning Officer for the Rotorua Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Rotorua District; and

(d) The Returning Officer for the Eastern Bay of Plenty Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Whakatane District.

(2) The first election of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and

(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 32 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

(1) The functions, duties, and powers of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and

(iii) Any public Act relating to the Bay of Plenty Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and

(iv) Any local Act relating to the Bay of Plenty Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act in respect of the Tauranga Harbour; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act; and

(i) In respect of the area of the Rangitakiki Drainage District, the functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974 and the functions, duties, and powers of the Rangitakiki Drainage Board under the Rangitakiki Land Drainage Act 1956.

(2) For the purposes of subclause (1)(i) of this clause, any reference in Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974 to:

“Council” shall be deemed to include the Bay of Plenty Regional Council:

“District” shall be deemed to include the Bay of Plenty Region.
17 RANGITAIKI DRAINAGE AREA
(1) The area of the former Rangitaiki Drainage District shall be deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974.
(2) Notwithstanding anything else in this order, sections 9 to 16 and section 19 of the Rangitaiki Land Drainage Act 1956 shall continue to apply to the area of the former Rangitaiki Drainage District.

18 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE
(1) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.
(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Agricultural pests destruction; and
   (b) Noxious plants control; and
   (c) Any other functions considered by the Bay of Plenty Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.
(3) The persons appointed by the Bay of Plenty Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

19 JOINT COMMITTEES
(1) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Waikato Regional Council, the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, the Taranaki Regional Council and the Hawke's Bay Regional Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of those councils, for the purposes of:
   (a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to their regions; and
   (b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those councils are jointly interested in.
(2) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Hawke's Bay Regional Council and the Gisborne District Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of those councils, for the purposes of:
   (a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to their regions, and in the case of the Gisborne District Council, in relation to its district; and
   (b) Co-ordinating the performance of the functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board in respect to those areas of the Gisborne District not wholly within a water catchment; and
   (c) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those councils are jointly interested in.

20 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE
(1) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.
(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Regional road ing under Part XXI of the Local Government Act 1974; and
   (b) Such transport or other road ing responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and
   (c) Such other functions as the Bay of Plenty Regional Council considers appropriate.

21 HARBOUR COMMITTEE
(1) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Tauranga Harbour Committee.
(2) The Tauranga Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Bay of Plenty Regional Council is, from time to time, responsible; and
   (b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas other than maritime planning; and
   (c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.
(3) The persons appointed by the Bay of Plenty Regional Council to the Tauranga Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

22 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Bay of Plenty Regional Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Whakatane.

23 RATING
(1) Without limiting the powers of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Bay of Plenty Region shall be the land value system.
(2) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall exercise within the Bay of Plenty Region or any part thereof:
   (a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority, and
   (b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.
(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Bay of Plenty Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.
(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:
   (a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or
   (b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.
(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Bay of Plenty Regional Council in respect to an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.
(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:
   (a) Reimbursement each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and
   (b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,
   pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.
(7) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:
   (a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or
   (b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

24 REGIONAL PLANNING
(1) The Bay of Plenty Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be, the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Bay of Plenty Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Bay of Plenty Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

25 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative regional civil defence plans of the Thames Valley, Waikato, Tongariro, East Cape and former Bay of Plenty Regions shall continue in force in those areas included in the Bay of Plenty Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

26 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Bay of Plenty Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (b), (d), (n), and (p) to (y) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

27 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Bay of Plenty Regional Council by clause 26 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Bay of Plenty Regional Council".

28 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Bay of Plenty Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Bay of Plenty United Council; and
   (b) The East Cape United Council; and
   (c) The Bay of Plenty Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (d) The East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (e) The Rangitaiki Drainage Board; and
   (f) The Bay of Plenty Harbour Board; and
   (g) The Tauranga County District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (h) The Tauranga City District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (i) The Mount Maunganui Borough District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (j) The Te Puke Borough District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (k) The Rotorua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (l) The Whakatane District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (m) The Opotiki District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (n) The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
   (o) The Tauranga County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (p) The East Coast Pest Destruction Board.

29 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Bay of Plenty Region shall consist of:

   (a) Two members appointed by the Bay of Plenty United Council; and
   (b) One member appointed by the East Cape United Council; and
   (c) Two members appointed by the Bay of Plenty Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (d) One member appointed by the East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (e) One member appointed by the Rangitaiki Drainage Board; and
   (f) One member appointed by the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board; and
   (g) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (g) to (p) of clause 28(2) of this order; and
   (h) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (f) of clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (i) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (g) to (p) of clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (j) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 32 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (k) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

30 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Bay of Plenty Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

31 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Bay of Plenty Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

32 OBILIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Bay of Plenty Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.
33 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for
the Bay of Plenty Region shall be the Bay of Plenty Catchment
Board and Regional Water Board.

34 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Bay of
Plenty Region (including the costs of providing administrative
services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities;
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Tauranga District
Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the
following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each
local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross
revenue of the local authority, for the year ended on the 31st
day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local
authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

35 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY
The transitional committee for the Bay of Plenty Region shall
meet with:
(a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in
this order; and
(b) The following territorial authorities—
(i) The Rotorua District Council; and
(ii) The Kawerau District Council; and
(iii) The Opotiki District Council; and
(iv) The Taupo District Council; and
(c) The Rangitaiki Drainage Board,
for the purpose of considering the most appropriate
arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to
the functions allocated to the Bay of Plenty Regional Council
by this order.

PART III

Tauranga District

36 CONSTITUTION OF TAURANGA DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The
Tauranga District", which shall comprise the area delineated
on S.O. Plan No. 58067 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of
the South Auckland Land District.

37 TAUANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Tauranga District Council", is hereby constituted for the Tauranga District.

38 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:
(a) The Tauranga City Council; and
(b) The Mount Maunganui Borough Council; and
(c) The Tauranga County Council; and
(d) Subject to Part IX of this order, the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board; and
(e) The Tauranga Racecourse Reserve Board,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference
to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

39 WARDS
(1) The Tauranga District is hereby divided into 5 wards.

(2) Those 5 wards are:
(a) The Otumoetai-Bethlehem Ward, comprising the area
delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58068 deposited with the Chief
Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(b) The Mount Maunganui Ward, comprising the area
delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58072 deposited with the Chief
Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(c) The Te Papa Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 58069 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
South Auckland Land District;
(d) The Welcome Bay-Pyes Pa Ward, comprising the area
delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58070 deposited with the Chief
Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(e) The Papamoa Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 58071 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
South Auckland Land District.

40 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Tauranga District Council shall consist of a Mayor and
14 members.
(2) The members of the Tauranga District Council to be
elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as
follows:
(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the
Otumoetai-Bethlehem Ward; and
(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the
Maunganui Ward; and
(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the
Mount Maunganui Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the
Te Papa Ward; and
(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the
Papamoa Ward.

41 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Tauranga
District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal
administrative officer for the Tauranga District shall be,
respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal
administrative officer for the Mount Maunganui Borough.
(2) The first election of the Tauranga District Council shall be
conducted by postal vote.

42 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Tauranga District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer
of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November
1989.

43 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Tauranga District Council shall
be the person appointed to that position in accordance with
clause 56 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative
officer of the Tauranga District Council.

44 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
(1) The functions, duties, and powers of the Tauranga District
Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Tauranga District
Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Tauranga District Council
or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board and transferred to the Tauranga District Council by Part IX of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties and powers of the Tauranga City Council, the Mount Maunganui Borough Council and the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board under the Tauranga City Council and Mount Maunganui Borough Council (Tauranga Harbour Bridge) Empowering Act 1972; and

(d) The functions, duties and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) Any reference in the Tauranga City Council and Mount Maunganui Borough Council (Tauranga Harbour Bridge) Empowering Act 1972 to the "united councils" shall be read as a reference to "The Tauranga District Council".

45 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Tauranga District Council shall be located within the Tauranga District.

46 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE

The Tauranga District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:

(a) Mount Maunganui, should the administration headquarters be located in Tauranga; or

(b) Tauranga, should the administration headquarters be located in Mount Maunganui,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

47 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Tauranga District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Tauranga District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Tauranga District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

48 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Tauranga District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Tauranga District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Tauranga District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Tauranga District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Tauranga District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Tauranga District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Tauranga District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Tauranga District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

49 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Tauranga District until a new plan is approved for the Tauranga District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

50 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Subject to subclauses (3) and (4) of clause 75 of this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Tauranga District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Tauranga District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Tauranga County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Tauranga District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

51 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Tauranga District Council by clause 50 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Tauranga District Council".

52 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Tauranga District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Tauranga City Council; and

(b) The Mount Maunganui Borough Council; and

(c) The Tauranga County Council.

53 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Tauranga District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Tauranga City Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Mount Maunganui Borough Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Tauranga County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 52(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 56 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 52(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

54 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the
Tauranga District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

55 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Tauranga District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

56 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Tauranga District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Tauranga District Council.

57 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Tauranga District shall be the Tauranga City Council.

58 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Tauranga District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 52(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Tauranga District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Tauranga District.

59 CONSULTATION WITH TAUANGA RACECOURSE RESERVE BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the Tauranga District shall consult with the Tauranga Racecourse Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Tauranga Racecourse Reserve.
(2) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Tauranga District considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Tauranga District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART IV
Western Bay of Plenty District

60 CONSTITUTION OF WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Western Bay of Plenty District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58073 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

61 WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Western Bay of Plenty District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Western Bay of Plenty District.

62 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Tauranga County Council; and
(b) The Ohinemuri County Council; and
(c) The Te Puke Borough Council; and
(d) The Matamata County Council; and
(e) Subject to Part IX of this order, the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

63 WARDS
(1) The Western Bay of Plenty District is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) Those 5 wards are:
(a) The Waihi Beach Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58078 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
(b) The Katikati Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58074 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
(c) The Kaimai Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58075 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
(d) The Te Puke Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58076 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
(e) The Maketu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58077 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

64 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Western Bay of Plenty District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.
(2) The members of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waihi Beach Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Katikati Ward; and
(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Kaimai Ward; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Te Puke Ward; and
(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Maketu Ward.

65 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Western Bay of Plenty District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Tauranga County.
(2) The first election of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

66 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

67 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 81 of this order,
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council.

68 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Western Bay of Plenty District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Western Bay of Plenty District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board and transferred to the Western Bay of Plenty District Council by Part IX of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

69 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Western Bay of Plenty District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council shall be located in Tauranga.

70 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Western Bay of Plenty District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Te Puke and in Katikati, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

71 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Waihi Beach Ward, to be known as “The Waihi Beach Community”.

(2) The community board for the Waihi Beach Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) One person elected from time to time as a member of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Western Bay of Plenty District Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following areas:

(a) A community to be known as “The Katikati Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58101 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District; and

(b) A community to be known as “The Omokoroa Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58107 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District; and

(c) A community to be known as “The Te Puke Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58106 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District; and

(d) A community to be known as “The Maketu Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58102 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

(4) The community boards for the Katikati Community, the Omokoroa Community, and the Maketu Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) Not less than one person elected from time to time as a member of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Western Bay of Plenty District Council to the community board.

(5) The community board for the Te Puke Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) Not less than two persons elected from time to time as members of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Western Bay of Plenty District Council to the community board.

(6) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Tauranga County.

(7) The first election of the community boards for the communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

72 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Western Bay of Plenty District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Western Bay of Plenty District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Western Bay of Plenty District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

73 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Western Bay of Plenty District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Western Bay of Plenty District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Western Bay of Plenty District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Western Bay of Plenty District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Western Bay of Plenty District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Western Bay of Plenty District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Western Bay of Plenty District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.
74 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Western Bay of Plenty District until a new plan is approved for the Western Bay of Plenty District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

75 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Western Bay of Plenty District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Ohinemuri County Council and the Matamata County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) All that land described in Part Lot 3, Deeds Plan 239, Balance C.T. 575/84 (South Auckland Land District), together with all plant, fixtures, and fittings normally located or based thereon, shall be vested in the corporation of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(4) The interest of the Tauranga County Council in Deferred Payment License 23D/865 (South Auckland Land District) being Allotment 851, Te Papa Parish, together with all plant, fixtures, and fittings normally located or based thereon, shall be vested in the corporation of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

76 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Western Bay of Plenty District Council by clause 75 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Western Bay of Plenty District Council”.

77 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Western Bay of Plenty District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Tauranga County Council; and
   (b) The Te Puke Borough Council; and
   (c) The Ohinemuri County Council.

78 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Western Bay of Plenty District shall consist of:
   (a) Three members appointed by the Tauranga County Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Te Puke Borough Council; and
   (c) One member appointed by the Ohinemuri County Council; and
   (d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 77(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 81 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 77(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

79 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Western Bay of Plenty District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

80 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Western Bay of Plenty District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

81 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Western Bay of Plenty District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council.

82 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Western Bay of Plenty District shall be the Tauranga County Council.

83 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Western Bay of Plenty District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 77(2) of this order either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

   The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
   (i) The district of that local authority; or
   (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Western Bay of Plenty District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Western Bay of Plenty District.

PART V
Rotorua District
84 CONSTITUTION OF ROTORUA DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Rotorua District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58044 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

85 Rotorua District Council
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Rotorua District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Rotorua District.

86 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
   “The former authorities” means—
   (a) The former Rotorua District Council; and
   (b) The Matamata County Council; and
   (c) The Taupo District Council; and
   (d) The Whakatane District Council; and
   (e) The Horahora-Ngakura Recreation Reserve Board,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Rotorua District" means the Rotorua District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

"Former Rotorua District Council" means the Rotorua District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

"Rotorua District" means the Rotorua District constituted by this order;

"Rotorua District Council" means the Rotorua District Council constituted by this order.

87 WARDS

(1) The Rotorua District is hereby divided into 4 wards.

(2) Those 4 wards are:

(a) The North Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58045 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(b) The West Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58046 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(c) The East Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58047 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(d) The South Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58048 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

88 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Rotorua District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 16 members.

(2) The members of the Rotorua District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the North Ward; and

(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the West Ward; and

(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the East Ward; and

(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the South Ward.

89 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Rotorua District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Rotorua District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Rotorua District.

(2) The first election of the Rotorua District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

90 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Rotorua District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

91 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Rotorua District Council shall be the person holding the position of District Manager of the former Rotorua District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Rotorua District Council.

92 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Rotorua District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Rotorua District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Rotorua District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

93 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Rotorua District Council shall be located in Rotorua.

94 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Rotorua District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Rotorua District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Rotorua District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

95 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Rotorua District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Rotorua District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Rotorua District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Rotorua District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Rotorua District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Rotorua District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Rotorua District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Rotorua District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

96 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Rotorua District until a new plan is approved for
the Rotorua District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

97 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Rotorua District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Rotorua District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (b) to (d) of clause 86 of this order, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Rotorua District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

98 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Rotorua District Council by clause 97 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Rotorua District Council".

99 CONSULTATION WITH HORAHORA-NGAKURA RECREATION RESERVE BOARD

(1) The former Rotorua District Council shall consult with the Horahora-Ngakura Recreation Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Horahora-Ngakura Recreation Reserve.

(2) Where, following that consultation, the former Rotorua District Council considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the former Rotorua District Council shall recommend to the Rotorua District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART VI

Whakatane District

100 CONSTITUTION OF WHAKATANE DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Whakatane District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58054 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

101 WHAKATANE DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Whakatane District Council", is hereby constituted for the Whakatane District.

102 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—

(a) The former Whakatane District Council; and
(b) The Murupara Borough Council; and
(c) The Taupo District Council; and
(d) The Opotiki District Council; and
(e) The Galatea Domain Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Whakatane District" means the Whakatane District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Former Whakatane District Council" means the Whakatane District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Whakatane District" means the Whakatane District constituted by this order:

"Whakatane District Council" means the Whakatane District Council constituted by this order.

103 WARDS

(1) The Whakatane District is hereby divided into 10 wards.

(2) Those 10 wards are:

(a) The Whakatane West Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58058 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(b) The Whakatane East Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58059 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(c) The Matata Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58055 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(d) The Tarawera Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58060 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(e) The Edgecumbe Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58056 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(f) The Omataroa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58057 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(g) The Taneatua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58061 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(h) The Waimana Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58063 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(i) The Galatea Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58052 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(j) The Murupara Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58064 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

104 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Whakatane District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.

(2) The members of the Whakatane District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Whakatane West Ward; and

(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Whakatane East Ward; and

(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Matata Ward; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Tarawera Ward; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Edgecumbe Ward; and

(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Omataroa Ward; and

(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Taneatua Ward; and

(h) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waimana Ward; and

(i) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Galatea Ward; and

(j) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Murupara Ward.

105 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Whakatane District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Whakatane District shall be,
respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Whakatane District.

(2) The first election of the Whakatane District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

106 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Whakatane District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

107 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Whakatane District Council shall be the person holding the position of General Manager of the former Whakatane District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Whakatane District Council.

108 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Whakatane District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Whakatane District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Whakatane District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

109 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Whakatane District Council shall be located in Whakatane.

110 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Whakatane District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Murupara, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

111 OHIWA HARBOUR ADVISORY COMMITTEE
The Whakatane District Council and the Opotiki District Council shall unite in appointing a joint committee, to be known as “The Ohiwa Harbour Advisory Committee”, in accordance with the provisions of clause 149 of this order.

112 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Murupara Ward, to be known as “The Murupara Community”.

(2) The community board for the Murupara Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) One person elected from time to time as a member of the Whakatane District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Whakatane District Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following areas:

(a) A community to be known as “The Taneatua Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58104 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District; and

(b) A community to be known as “The Edgecumbe Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58105 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District; and

(c) A community to be known as “The Matata Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58103 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

(4) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (3) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) One member elected from the electors of the community, to be a member of the Whakatane District Council, representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Whakatane District Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for the communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Whakatane District.

(6) The first election of the community boards for the communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

113 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Whakatane District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Whakatane District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Whakatane District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

114 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Whakatane District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Whakatane District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Whakatane District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Whakatane District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Whakatane District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Whakatane District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Whakatane District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Whakatane District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.
115 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Whakatane District until a new plan is approved for the Whakatane District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

116 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Whakatane District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Whakatane District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Taupo District Council and the Opotiki District Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Whakatane District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

117 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Whakatane District Council by clause 116 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Whakatane District Council".

118 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Whakatane District:

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The former Whakatane District Council; and

(b) The Murupara Borough Council.

119 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Whakatane District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the former Whakatane District Council; and

(b) One member appointed by the Murupara Borough Council; and

(c) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 118(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(d) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 118(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

120 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Whakatane District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

121 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Whakatane District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

122 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Whakatane District shall be the former Whakatane District Council.

123 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Whakatane District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 118(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Whakatane District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Whakatane District.

124 CONSULTATION WITH GALATEA DOMAIN BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the Whakatane District shall consult with the Galatea Domain Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Galatea Domain.

(2) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Whakatane District considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Whakatane District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART VII
Kawerau District

125 CONSTITUTION OF KAWERAU DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Kawerau District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57977 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

126 KAWERAU DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Kawerau District Council", is hereby constituted for the Kawerau District.

127 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:

"The former authority" means the former Kawerau District Council:

"Former Kawerau District" means the Kawerau District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Kawerau District" means the Kawerau District Council established by this order:

"Kawerau District Council" means the Kawerau District Council constituted by this order.

128 MEMBERSHIP
The Kawerau District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members elected by the electors of the district as a whole.

129 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Kawerau District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kawerau District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Kawerau District.
(2) The first election of the Kawerau District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

130 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Kawerau District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

131 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Kawerau District Council shall be the person holding the position of General Manager of the former Kawerau District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Kawerau District Council.

132 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Kawerau District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Kawerau District Council or the former authority; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Kawerau District Council or the former authority; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authority immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

133 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Kawerau District Council shall be located in Kawerau.

134 RATING
The system of rating in the Kawerau District shall be the capital value system.

135 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Kawerau District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Kawerau District.
(2) The district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authority shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Kawerau District.
(3) Where the former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Kawerau District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Kawerau District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by the former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Kawerau District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by the former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Kawerau District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Kawerau District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

136 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plan for the former Kawerau District shall continue in force in the Kawerau District until a new plan is approved for the Kawerau District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

137 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Kawerau District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

138 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to the former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Kawerau District Council by clause 137 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Kawerau District Council”.

PART VIII
Opotiki District

139 CONSTITUTION OF OPOTIKI DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Opotiki District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8391 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District.

140 OPOTIKI DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Opotiki District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Opotiki District.

141 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
“Opotiki District Council” means—
(a) The former Opotiki District Council; and
(b) The Ohiwa Harbour Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
“Opotiki District” means the Opotiki District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;
“Opotiki District Council” means The Opotiki District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;
“Opotiki District Council” means The Opotiki District Council constituted by this order;
“Opotiki District” means The Opotiki District constituted by this order.

142 WARDS
(1) The Opotiki District is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are:
(a) The Opotiki Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8394 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District;
(b) The Waiohia Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8395 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District;
(c) The Waioeka-Otara Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8393 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(d) The Coast Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8392 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District.

143 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Opotiki District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.
(2) The members of the Opotiki District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Opotiki Ward; and
   (b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waioeka Ward; and
   (c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waioeka-Otara Ward; and
   (d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Coast Ward.

144 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Opotiki District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Opotiki District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Opotiki District.
(2) The first election of the Opotiki District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

145 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Opotiki District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

146 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Opotiki District Council shall be the person holding the position of District Manager of the former Opotiki District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Opotiki District Council.

147 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Opotiki District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Opotiki District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Opotiki District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of the Ohiwa Harbour Board; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

148 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Opotiki District Council shall be located in Opotiki.

149 OHIWA HARBOUR ADVISORY COMMITTEE
(1) The Opotiki District Council and the Whakatane District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite in appointing a joint committee to be known as "The Ohiwa Harbour Advisory Committee".
(2) The Ohiwa Harbour Advisory Committee shall consist of:
   (a) Three persons appointed by the Opotiki District Council, whether or not those persons are members of that council; and
   (b) Three persons appointed by the Whakatane District Council, whether or not those persons are members of that council; and
   (c) Such other persons as may be appointed jointly by both councils.
(3) The function of the Ohiwa Harbour Advisory Committee shall be to advise the Opotiki District Council and the Whakatane District Council on matters affecting the Ohiwa Harbour and such other matters as may be referred to the Committee by those councils.

150 RATING
The system of rating in the Opotiki District shall be the land value system.

151 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Opotiki District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Opotiki District.
(2) The operative district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former Opotiki District Council shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Opotiki District.
(3) Where the former Opotiki District Council had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Opotiki District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Opotiki District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former Opotiki District Council by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Opotiki District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Opotiki District Council; and
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Opotiki District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

152 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plan for the former Opotiki District shall continue in force in the Opotiki District until a new plan is approved for the Opotiki District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

153 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Opotiki District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Opotiki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the Opotiki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
154 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Opopiki District Council by clause 153 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Opopiki District Council".

PART IX
Bay of Plenty Harbour Board
155 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.
(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property:
(a) Which is vested in the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and
(b) Which—
(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility, used principally for recreational purposes; or
(iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph,
is hereby vested in the territorial authority, in whose district it is situated, for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to that territorial authority.
(3) Subject to clauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in any district of a territorial authority, as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea is hereby vested in the territorial authority in whose district it is situated.
(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.
(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.
(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.
(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause, and which is situated in the district of a territorial authority constituted by this order is hereby transferred to that territorial authority whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.
(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause:
(a) That land described in the Fourth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Tauranga District Council:
(b) That land described in the Fifth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Western Bay of Plenty District Council.
(c) That land described in the Sixth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Bay of Plenty Regional Council, and, notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subclause, in respect of the harbour facilities described in Part I of the Fourth Schedule and the land described in Part II of the Fifth Schedule the vesting shall include:
(i) Any outstanding income and expenditure; and
(ii) Any stores, materials, plant and equipment, relating to those facilities, and that land.
(9) If any of the land specified in the Fourth, Fifth or Sixth Schedule to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the Port of Tauranga Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the local authority in which it has been vested by this clause.
(10) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989:
(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Port of Tauranga Limited, the local authority which has received that property shall transfer such property to the Port of Tauranga Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for incommings and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the Port of Tauranga Limited; or
(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board, that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

156 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register made in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

157 PORT OF TAURANGA LIMITED
(1) All those shares in the Port of Tauranga Limited that are held by the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Bay of Plenty Regional Council and the Waikato Regional Council as follows:
Ten-thirteenth of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Bay of Plenty Regional Council;
Three-thirteenth of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Waikato Regional Council.
(2) Fifty-one percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares that belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.
(3) The other 49 percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares:
(a) Which carry voting rights; but
(b) Which do not belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.
158 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

(1) All those liabilities of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the Port of Tauranga Limited to the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall be transferred to the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.

159 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989 for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Bay of Plenty Regional Council.

PART X

160 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES

General

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

161 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

162 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

163 SPECIAL FUNDS

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

164 LOANS

Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989:

Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

165 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to VIII of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:

Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

166 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

167 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Seventh Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.
168 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS
The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES
First Schedule

PART I
Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bay of Plenty United Council</td>
<td>Bay of Plenty Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay of Plenty Catchment Board and Regional Water Board</td>
<td>Bay of Plenty Catchment District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay of Plenty Harbour Board</td>
<td>Bay of Plenty Harbour District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauranga County Council</td>
<td>Tauranga County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauranga City Council</td>
<td>Tauranga City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Maunganui Borough Council</td>
<td>Mount Maunganui Borough Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Te Puke Borough Council</td>
<td>Te Puke Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotorua District Council</td>
<td>Rotorua District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whakatane District Council</td>
<td>Whakatane District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murupara Borough Council</td>
<td>Murupara Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opotiki District Council</td>
<td>Opotiki District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangitaiki Drainage Board</td>
<td>Rangitaiki Drainage District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved

- Ohia Harbour Board
- Tauranga County District Noxious Plants Authority
- Tauranga City District Noxious Plants Authority
- Mount Maunganui Borough District Noxious Plants Authority
- Te Puke Borough District Noxious Plants Authority
- Rotorua District Noxious Plants Authority
- Whakatane District Noxious Plants Authority
- Opotiki District Noxious Plants Authority
- Tauranga County Pest Destruction Board
- Tauranga Racecourse Reserve Board
- Horahora-Ngakura Recreation Reserve Board
- Galatea Domain Board

Second Schedule

Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Councils</th>
<th>Communities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waihi Beach Community Council</td>
<td>Waihi Beach Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island View-Pios Beach Community Council</td>
<td>Island View-Pios Beach Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athenree Community Council</td>
<td>Athenree Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katikati Community Council</td>
<td>Katikati Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omokoroa Community Council</td>
<td>Omokoroa Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papamoa Community Council</td>
<td>Papamoa Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maketu Community Council</td>
<td>Maketu Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matata Community Council</td>
<td>Matata Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taneatua Community Council</td>
<td>Taneatua Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgecumbe Community Council</td>
<td>Edgecumbe Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohope Community Council</td>
<td>Ohope Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres
A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:
(a) The payment of money due to the council; and
(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and
(c) The provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and
(d) The provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and
(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and
(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation; and
(g) The registration of dogs; and
(h) Such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Fourth Schedule

Property To Be Vested In The Tauranga District Council

PART I
Harbour Facilities
First, those wharves situated at:
(a) Coronation Pier; and
(b) Railway Wharf; and
(c) Tauranga Wharf; and
(d) Fishermans Wharf; and
(e) Ferry Wharf.

Secondly, the marina situated at Tauranga.

PART II

Land To Be Vested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate of Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. 30759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part Lots 14 to 18, Lots 14 to 18, D.P. 23009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lot 1, D.P. L51679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lots 1 to 10 D.P.S. 18377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allotment 890, Section 2, Tauranga Survey District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part Lot 1, D.P.S. 34961 and Allotments 397, 402, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allotments 410 and 411, Section 1, Tauranga Survey District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allotment 416, Section 1, Tauranga Survey District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lots 1 and 2, D.P.S. 12590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part Allotment 426, Section 1, Tauranga Survey District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part Lots 1 and 2, Lots 4 and 5, D.P.S. 2374, Part Allotment 406, Section 1, Tauranga Survey District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part Lot 1, D.P.S. 13499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lot 2, D.P.S. 23573</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description
Lots 1 and 2, D.P.S. 18341
Lot 1, D.P.S. 9002
Lots 3 and 4, D.P.S. 25102
Lots 4 and 5, D.P.S. 16654
Lot 5, D.P.S. 11878
Lots 9 and 10, D.P.S. 30833
Lots 1, 2, and 4, D.P.S. 12876

Allotment 889, Section 2, Tauranga Survey District
Lot 1, D.P.S. 12705
Lot 3, D.P.S. 6794
Allotment 891, Section 2, Tauranga Survey District
Lot 2, D.P.S. 16654 and Lot 2, D.P.S. 25102
Part Whareora 2E6A, 2E6B, 2E7, Section 14 Block X, Tauranga Survey District

PART III

Interests in Respect of Tauranga Harbour Bridge
All the interests of the Bay of Plenty Harbour Board under the Tauranga City Council and Mount Maunganui Borough Council (Tauranga Harbour Bridge) Empowering Act 1972.

Fifth Schedule

Land To Be Vested In The Western Bay of Plenty District Council

PART I

Certificate of Title
(South Auckland Registry)
19A/358 and 359
17B/966
25A/211 and 212
22A/39, 21C/39
21C/38
30C/28 and 29
10A/666, 667 and 669
13B/964 and 965

Description
Section 202, Block 1, Katikati Survey District
Allotments 11B and 13, Allotments 107, 108, Katikati Parish
Allotment 216, Block 3, Apata Parish
Part Lot 4, D.P. 14325, Part Allotment 33
Allotment 108, Tahawai Parish
Allotment 178, Tahawai Parish
Allotment 133, Apata Parish
Part Allotment 181, Te Puna Parish
Allotment 40, Te Mania Parish
Section 175, Block 6, Aongetete Survey District

PART II

Land To Be Vested In The Bay of Plenty Regional Council

Certificate of Title
(South Auckland Registry)
14C/983
149/270

Description
Allotment 31A, Te Mania Parish
Allotments 354 and 355, Block 8, Te Puna Parish
Allotment 10A, Block 9, Tahawai Parish
Part Allotment 44, D.P.S. 42421

Sixth Schedule

Land To Be Vested In The Bay of Plenty Regional Council

Certificate of Title
(South Auckland Registry)
30C/23 to 27
23B/250, 14A
706/195
575/24
21D/1031

Description
Lots 4 to 8, D.P. 30833
Allotments 342 and 362, Aongetete Survey District
Part Poike Block 6B, No 1, Block 14, Tauranga Survey District
Part Allotment 131, Te Papa Parish
Allotment 237, Block 7, and Allotment 363, Te Puna Parish

Seventh Schedule

Residual Authorities

Residual authority
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Rotorua District Council
Whakatane District Council
Opotiki District Council
Bay of Plenty Regional Council
Bay of Plenty Regional Council
Bay of Plenty Regional Council
Bay of Plenty Regional Council
Bay of Plenty Regional Council
Bay of Plenty Regional Council

Certificate of Title
(South Auckland Registry)

Former authority
Tauranga County Council
Rotorua District Council
Whakatane District Council
Opotiki District Council
Tauranga County District
Noxious Plants Authority
Rotorua District Noxious Plants Authority
Tauranga County Pest Destruction Board
Bay of Plenty Harbour Board
Bay of Plenty Catchment Board and Regional Water Board
Bay of Plenty United Council

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

[4A. 104/129]
PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

A N A L Y S I S

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
   Canterbury Region
4 Constitution of Canterbury Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing district community councils and community councils and abolition of existing communities
PART II
   Canterbury Regional Council
9 Canterbury Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 South Canterbury committee
18 Rural services committee
19 Joint committees
20 Regional land transport committee
21 Harbour committee
22 Administration headquarters
23 Regional service delivery centre
24 Rating
25 Regional planning
26 Civil defence
27 Vesting of property
28 Title to property
29 Transitional committee
30 Membership of transitional committee
31 No casting vote
32 Exclusion of non-voting members
33 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
34 Principal local authority
35 Costs of transitional committee
36 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
   Hurunui District
37 Constitution of Hurunui District
38 Hurunui District Council
39 Interpretation
40 Wards
41 Membership
42 First election
43 First meeting
44 Chief executive
45 Functions, duties, and powers
46 Administration headquarters
47 Service delivery centres
48 Hanmer Springs Community
49 Rating
50 Town and country planning
51 Civil defence
52 Vesting of property
53 Title to property
54 Transitional committee
55 Membership of transitional committee
56 No casting vote
57 Exclusion of non-voting members
58 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
59 Principal local authority
60 Costs of transitional committee
61 Consultation with Cheviot Reserve Board
PART IV
   Waimakariri District
62 Constitution of Waimakariri District
63 Waimakariri District Council
64 Interpretation
First election
First meeting
Chief executive
Functions, duties, and powers
Administration headquarters
Methven Community
Rating
Financial divisions
Town and country planning
Civil defence
Vesting of property
Title to property
Consultation with Mount Nessing Reserve Board
PART XI
Waimate District
Constitution of Waimate District
Waimate District
Interpretation
Membership
First election
First meeting
Chief executive
Functions, duties, and powers
Administration headquarters
Service delivery centre
Rating
Town and country planning
Civil defence
Vesting of property
Title to property
Consultation with Mount Nessing Reserve Board
PART XII
Lyttelton Harbour Board
Vesting of property
Title to property
Lyttelton Port Company Limited
Liabilities in respect of port related commercial undertakings
Residual assets and liabilities
Timaru Harbour Board
Vesting of property
Title to property
Port of Timaru Limited
Liabilities in respect of port related commercial undertakings
Residual assets and liabilities
PART XIII
General
Transfer of responsibilities
Creditors
Local authorities petroleum tax
Special funds
Loans
Assets and liabilities
Order

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Canterbury Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:

(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities constituted by this order; and

(b) For the purposes of clauses 29 to 36, 54 to 61, 79 to 85, 95, 103 to 110, 129 to 135, 153 to 160, 178 to 185, 203 to 210, 228, 245 and 261 of this order; and

(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of those local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS

Except as provided in Part XI of this order, the first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES

Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

PART I

Canterbury Region

4 CONSTITUTION OF CANTERBURY REGION

There is hereby constituted a region to be known as “The Canterbury Region”, which shall comprise that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18043 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES

The constituent authorities of the Canterbury Region shall comprise:

(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to XI of this order; and

(b) In relation to any part of the Waitaki District constituted by the Local Government (Otago Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Canterbury Region, the Waitaki District Council.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS

(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY

(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.

(2) Any reference in Part XIII of this order to “the former authorities” or “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to XI of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING DISTRICT COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES

(1) Every district community council and every community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II

Canterbury Regional Council

9 CANTERBURY REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as “The Canterbury Regional Council”, is hereby constituted for the Canterbury Region.

10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“The former authorities” means—

(a) The Canterbury United Council; and

(b) The Aorangi United Council; and

(c) The North Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) The South Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) The Waitaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(f) The Amuri District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The Malvern District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The Ellesmere District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Banks Peninsula District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Cheviot District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(k) The Christchurch City District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(l) The Hurunui District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(m) The Paparoa District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(n) The Rangiora District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(o) The Ashburton District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(p) The Strathallan District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(q) The Mackenzie District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(r) The Waimate District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(s) The North Canterbury Pest Destruction Board; and

(t) The Central Canterbury Pest Destruction Board; and

(u) The South Canterbury Pest Destruction Board; and

(v) The Ashburton Pest Destruction Board; and

(w) The South Canterbury Wallaby Board; and

(x) The North Canterbury Nasealla Tussock Board; and

(y) Subject to Part XII of this order, the Lyttelton Harbour Board and the Timaru Harbour Board; and

(c) The Waitaki Valley Pest Destruction Board; and

(aa) The Waitaki District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(ab) The Coastal-North Otago United Council; and

(ac) The Marlborough United Council; and
(ad) The Kaikoura District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(ae) The Kaikoura Pest Destructon Authority; and
(af) The Marlborough Narsella Tussock Board,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
"Former Canterbury Region" means the Canterbury Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
"Canterbury Region" means the Canterbury Region constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Canterbury Regional Council is hereby divided into 7 constituencies.

(2) Those 7 constituencies are:

(a) The North Canterbury Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18044 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(b) The Selwyn Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18045 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(c) The Fitzgerald Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18046 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(d) The Godley Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18047 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(e) The Ashburton Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18048 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(f) The South Canterbury Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18049 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(g) The Waitaki Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18050 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Canterbury Regional Council shall consist of 17 members, of whom:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the North Canterbury Constituency; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Selwyn Constituency; and

(c) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Fitzgerald Constituency; and

(d) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Godley Constituency; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Ashburton Constituency; and

(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the South Canterbury Constituency; and

(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waitaki Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Canterbury Regional Council:

(a) The Returning Officer for the North Canterbury Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Rangiora District; and

(c) The Returning Officer for the Selwyn Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Ellesmere District; and

(d) The Returning Officer for the Fitzgerald Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Christchurch City; and

(e) The Returning Officer for the Godley Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Christchurch City; and

(f) The Returning Officer for the Ashburton Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Ashburton Borough; and

(g) The Returning Officer for the South Canterbury Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Timaru City; and

(h) The Returning Officer for the Waitaki Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Waimate District.

(2) The first election of the Canterbury Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Canterbury Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and

(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Canterbury Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Canterbury Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 33 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer for the Canterbury Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Canterbury Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and

(iii) Any public Act relating to the Canterbury Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and

(iv) Any local Act relating to the Canterbury Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destructon Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act.

17 SOUTH CANTERBURY COMMITTEE

(1) The Canterbury Regional Council shall at least until the 1st day of November 1992, establish and maintain, a committee to be known as "The South Canterbury Committee" comprising:
(a) Those members of the Canterbury Regional Council elected from the Waitaki and South Canterbury Constituencies; and

(b) Three other persons appointed by the Canterbury Regional Council, after consultation with the district councils in the Waitaki and South Canterbury Constituencies, who are themselves resident in those constituencies; and

(c) The Chairperson of the Canterbury Regional Council.

(2) The Chairperson of the South Canterbury Committee shall be appointed by the Canterbury Regional Council from the members elected to the Canterbury Regional Council from the Waitaki and South Canterbury Constituencies.

(3) The South Canterbury Committee may request the Canterbury Regional Council to appoint other persons from the Waitaki or South Canterbury Constituencies, with special knowledge of the Waitaki or South Canterbury Constituencies, to the South Canterbury Committee.

(4) The function of the South Canterbury Committee shall be to consider and make recommendations on all matters affecting the Waitaki and South Canterbury Constituencies which the Canterbury Regional Council refers to it.

(5) Subject to section 114Q of the Local Government Act 1974, the Canterbury Regional Council may delegate any matter to the South Canterbury Committee with power to act.

(6) The South Canterbury Committee may, of its own motion, consider any matter of concern to the Waitaki and South Canterbury Constituencies and refer it with a recommendation to the Canterbury Regional Council.

18 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Canterbury Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and

(b) Noxious plants including Nassella Tussock control; and

(c) Any other functions considered by the Canterbury Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Canterbury Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

19 JOINT COMMITTEES

(1) The Canterbury Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with:

First, the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council; and

Secondly, the Otago Regional Council,
in appointing joint committees.

(2) Each joint committee shall comprise an equal number of representatives from the Councils comprising the respective joint committees and appointed by the appropriate Councils named in subclause (1) of this clause.

(3) The functions of these joint committees shall be:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants, including nassella tussock of particular concern in relation to their regions; and

(b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those councils are jointly interested in.

20 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Canterbury Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading, under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the Canterbury Regional Council considers appropriate.

21 HARBOUR COMMITTEE

(1) The Canterbury Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a "Canterbury Harbour Committee".

(2) The Canterbury Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Canterbury Regional Council is, from time to time, responsible; and

(b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas, other than maritime planning; and

(c) Such other functions as the Council considers appropriate.

(3) The persons appointed by the Canterbury Regional Council to the Canterbury Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the committee.

22 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Canterbury Regional Council shall be located in Christchurch.

23 REGIONAL SERVICE CENTRE

The Canterbury Regional Council shall establish and maintain a regional service delivery centre in Timaru.

24 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Canterbury Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Canterbury Region shall be the capital value system.

(2) The Canterbury Regional Council shall exercise within the Canterbury Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and

(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Canterbury Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Canterbury Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.

(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:

(a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or

(b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Canterbury Regional Council.

(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Canterbury Regional Council in respect to an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of
benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.

(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Canterbury Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:

(a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and

(b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,

pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.

(7) The Canterbury Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:

(a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or

(b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

25 REGIONAL PLANNING

(1) The Canterbury Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be, the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Canterbury Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Canterbury Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by; or on behalf of, the Canterbury Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

26 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plans of the former Canterbury Region, the Aorangi Region, the Coastal-North Otago Region and the Marlborough Region shall continue in force in those areas included in the Canterbury Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

27 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Canterbury Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Canterbury Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (2) to (af) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Canterbury Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

28 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Canterbury Regional Council by clause 27 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Canterbury Regional Council".

29 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Canterbury Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Canterbury United Council; and

(b) The Aorangi United Council; and

(c) The North Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) The South Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) The Waitaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(f) The Lyttelton Harbour Board; and

(g) The Timaru Harbour Board; and

(h) The Amuri District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Malvern District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Ellesmere District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(k) The Banks Peninsula District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(l) The Cheviot District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(m) The Christchurch City District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(n) The Hurunui District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(o) The Paparoa District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(p) The Rangiora District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(q) The Ashburton District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(r) The Strathallan District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(s) The Mackenzie District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(t) The Waimate District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(u) The North Canterbury Pest Destruction Board; and

(v) The Central Canterbury Pest Destruction Board; and

(w) The South Canterbury Pest Destruction Board; and

(x) The Ashburton Pest Destruction Board; and

(y) The South Canterbury Wallaby Board; and

(z) the North Canterbury Nassella Tussock Board.

30 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Canterbury Region shall consist of:

(a) An independent person elected by the voting members of the transitional committee to be the Chairperson of the committee.

(b) Two members appointed by the Canterbury United Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Aorangi United Council; and

(d) Two members appointed by the North Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) Two members appointed by the South Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(f) One member appointed by the Waitaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(g) One member appointed by the Lyttelton Harbour Board; and

(h) One member appointed by the Timaru Harbour Board; and

(i) Two members appointed jointly by the North Canterbury Nassella Tussock Board, the South Canterbury Wallaby Board, and those pest destruction boards and district noxious...
plants authorities named in paragraphs (h) to (x) of clause 29(2) of this order; and

(j) One officer appointed by each local authority referred to in paragraphs (a) to (g) of clause 29(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(k) Two officers appointed jointly by those local authorities named in paragraphs (h) to (z) of clause 29(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(l) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 33 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(m) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of one of the local authorities named in clause 29(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

31 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Canterbury Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

32 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Canterbury Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

33 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Canterbury Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Canterbury Regional Council.

34 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Canterbury Region shall be the Canterbury United Council.

35 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Canterbury Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 29(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority, for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Canterbury Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Canterbury Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

36 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY
The transitional committee for the Canterbury Region shall meet with:

(a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in this order; and

(b) The Mackenzie District Council and the Waimate District Council; and

(c) The pest destruction boards named in clause 29(2) of this order,

for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Canterbury Regional Council by this order.

PART III
Hurunui District

37 CONSTITUTION OF HURUNUI DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Hurunui District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18052 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

38 HURUNUI DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Hurunui District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Hurunui District.

39 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Amuri County Council; and

(b) The Hurunui County Council; and

(c) The Cheviot County Council; and

(d) The Kaikoura County Council; and

(e) The Cheviot Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

40 WARDS
(1) The Hurunui District is hereby divided into 6 wards.

(2) Those 6 wards are:

(a) The Hanmer Springs Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18053 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(b) The Amuri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18054 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(c) The Cheviot Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18055 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(d) The Glenmark Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18057 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(e) The Hurunui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18056 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(f) The Amberley Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18058 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

41 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Hurunui District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 9 members.

(2) The members of the Hurunui District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Hanmer Springs Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors the Amuri Ward; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Cheviot Ward; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Glenmark Ward; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Hurunui Ward; and

(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Amberley Ward.
42 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Hurunui District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hurunui District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hurunui County.
(2) The first election of the Hurunui District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

43 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Hurunui District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

44 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Hurunui District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 58 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Hurunui District Council.

45 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Hurunui District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Hurunui District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Hurunui District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

46 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Hurunui District Council shall be located in Amberley.

47 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Hurunui District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
   (a) Culverden; and
   (b) Cheviot; and
   (c) Waikari,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

48 HANMER SPRINGS COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Hamner Springs Ward, to be known as “The Hamner Springs Community”.
(2) The community board for the Hamner Springs Community shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Hurunui District Council representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Hurunui District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Hurunui County.
(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

49 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Hurunui District shall be the capital value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Hurunui District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Hurunui District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

50 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Hurunui District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Hurunui District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Hurunui District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Hurunui District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Hurunui District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Hurunui District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Hurunui District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Hurunui District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

51 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Hurunui District until a new plan is approved for the Hurunui District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

52 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Hurunui District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hurunui District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Kaikoura County Council and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hurunui District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

53 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the
Hurunui District Council by clause 52 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Hurunui District Council”.

54 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Hurunui District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Amuri County Council; and
   (b) The Hurunui County Council; and
   (c) The Cheviot County Council; and
   (d) The Kaikoura County Council.

55 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Hurunui District shall consist of:
   (a) Two members appointed by the Hurunui County Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Amuri County Council; and
   (c) Two members appointed by the Cheviot County Council; and
   (d) One member appointed by the Kaikoura County Council; and
   (e) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in paragraphs (a) to (d) of clause 54(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 58 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 54(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

56 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Hurunui District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

57 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Hurunui District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

58 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Hurunui District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Hurunui District Council.

59 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Hurunui District shall be the Hurunui County Council.

60 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Hurunui District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 54(2) of this order either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
      The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
      (i) The district of that local authority; or
      (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in Hurunui District,
      as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in Hurunui District.

61 CONSULTATION WITH CHEVIOT RESERVE BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the Hurunui District shall consult with the Cheviot Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Cheviot Reserve.
(2) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Hurunui District considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Hurunui District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART IV
Waimakariri District

62 CONSTITUTION OF WAIMAKARIRI DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Waimakariri District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18059 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

63 WAIMAKARIRI DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Waimakariri District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Waimakariri District.

64 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
   (a) The Rangiora District Council; and
   (b) The Oxford County Council; and
   (c) The Kaiapoi Borough Council; and
   (d) The Hurunui County Council; and
   (e) The Waimakariri-Ashley Water Supply Board, and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

65 WARDS
(1) The Waimakariri District is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are:
   (a) The Rangiora Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18062 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
   (b) The Oxford Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18060 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
   (c) The Kaiapoi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18063 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
   (d) The Ashley-Eyre Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18061 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

66 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Waimakariri District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.
(2) The members of the Waimakariri District Council to be
elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Rangiora Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Oxford Ward; and
(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Kaiapoi Ward; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Ashley-Eyre Ward.

67 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Waimakariri District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waimakariri District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kaiapoi Borough.
(2) The first election of the Waimakariri District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

68 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Waimakariri District Council shall be:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

69 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Waimakariri District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 83 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Waimakariri District Council.

70 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Waimakariri District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Waimakariri District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Waimakariri District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of the Waimakariri-Ashley Water Supply Board in accordance with the Waimakariri-Ashley Water Supply Act 1961; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

71 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Waimakariri District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Rangiora.

72 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Waimakariri District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
(a) Kaiapoi; and
(b) Oxford.
In accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

73 KAIAPOI COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Kaiapoi Ward to be known as “The Kaiapoi Community”.
(2) The community board for the Kaiapoi Community shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Waimakariri District Council representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Waimakariri District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Kaiapoi Borough.
(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

74 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Waimakariri District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Waimakariri District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Waimakariri District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

75 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Waimakariri District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Waimakariri District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Waimakariri District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Waimakariri District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Waimakariri District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Waimakariri District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Waimakariri District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Waimakariri District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

76 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Waimakariri District until a new plan is approved for the Waimakariri District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

77 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former
authority and situated in the Waimakariri District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waimakariri District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Hurunui County Council and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waimakariri District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) Notwithstanding anything else in this clause, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former Hurunui County and used for the purposes of the Ashley Water Supply Scheme, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hurunui District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

78 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waimakariri District Council by clause 77 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Waimakariri District Council”.

79 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Waimakariri District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Rangiora District Council; and
   (b) The Oxford County Council; and
   (c) The Kaiapoi Borough Council; and
   (d) The Hurunui County Council.

80 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee shall consist of:

   (a) An independent person elected by the voting members of the transitional committee to be the Chairperson of the committee.
   (b) Four members appointed by the Rangiora District Council; and
   (c) Two members appointed by the Kaiapoi Borough Council; and
   (d) Two members appointed by the Oxford County Council; and
   (e) One member appointed by the Hurunui County Council; and
   (f) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 79(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 83 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (h) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 79(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

81 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Waimakariri District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

82 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Waimakariri District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

83 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Waimakariri District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Waimakariri District Council.

84 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Waimakariri District shall be the Rangiora District Council.

85 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Waimakariri District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 79(2) of this order either:

   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

   (i) The district of that local authority; or
   (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Waimakariri District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in Waimakariri District.

PART V
Selwyn District

86 CONSTITUTION OF SELwyn DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Selwyn District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18064 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

87 SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority to be known as “The Selwyn District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Selwyn District.

88 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

   (a) The Malvern County Council; and
   (b) The Ellesmere County Council; and
   (c) The Paparua County Council; and
   (d) The Ellesmere Reserve Board; and
   (e) The Lincoln Park Reserve Board; and
   (f) The Springfield Reserve Board; and
   (g) The Springfield South Reserve Board; and
   (h) The Greenlane Reserve Board; and
   (i) The Hororata Reserve Board; and
   (j) The Kowai Pass Reserve Board; and
   (k) The Sheffield Reserve Board; and
   (l) The Mead Reserve Board; and
   (m) The Waitora Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

89 WARDS
(1) The Selwyn District is hereby divided into 6 wards.
(2) Those 6 wards are:
   (a) The Sheffield Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18065 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
   (b) The West Melton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18067 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District; and
   (c) The Darfield Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18066 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District; and
   (d) The Lincoln-Prebbleton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18070 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District; and
   (e) The Leeston Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18069 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District; and
   (f) The Rolleston Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18068 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

90 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Selwyn District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.
(2) The members of the Selwyn District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Sheffield Ward; and
   (b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the West Melton Ward; and
   (c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Darfield Ward; and
   (d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Lincoln-Prebbleton Ward; and
   (e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Leeston Ward; and
   (f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Rolleston Ward.

91 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Selwyn District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Selwyn District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Ellesmere County.
(2) The first election of the Selwyn District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

92 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Selwyn District Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

93 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Selwyn District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 107 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Selwyn District Council.

94 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Selwyn District Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Selwyn District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Selwyn District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

95 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The location of the administration headquarters of the Selwyn District Council shall be determined by those former authorities named in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of clause 88 of this order.
Provided that if no such determination is made prior to the 1st day of November 1989 the headquarters of the Selwyn District Council shall be located in the existing office of the Paparua County Council, at Sockburn.

96 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Selwyn District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
(a) Darfield; and
(b) Leeston,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

97 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
   (a) The area of—
      (i) The Leeston Ward; and
      (ii) The Lincoln-Prebbleton Ward; and
      (iii) The Rolleston Ward,
to be known as “The Lincoln Community”; and
   (b) The area of—
      (i) The Sheffield Ward; and
      (ii) The Darfield Ward; and
      (iii) The West Melton Ward,
to be known as “The Darfield Community”.
(2) The community board for the Lincoln Community shall consist of:
   (a) Two members elected by the electors of the Leeston Ward; and
   (b) Two members elected by the electors of the Lincoln-Prebbleton Ward; and
   (c) Two members elected by the electors of the Rolleston Ward; and
   (d) Four persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Selwyn District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Selwyn District Council to the community board.
(3) The community board for the Darfield Community shall consist of:
   (a) Two members elected by the electors of the Sheffield Ward; and
   (b) Two members elected by the electors of the Darfield Ward; and
   (c) Two members elected by the electors of the West Melton Ward; and
   (d) Four persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Selwyn District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Selwyn District Council to the community board.
(4) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Ellesmere County.

(5) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

98 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Selwyn District shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Selwyn District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Selwyn District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

99 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Selwyn District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Selwyn District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Selwyn District.

(3) Where any former authority, prior to its dissolution, began the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Selwyn District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Selwyn District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning 1977, and

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Selwyn District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Selwyn District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Selwyn District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

100 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Selwyn District until a new plan is approved for the Selwyn District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

101 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Selwyn District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Selwyn District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Selwyn District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

102 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Selwyn District Council by clause 101 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Selwyn District Council".

103 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Selwyn District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Ellesmere County Council; and

(b) The Malvern County Council; and

(c) The Paparua County Council.

104 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Selwyn District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Ellesmere County Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Malvern County Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Paparua County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 103(2), who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 107 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 103(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

105 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Selwyn District Council or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

106 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Selwyn District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

107 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Selwyn District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Selwyn District Council.

108 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Selwyn District shall be the Paparua County Council.

109 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Selwyn District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 103(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Selwyn District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Selwyn District.

110 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Selwyn District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Selwyn District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Selwyn District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Selwyn District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VI

Christchurch City

111 CONSTITUTION OF CHRISTCHURCH CITY

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Christchurch City", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18071 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

112 CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL

A territorial authority to be known as "The Christchurch City Council", is hereby constituted for the Christchurch City.

113 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—

(a) The former Christchurch City Council; and
(b) The Riccarton Borough Council; and
(c) The Waimairi District Council; and
(d) The Heathcote County Council; and
(e) The Paparua County Council; and
(f) The Rangiora District Council; and
(g) The Christchurch Drainage Board; and
(h) The Christchurch Transport Board; and
(i) The Christchurch Town Hall Board of Management,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

"Former Christchurch City" means the Christchurch City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Former Christchurch City Council" means the Christchurch City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Christchurch City" means the Christchurch City constituted by this order:

"Christchurch City Council" means the Christchurch City Council constituted by this order.

114 WARDS

(1) The Christchurch City is hereby divided into 12 wards.
(2) Those 12 wards are:

(a) The Burwood Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18077 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(b) The Fendalton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18075 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(c) The Ferrymead Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18083 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(d) The Hagley Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18079 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(e) The Heathcote Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18082 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(f) The Papanui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18073 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(g) The Pegasus Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18080 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(h) The Riccarton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18078 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(i) The Shirley Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18076 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(j) The Spreydon Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18081 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(k) The Waimairi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18072 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(l) The Wigram Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18074 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

115 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Christchurch City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 24 members.
(2) The members of the Christchurch City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Burwood Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Fendalton Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ferrymead Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Hagley Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Heathcote Ward; and
(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Papanui Ward; and
(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Pegasus Ward; and
(h) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Riccarton Ward; and
(i) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Shirley Ward; and
(j) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Spreydon Ward; and
(k) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waimairi Ward; and
(l) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Riccarton-Wigram Ward.

116 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Christchurch City Council, the Returning Officer and principal administrative officer for the Christchurch City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Christchurch City.

(2) The first election of the Christchurch City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

117 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Christchurch City Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

118 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Christchurch City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 133 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Christchurch City Council.

119 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Christchurch City Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Christchurch City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Christchurch City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties and powers of the Christchurch Transport Board pursuant to the Christchurch Tramway District Act 1920; and

(c) The functions, duties and powers of the Christchurch Town Hall Board of Management pursuant to the Christchurch Town Hall Board of Management Act 1976; and

(d) The functions, duties and powers of the Christchurch Drainage Board pursuant to the Christchurch District Drainage Act 1951; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

120 CHRISTCHURCH URBAN DRAINAGE AREA

The district of the former Christchurch Drainage Board shall be deemed to be an urban drainage area constituted pursuant to section 443 of the Local Government Act 1974.

121 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Christchurch City Council shall be located in Christchurch.

122 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Christchurch City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in 6 locations to be determined by the Christchurch City Council, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

123 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Burwood Ward and the Pegasus Ward to be known as "The Burwood-Pegasus Community"; and

(b) The area of the Fendalton Ward and the Waimairi Ward to be known as "The Fendalton-Waimairi Community"; and

(c) The area of the Hagley Ward and the Ferrymead Ward to be known as "The Hagley-Ferrymead Community"; and

(d) The area of the Riccarton Ward and the Wagram Ward to be known as "The Riccarton-Wigram Community"; and

(e) The area of the Shirley Ward and the Papanui Ward to be known as "The Shirley-Papanui Community"; and

(f) The area of the Spreydon Ward and the Heathcote Ward to be known as "The Spreydon-Heathcote Community".

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members, of whom 3 shall be elected by the electors of each of the 2 wards comprising each community named in subclause (1) of this clause.

(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Christchurch City Council representing the wards which are within the area of each of those communities, and appointed by the Christchurch City Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Christchurch City.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

124 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Christchurch City shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Christchurch City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Christchurch City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

125 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Christchurch City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Christchurch City.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Christchurch City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Christchurch City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Christchurch City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Christchurch City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed
of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Christchurch City Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Christchurch City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

126 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Christchurch City until a new plan is approved for the Christchurch City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

127 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Christchurch City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Christchurch City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Paparua County Council and the Rangiora District Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Christchurch City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

128 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Christchurch City Council by clause 127 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Christchurch City Council”.

129 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Christchurch City.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The former Christchurch City Council; and
(b) The Riccarton Borough Council; and
(c) The Waimairi District Council; and
(d) The Heathcote County Council; and
(e) The Paparua County Council; and
(f) The Christchurch Transport Board; and
(g) The Christchurch Drainage Board.

130 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The transitional committee for the Christchurch City shall consist of:

(a) Five members appointed by the former Christchurch City Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Riccarton Borough Council; and
(c) Four members appointed by the Waimairi District Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Paparua County Council; and
(e) One member appointed by the Heathcote County Council; and
(f) One member appointed by the Christchurch Transport Board; and

(g) One member appointed by the Christchurch Drainage Board; and

(h) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 129(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(i) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 133 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(j) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 129(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(2) Each member appointed by the former Christchurch City Council shall have 2 votes.

131 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Christchurch City or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

132 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Christchurch City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

133 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Christchurch City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Christchurch City Council.

134 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Christchurch City shall be the former Christchurch City Council.

135 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Christchurch City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 129(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purposes of this clause, the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in Christchurch City or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Christchurch City Council, whichever is applicable.

PART VII

Banks Peninsula District

136 CONSTITUTION OF BANKS PENINSULA DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Banks Peninsula District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18084 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

137 BANKS PENINSULA DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Banks Peninsula
13 JUNE

District Council", is hereby constituted for the Banks Peninsula District.

138 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:
(a) The Akaroa County Council; and
(b) The Wairewa County Council; and
(c) The Lyttelton Borough Council; and
(d) The Mount Herbert Council; and
(e) The Le Bons Bay Reserve Board; and
(f) The Little Akaroa Reserve Board; and
(g) The Okains Bay Reserve Board; and
(h) The Pigeon Bay Reserve Board; and
(i) Subject to Part XII of this order, the Lyttelton Harbour Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

139 WARDS
(1) The Banks Peninsula District is hereby divided into 3 wards.
(2) Those 3 wards are:
(a) The Lyttelton-Mount Herbert Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18085 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
(b) The Wairewa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18086 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
(c) The Akaroa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18087 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

140 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Banks Peninsula District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.
(2) The members of the Banks Peninsula District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Lyttelton-Mount Herbert Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Wairewa Ward; and
(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Akaroa Ward.

141 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Banks Peninsula District, the Returning Officer and principal administrative officer for the Banks Peninsula District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and principal administrative officer for the Lyttelton Borough.
(2) The first election for the Banks Peninsula District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

142 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Banks Peninsula District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

143 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Banks Peninsula District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 157 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Banks Peninsula District Council.

144 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties and powers of the Banks Peninsula District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Banks Peninsula District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Banks Peninsula District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Lyttelton Harbour Board and transferred to the Banks Peninsula District by Part XII of this order.
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

145 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Banks Peninsula District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of the Council shall be located in Lyttelton.

146 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Banks Peninsula District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain, a service delivery centre in:
(a) Duvauchelle in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order; and
(b) Little River, providing services to be determined by the Banks Peninsula District Council.

147 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Lyttelton-Mount Herbert Ward, to be known as “The Lyttelton-Mount Herbert Community”; and
(b) The area of the Akaroa Ward and the Wairewa Ward to be known as “The Akaroa-Wairewa Community”.
(2) The community board for the Lyttelton-Mount Herbert Community shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) Four persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Banks Peninsula District Council, representing the Lyttelton-Mount Herbert Ward, and appointed by the Banks Peninsula District Council to the community board.
(3) The community board for the Akaroa-Wairewa Community shall consist of:
(a) Four members elected by the electors of the Akaroa Ward; and
(b) Two members elected by the electors of the Wairewa Ward; and
(c) Four persons elected from time to time as members of the Banks Peninsula District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Banks Peninsula District Council to the community board.
(4) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Lyttelton Borough.
(5) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.
148 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Banks Peninsula District shall be the capital value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Banks Peninsula District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Banks Peninsula District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988 until the 30th day of June 1992 or unless the Banks Peninsula District Council resolves otherwise and with the approval of the Local Government Commission pursuant to section 35(1)(k) of the Local Government Act 1974, the system of rating:
(a) In the area of the former Lyttelton Borough shall be the annual value system; and
(b) In those parts of the former Akaroa County in which the rates are made and collected on the land value system, that system shall apply.

149 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Banks Peninsula District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Banks Peninsula District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Banks Peninsula District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Banks Peninsula District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Banks Peninsula District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Banks Peninsula District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Banks Peninsula District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Banks Peninsula District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

150 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Banks Peninsula District until a new plan is approved for the Banks Peninsula District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

151 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Banks Peninsula District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

152 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Banks Peninsula District Council by clause 151 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Banks Peninsula District Council".

153 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Lyttelton Borough Council; and
(b) The Mount Herbert County Council; and
(c) The Wairewa County Council; and
(d) The Akaroa County Council.

154 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee shall consist of:
(a) Two members appointed by the Lyttelton Borough Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Mount Herbert County Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Wairewa County Council; and
(d) Two members appointed by the Akaroa County Council; and
(e) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 153(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 157 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(b) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 153(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

155 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

156 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

157 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Banks Peninsula District Council.

158 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District shall be the Akaroa County Council.

159 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 153(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Banks Peninsula District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Banks Peninsula District.

160 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Banks Peninsula District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Banks Peninsula District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Banks Peninsula District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VIII
Ashburton District

161 CONSTITUTION OF ASHBURTON DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Ashburton District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18088 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

162 ASHBURTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Ashburton District Council", is hereby constituted for the Ashburton District.

163 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:
(a) The Ashburton Borough Council; and
(b) The Ashburton County Council; and
(c) The Dorie Reserve Board; and
(d) The Ealing Reserve Board; and
(e) The Tinwald Reserve Board; and
(f) The Seafield Reserve Board; and
(g) The Ruapuna Reserve Board; and
(h) The Pendarves Reserve Board; and
(i) The Maronan Reserve Board; and
(j) The Hinds Reserve Board,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

164 WARDS

(1) The Ashburton District is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) Those 5 wards are:
(a) The Mount Hutt Ward, comprising the area delineated

on S.O. Plan No. 18089 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(b) The Rangitata Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18090 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(c) The Ashburton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18091 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(d) The Central Rural Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18092 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(e) The Rakaia Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18093 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

165 MEMBERSHIP

(1) Until the 10th day of October 1992, the Ashburton District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 18 members.

(2) The members of the Ashburton District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Mount Hutt Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Rangitata Ward; and
(c) Nine members shall be elected by the electors of the Ashburton Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Central Rural Ward; and
(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Rakaia Ward.

(3) The number of members of the Ashburton District Council to be elected at the triennial general election of members of local authorities to be conducted in October 1992, in addition to the Mayor, shall be 12.

166 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Ashburton District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Ashburton District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Ashburton County.

(2) The first election of the Ashburton District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

167 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Ashburton District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

168 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Ashburton District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 182 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Ashburton District Council.

169 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Ashburton District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Ashburton District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Ashburton District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

170 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Ashburton District Council shall be located in Ashburton.

171 METHVEN COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community, to be known as “The Methven Community” comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18135 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

(2) The community board for the Methven Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of that community; and

(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Ashburton District Council, representing the ward including the area of that community, and appointed by the Ashburton District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Ashburton County.

(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

172 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Ashburton District shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Ashburton District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Ashburton District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988 until the 30th day of June 1994 or unless the Ashburton District Council resolves otherwise and with the approval of the Local Government Commission pursuant to section 35(1)(k) of the Local Government Act 1974, the system of rating in the area of the former Ashburton Borough shall be the land value system.

173 FINANCIAL DIVISIONS
(1) During such time as the system of rating in the Ashburton Ward differs from the system of rating in the rest of the Ashburton District, the district shall be divided into the following financial divisions:

(a) The Urban Financial Division, comprising the Ashburton Ward; and

(b) The Rural Financial Division, comprising the Central Rural Ward, the Mount Hutt Ward, the Rakaia Ward, and the Rangitata Ward.

(2) While the district is divided into financial divisions in accordance with the provisions of subclause (1) of this clause:

(a) The forestry operations undertaken by the former Ashburton County Council shall be operated in accordance with the agreement between the former Ashburton Borough Council and the former Ashburton County Council dated the 8th day of April 1988; any surplus income from such operations shall be made available as a contribution towards other expenditure in the rural division;

(b) The public library situated in the former Ashburton Borough shall be adopted and maintained as the Ashburton Library by the district council, and its facilities shall be made available to all the residents of the Ashburton District. The library shall be financed by the urban division provided that the rural division shall contribute to the cost of library services on the following basis:

(i) For the 1989–1990 financial year—An amount of which 25 percent shall be calculated under the terms of the agreement referred to in paragraph (a) of this subclause and the balance being 75% of 21.6% of the net cost chargeable to rates for all library services within the Ashburton District;

(ii) For the 1990–1991 financial year—An amount equal to 23.1 percent of the net cost chargeable to rates for all library services within the Ashburton District;

(iii) For the 1991–1992 financial year—An amount equal to 24.6 percent of the net cost chargeable to rates for all library services within the Ashburton District;

(iv) For the 1992–1993 financial year—An amount equal to 26.1 percent of the net cost chargeable to rates for all library services within the Ashburton District;

(v) For the 1993–1994 financial year—An amount equal to the percentage that the number of rural members (adult and children) bears to the total membership of the Ashburton Library of the net cost chargeable to rates for all library services within the Ashburton District.

(c) The proportions of the contribution from each financial division to the net payments of a general nature applicable to the whole district, shall be on such basis as is agreed upon by the uniting authorities in accordance with the agreement referred to in paragraph (a) of this subclause.

(d) The level of rating in each financial division shall be determined by the sharing of payments of a general nature, and all other receipts and payments shall be allocated to the financial division from which the income is derived or in which the expenditure is incurred.

174 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Ashburton District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Ashburton District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of any former authority shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Ashburton District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Ashburton District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Ashburton District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Ashburton District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Ashburton District Council; or
13 JUNE

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Ashburton District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

175 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Ashburton District until a new plan is approved for the Ashburton District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

176 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Ashburton District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

177 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Ashburton District Council by clause 176 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Ashburton District Council”.

178 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Ashburton District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Ashburton Borough Council; and
(b) The Ashburton County Council.

179 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The transitional committee for the Ashburton District shall consist of:
(a) Three members appointed by the Ashburton Borough Council; and
(b) Three members appointed by the Ashburton County Council; and
(c) Two officers appointed by each local authority named in clause 178(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(d) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 182 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 178(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

180 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Ashburton District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

181 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Ashburton District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

182 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Ashburton District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Ashburton District Council.

183 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Ashburton District shall be the Ashburton County Council.

184 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Ashburton District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 178(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Ashburton District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Ashburton District.

185 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Ashburton District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Ashburton District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Ashburton District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Ashburton District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART IX

Timaru district

186 CONSTITUTION
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Timaru District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 18094 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

187 TIMARU DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Timaru District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Timaru District.

188 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of the order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Timaru City Council; and
(b) The Strathallan County Council; and
(c) The Geraldine Borough Council; and
(d) The Temuka Borough Council; and
(e) The Cave Reserve Board; and
(f) The Arundel Reserve Board; and
(g) The Orari Reserve Board; and
(h) The Upper Waitaki Reserve Board; and
(i) The Winchester Reserve Board; and
(j) The Woodbury Reserve Board; and
(k) The Rosewill Reserve Board; and
Pareora Ward; Levels Ward; Geraldine Ward;

(b) Temuka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18097 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(c) The Temuka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18097 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(d) The Levels Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18098 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(e) The Caroline Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18099 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(f) The Pareora Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18100 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

190 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Timaru District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 16 members.

(2) The members of the Timaru District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Geraldine Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Pleasant Point Ward; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Temuka Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Levels Ward; and

(e) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Caroline Ward; and

(f) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Pareora Ward.

191 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Timaru District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Timaru District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Timaru City.

(2) The first election of the Timaru District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

192 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Timaru District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council;

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

193 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Timaru District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 207 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Timaru District Council.

194 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Timaru District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Timaru District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Timaru District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boatramps and harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Timaru Harbour Board and transferred to the district council by Part XII of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

195 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Timaru District Council shall be located in Timaru.

196 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Timaru District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain, a service delivery centre in:

(a) Geraldine; and

(b) Temuka,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

197 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Geraldine Ward, to be known as “The Geraldine Community”; and

(b) The area of the Temuka Ward, to be known as “The Temuka Community”; and

(c) The area of the Pleasant Point Ward, to be known as “The Pleasant Point Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Timaru District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Timaru District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Timaru City.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

198 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Timaru District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Timaru District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Timaru District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994 or unless the Timaru District Council resolves otherwise and with the approval of the Local Government Commission pursuant to section 35(1)(k) of the Local Government Act 1974, the system of rating in the area of the former Strathallan County shall be the capital value system.

199 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Timaru District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Timaru District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Timaru District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Timaru District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Timaru District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Timaru District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Timaru District Council;

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Timaru District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

200 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Timaru District until a new plan is approved for the Timaru District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

201 VESTING OF PROPERTY

All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Timaru District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

202 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Timaru District Council by clause 201 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "the Timaru District Council".

203 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Timaru District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Timaru City Council; and

(b) The Strathallan County Council; and

(c) The Geraldine Borough Council; and

(d) The Temuka Borough Council.

204 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The transitional committee for the Timaru District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Timaru City Council; and

(b) Three members appointed by the Strathallan County Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Geraldine Borough Council; and

(d) Two members appointed by the Temuka Borough Council; and

(e) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 203(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 207 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 203(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(2) Each member appointed by the Timaru City Council shall have 2 votes.

205 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Timaru District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

206 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Timaru District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

207 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Timaru District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Timaru District Council.

208 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Timaru District shall be the Timaru City Council.

209 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Timaru District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 203(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Timaru District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local
authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Timaru District.

210 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Timaru District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Timaru District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Timaru District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Timaru District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART X
Mackenzie District

211 CONSTITUTION OF MACKENZIE DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Mackenzie District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18101 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

212 MACKENZIE DISTRICT
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Mackenzie District Council” is hereby constituted for the Mackenzie District.

213 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of the order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Mackenzie County Council; and

(b) The Mount Nessing Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

214 WARDS
(1) The Mackenzie District is hereby divided into 4 wards.

(2) Those 4 wards are:

(a) The Twizel Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 18102 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;

(b) The Tekapo Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 18103 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(c) The Fairlie Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 18104 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(d) The Albury Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 18105 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

215 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Mackenzie District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.

(2) The members of the Mackenzie District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Twizel Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Tekapo Ward; and

(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Fairlie Ward; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Albury Ward.

216 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Mackenzie District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Mackenzie District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Mackenzie County.

(2) The first election of the Mackenzie District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

217 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Mackenzie District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

218 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Mackenzie District Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive of the Mackenzie County Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Mackenzie District Council.

219 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Mackenzie District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Mackenzie District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Mackenzie District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authority immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

220 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community to be known as “The Twizel Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18136 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

(2) The community board for the Twizel Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Mackenzie District Council representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Mackenzie District Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Tekapo Ward to be known as “The Tekapo Community”.

(4) The community board for the Tekapo Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Mackenzie District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Mackenzie District Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Mackenzie County.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those
communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

221 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Mackenzie District Council shall be located in Fairlie.

222 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Mackenzie District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Twizel, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

223 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Mackenzie District shall be the capital value system.
(2) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994 or unless the Mackenzie District Council otherwise resolves and with the approval of the Local Government Commission pursuant to section 35(1)(k) of the Local Government Act 1974, the land value system of rating shall continue to apply in those areas of the former Mackenzie County in which that system of rating applied, before the coming into force of this clause.

224 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Mackenzie District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Mackenzie District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authority shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Mackenzie District.
(3) Where the former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Mackenzie District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Mackenzie District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and,
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Mackenzie District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Mackenzie District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Mackenzie District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

225 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plan for the district of the former authority shall continue in force in the Mackenzie District until a new plan is approved for the Mackenzie District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

226 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Mackenzie District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

227 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Mackenzie District Council by clause 226 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Mackenzie District Council”.

228 CONSULTATION WITH MOUNT NESSING RESERVE BOARD
(1) The Mackenzie County Council shall consult with the Mount Nessing Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Mount Nessing Reserve.
(2) Where, following that consultation, the Mackenzie County Council considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the Mackenzie County Council shall recommend to the Mackenzie District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART XI
Waimate District

229 CONSTITUTION OF WAIMATE DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Waimate District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18106 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District.

230 WAIMATE DISTRICT
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Waimate District Council” is hereby constituted for the Waimate District.

231 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
“The former authorities” means—
(a) The former Waimate District Council; and
(b) The Elephant Hill River Board; and
(c) The Wainono Drainage Board; and
(d) The Morven Reserve Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

“Former Waimate District” means the Waimate District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Waimate District Council” means the Waimate District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Waimate District” means the Waimate District Council constituted by this order:

“Waimate District Council” means the Waimate District Council constituted by this order.

232 WARDS
(1) The Waimate District is hereby divided into 9 wards.
(2) Those 9 wards are:
(a) The Hakataramea Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18107 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
(b) The Upper Pareora Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18108 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
(c) The Upper Waihao Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18109 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District;
(d) The Lower Pareora Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18110 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:
(e) The Otaio Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18111 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(f) The Makikihi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18112 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(g) The Waimate Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18113 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(h) The Deep Creek Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18114 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

(i) The Lower Waiaho Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 18115 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury Land District:

233 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Waimate District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the Local Elections and Polls Act 1976, and the Local Government Act 1974, the Mayor, and those members of the Waimate District Council who were first elected on the 29th day of March 1989 to represent:

(a) The Hakataramea Ward; and
(b) The Upper Pareora Ward; and
(c) The Upper Waiaho Ward; and
(d) The Lower Pareora Ward; and
(e) The Otaio Ward; and
(f) The Makikihi Ward; and
(g) The Waimate Ward; and
(h) The Deep Creek Ward; and
(i) The Lower Waiaho Ward, shall continue in office until the triennial general election of members of local authorities to be conducted in October 1992.

234 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Waimate District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

235 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Waimate District shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive of the former Waimate District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Waimate District Council.

236 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Waimate District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Waimate District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Waimate District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of the Elephant Hill River Board pursuant to the River Boards Act 1908; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of the Wainono Drainage Board pursuant to the Land Drainage Act 1908; and
(d) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authority immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

237 WAINONO DRAINAGE AREA

The area of the former Wainono Drainage District is hereby deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974.

238 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Waimate District Council shall be located in Waimate.

239 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Waimate District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Waimate District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Waimate District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

240 FINANCIAL DIVISIONS AND FINANCE

Notwithstanding anything in this order, the provisions of clause 10 of the Waimate Borough-Waimate County Union Order 1988 relating to financial divisions, loan liabilities, and the special funds of the former Waimate District, shall continue to apply within the Waimate District until the 30th day of June 1993.

241 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Waimate District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Waimate District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authority shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Waimate District.

(3) Where the former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Waimate District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Waimate District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Waimate District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Waimate District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Waimate District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

242 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plan for the former Waimate District shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Waimate District until a new plan is approved for the Waimate District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.
243 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waimate District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

244 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waimate District Council by clause 243 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Waimate District Council".

245 CONSULTATION WITH MORVEN RESERVE BOARD
(1) The former Waimate District Council shall consult with the Morven Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Morven Reserve Board.

(2) Where, following that consultation, the former Waimate District Council considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the former Waimate District Council shall recommend to the Waimate District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART XII
Harbour Boards
Lyttelton Harbour Board

246 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Lyttelton Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property:
   (a) Which is vested in the Lyttelton Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and
   (b) Which is situated within the area of the Banks Peninsula District constituted by this order; and
   (c) Which—
       (i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
       (ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
       (iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility, used principally for recreational purposes; or
       (iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i) or (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph,

is hereby vested in the Banks Peninsula District Council for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to the Banks Peninsula District Council.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Lyttelton Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in the Banks Peninsula District as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea, is hereby vested in the Banks Peninsula District Council.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Lyttelton Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Canterbury Regional Council.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Lyttelton Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Canterbury Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause, and which is situated within the Banks Peninsula District as constituted by this order is hereby transferred to the Banks Peninsula District Council, whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause:
   (a) That property described in the Fourth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Banks Peninsula District Council; and
   (b) That property described in the Sixth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Canterbury Regional Council, and in respect of the marina described in Part I of the Fourth Schedule that marina shall include:
      (i) Any cash balances; and
      (ii) Any outstanding income and expenditure; and
      (iii) Any stores, materials, plant and equipment, relating to that marina.

(9) If any of the land specified in the Fourth and Sixth Schedules to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the Lyttelton Port Company Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the local authority in which it has been vested by that clause.

(10) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989:
   (a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property referred to in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Lyttelton Port Company Limited, the local authority which has received that property pursuant to this clause, shall transfer such property to the Lyttelton Port Company Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for incommings and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the Lyttelton Port Company Limited; or
   (b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Lyttelton Harbour Board that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Lyttelton Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

247 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to the Lyttelton Harbour Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.
248 LYTTELTON PORT COMPANY LIMITED

(1) All those shares in the Lyttelton Port Company Limited that are held by the Lyttelton Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Waimakariri District Council, the Ashburton District Council, the Hurunui District Council, the Selwyn District Council, the Christchurch City Council and the Banks Peninsula District Council as follows:

1/13 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Waimakariri District Council; and

2/13 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Ashburton District Council; and

1/13 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Hurunui District Council; and

1/13 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Selwyn District Council; and

7/13 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Christchurch City Council; and

1/13 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Banks Peninsula District Council.

(2) Fifty-one percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares that belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

(3) The other 49 percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares:

(a) Which carry voting rights; but

(b) Which do not belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

249 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

(1) All those liabilities of the Lyttelton Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Waimakariri District Council, the Ashburton District Council, the Hurunui District Council, the Selwyn District Council, the Christchurch City Council and the Banks Peninsula District Council, in the same proportions specified in clause 248(1) of this order.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the Lyttelton Port Company Limited to the Lyttelton Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the Waimakariri District Council, the Ashburton District Council, the Hurunui District Council, the Selwyn District Council, the Christchurch City Council and the Banks Peninsula District Council in the same proportions specified in clause 248(1) of this order.

250 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the Lyttelton Harbour Board as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989 for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Canterbury Regional Council.

Timaru Harbour Board

251 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Timaru Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property:

(a) Which is vested in the Timaru Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and

(b) Which is situated within the area of the Timaru District constituted by this order; and

(c) Which—

(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility, used principally for recreational purposes, is hereby vested in the Timaru District Council for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to the Timaru District Council.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Timaru Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in the Timaru District as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea, is hereby vested in the Timaru District Council.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Timaru Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Canterbury Regional Council.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Timaru Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Canterbury Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause, and which is situated within Timaru District as constituted by this order is hereby transferred to the Timaru District Council, whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, that land described in the Fifth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Timaru District Council.

(9) If any of the land specified in the Fifth Schedule to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the Port of Timaru Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the Timaru District Council.

(10) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989:

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Port of Timaru Limited, the local authority which has received that property pursuant to this clause, shall transfer such property to the Port of Timaru Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for incommings and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the Port of Timaru Limited; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Timaru Harbour Board that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Timaru Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.
252 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the Timaru Harbour Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

253 PORT OF TIMARU LIMITED

(1) All those shares in the Port of Timaru Limited that are held by the Timaru Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Mackenzie District Council, the Waimate District Council and the Timaru District Council as follows:

1/4 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Mackenzie District Council; and

3/4 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Waimate District Council; and

10/14 of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Timaru District Council.

(2) Fifty-one percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares that belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

(3) The other 49 percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares:

(a) Which carry voting rights; but

(b) Which do not belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

254 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

(1) All those liabilities of the Timaru Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Mackenzie District Council, the Waimate District Council, and the Timaru District Council, in the same proportions specified in clause 253(1) of this order.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the Port of Timaru Limited to the Timaru Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the Mackenzie District Council, the Waimate District Council, and the Timaru District Council, in the same proportions specified in clause 253(1) of this order.

255 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the Timaru Harbour Board as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989 for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Canterbury Regional Council.

PART XIII

General

256 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(3) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(4) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

257 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

258 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

259 SPECIAL FUNDS

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated, and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) Nothing in this clause shall apply to:

(a) the Ashburton District Council (as constituted by Part VIII of this order); or

(b) the Waimate District Council (as constituted by Part XI of this order).

(5) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purpose of this clause.

260 LOANS

(1) Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989; Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review
the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

(2) Nothing in this clause shall apply to:

(a) the Ashburton District Council (as constituted by Part VIII of this order); or

(b) the Waimate District Council (as constituted by Part XI of this order).

261 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to XI of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:

Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Lyttelton Harbour Board or the Timaru Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

262 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

263 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Seventh Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Lyttelton and Timaru Harbour Boards, for the financial years commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives, relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

264 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES

First Schedule

PART I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

Local Authorities

- Canterbury United Council
- Aorangi United Council
- North Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board
- South Canterbury Catchment Board and Regional Water Board
- Waitaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board
- Amuri County Council
- Hurunui County Council
- Cheviot County Council
- Rangiora District Council
- Oxford County Council

Districts

- Canterbury Region
- Aorangi Region
- North Canterbury Catchment District
- South Canterbury Catchment District
- Waitaki Catchment District
- Amuri County
- Hurunui County
- Cheviot County
- Rangiora District
- Oxford County

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved

- Christchurch Drainage Board
- Christchurch Transport Board
- Waikakarri-Ashley Water Supply Board
- Amuri District Noxious Plants Authority
- Banks Peninsula District Noxious Plants Authority
- Malvern District Noxious Plants Authority
- Ellesmere District Noxious Plants Authority
- Cheviot District Noxious Plants Authority
- Christchurch City District Noxious Plants Authority
- Hurunui District Noxious Plants Authority
- Paparua District Noxious Plants Authority
- Rangiora District Noxious Plants Authority
- Ashburton District Noxious Plants Authority
- Strathallan District Noxious Plants Authority
- Mackenzie District Noxious Plants Authority
- Waimate District Noxious Plants Authority
- Le Bons Bay Reserve Board
- Little Akaloa Reserve Board
- Okains Bay Reserve Board
- Pigeon Bay Reserve Board
- Dorei Reserve Board
- Ealing Reserve Board
- Tairawhiti Reserve Board
- Seaford Reserve Board
- Ruapuna Reserve Board
- Pendarves Reserve Board
- Maronan Reserve Board
- Hinds Reserve Board
- Cheviot Reserve Board
- Mead Reserve Board
- Ellesmere Reserve Board
- Lincoln Park Reserve Board
Second Schedule

District Community Councils and Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Council</th>
<th>Community</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District Community Councils and Community Councils</td>
<td>Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halswell</td>
<td>Halswell Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornby</td>
<td>Hornby Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sockburn</td>
<td>Sockburn Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodend</td>
<td>Woodend Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darfield</td>
<td>Darfield Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akaroa</td>
<td>Akaroa Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeston</td>
<td>Leeston Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southbridge</td>
<td>Southbridge Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methven</td>
<td>Methven Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>Winchester Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasant Point</td>
<td>Pleasant Point Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twizel</td>
<td>Twizel Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlie</td>
<td>Fairlie Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Tekapo</td>
<td>Lake Tekapo Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Andrews</td>
<td>St Andrews Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikuku</td>
<td>Waikuku Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pines/Kairaki</td>
<td>Pines/Kairaki Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) the payment of money due to the council; and

(b) the provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and

(c) the provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and

(d) the provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and

(e) the making of rates rebate applications; and

(f) the making of applications for housing accommodation; and

(g) the registration of dogs; and

(h) such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Fourth Schedule

Property to be Vested in the Banks Peninsula District Council

Part I

Harbour Facilities

That marina at Magazine Bay.

Part II

Land to be Vested

Certificate of Title
(Canterbury Registry)

Description
Lots 1, 2, 5, D.P. 13580, Lot 1
D.P. 19176, Part Lot 1 D.P. 8044 and 8045
Part of Reserve 32
711/38
433/263

Fifth Schedule

Land to be Vested in the Timaru District Council

Certificate of Title
(Canterbury Region)

Description
Part Lot 2, D.P. 22232, Part Caroline Bay
Part Section 2 to 4, Part Lot 1, D.P. 25101
4C/14
6D/845

Sixth Schedule

Land to be Vested in the Canterbury Regional Council

Certificate of Title
(Canterbury Region)

Description
Part Town Sections 7–8, Lyttelton, Lot 1
D.P. 14434
117/207, 532/236, 404/114
Part Rural Section 258, Lot 1 D.P. 27278
159/55, 9F/949
Part Rural Section 120 and 122
265/560, 8F/1252

Seventh Schedule

Residual Authorities

Residual Authority
Christchurch City Council
Hununui District Council
Christchurch City Council
Timaru District Council
Hununui District Council
Waimakairiri District Council
Canterbury Regional Council
Canterbury Regional Council
Canterbury Regional Council
Canterbury Regional Council
Canterbury Regional Council
C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Former Authority
Papara County Council
Hununui County Council
Lyttelton Harbour Board
Timaru Harbour Board
Amuri County Council
Rangiora District Council
Canterbury United Council
Amuri District Noxious Plants Authority
North Canterbury Pest Destruction Board
Waitaki Catchment Board
and Regional Water Board
North Canterbury Nassella Tussock Board
PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

**Analysis**

1 Title and commencement
2 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
3 Constitution of Gisborne District and Gisborne Region
4 Gisborne District Council
5 Interpretation
6 Wards
7 Membership
8 First election
9 First meeting
10 Chief executive
11 Functions, duties, and powers of territorial authority
12 Functions, duties, and powers of regional council
13 Rural services committee
14 Joint committee
15 Regional land transport committee
16 Harbour committee
17 Administration headquarters
18 Service delivery centres
19 Rating
20 Regional planning
21 Town and country planning
22 Civil defence
23 Vesting of property
24 Title to property
25 Transitional committee
26 Membership of the transitional committee
27 No casting vote
28 Exclusion of non-voting members
29 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
30 Principal local authority
31 Costs of transitional committee
32 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
33 Transfer of responsibilities
34 Creditors
35 Local authorities petroleum tax
36 Special funds
37 Loans
38 Assets and liabilities
39 Loan liabilities
40 Residual authorities
41 Conduct of affairs

**Order**

1 **Title and commencement**
(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Gisborne Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.
(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.
(3) Those provisions of this order necessary—
   (a) To provide for the first election of the members of the Gisborne District Council;
   (b) For the purposes of clauses 25 to 32, and 38 of this order; and
   (c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officer of the Gisborne District Council—
   shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 **Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts and community**
(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.
(3) The Patutahi Community Council is hereby dissolved.
(4) The Patutahi Community is hereby abolished.

3 **Constitution of Gisborne District and Gisborne Region**
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Gisborne District” and a region to be known as “The Gisborne Region”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O.
Plan No. 8378 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District.

4 GISBORNE DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority to be known as "The Gisborne District Council", is hereby constituted for the Gisborne District and Gisborne Region.

5 INTERPRETATION
(1) In this order:
"The former authorities" means—
(a) The Waiapu County Council; and
(b) The Waikouhi County Council; and
(c) The Cook County Council; and
(d) The Gisborne City Council; and
(e) The East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(f) The East Cape United Council; and
(g) The Gisborne Harbour Board; and
(h) The Hicks Bay Harbour Board; and
(i) The Cook District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Waikouhi District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(k) The East Coast District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Waiapu District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(m) The East Coast Pest Destruction Board; and
(n) The Hatea A Rangi Recreation Reserve Board; and
(o) The Patutahi Recreation Reserve Board; and
(p) The Waipiro Bay Recreation Reserve Board,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

(2) Every reference in this scheme to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the Gisborne District and the Gisborne Region, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to the Gisborne District Council, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part, or as the case may be that function.

6 WARDS
(1) The Gisborne District is hereby divided into 11 wards.

(2) Those 11 wards are:
(a) The Mataktaka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8380 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(b) The Waiapu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8381 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(c) The Waikouhi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8382 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(d) The Uawa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8383 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(e) The Taruhunui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8384 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(f) The Wainui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8385 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(g) The Whatauapoko Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8386 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(h) The Kaiti Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8387 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(i) The Waikanae Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8388 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(j) The Cook Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8390 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District:
(k) The Patutahi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 8389 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District.

7 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Gisborne District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 16 members.

(2) The members of the Gisborne District Council to be elected at the first election of the district council shall be elected as follows:
(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Mataktaka Ward; and
(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waikouhi Ward; and
(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waiapu Ward; and
(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Uawa Ward; and
(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Taruhunui Ward; and
(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Wainui Ward; and
(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Whatauapoko Ward; and
(h) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Kaiti Ward; and
(i) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Waikanae Ward; and
(j) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Cook Ward; and
(k) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Patutahi Ward.

8 FIRST ELECTION
(1) The first election of the Gisborne District Council shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

(2) For the purposes of arranging the first election of the Gisborne District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Gisborne District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Gisborne City.

(3) The first election of the Gisborne District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

9 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Gisborne District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

10 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Gisborne District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 29 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Gisborne District Council.

11 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS OF TERRITORIAL AUTHORITY
The Gisborne District Council shall have:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Gisborne District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Gisborne District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

12 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS OF REGIONAL COUNCIL

(1) The Gisborne District Council shall have:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and

(iii) Any public Act relating to a regional council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and

(iv) Any local Act relating to the Gisborne District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to the rural community of the Gisborne District Council, to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Gisborne District Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

14 JOINT COMMITTEE

The Gisborne District Council shall, until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council and the Bay of Plenty Regional Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of the Gisborne District Council and those Regional Councils, for the purposes of:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to the Gisborne District, the Hawke’s Bay Region and the Bay of Plenty Region; and

(b) Co-ordinating the performance of the functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board in respect of those areas of the Gisborne District not wholly within a water catchment; and

(c) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as the Councils jointly decide.

15 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Gisborne District Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the Gisborne District Council considers appropriate.

16 HARBOUR COMMITTEE

(1) The Gisborne District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Gisborne Harbour Committee.

(2) The Gisborne Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Gisborne District Council is from time to time responsible; and

(b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas other than maritime planning; and

(c) Such other functions as the Council considers appropriate.

(3) The persons appointed by the Gisborne District Council to the Gisborne Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of that Committee.

17 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Gisborne District Council shall be located in Gisborne.

18 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Gisborne District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in,

(a) Te Karaka; and

(b) Te Puia Springs,
in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to this order.

19 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Gisborne District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Gisborne District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Gisborne District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) The Gisborne District Council shall exercise within the Gisborne District or any part thereof—
   (a) Any rating powers possessed by any former territorial authority; and
   (b) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority other than a former territorial authority; and
   (c) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

20 REGIONAL PLANNING
(1) The Gisborne District Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.
(2) The approved regional planning scheme and the proposed regional planning scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the East Cape United Council shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be, the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Gisborne District.
(3) If the East Cape United Council had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Gisborne District Council, such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Gisborne District Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

21 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Gisborne District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Gisborne District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Gisborne District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Gisborne District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Gisborne District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977; and
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Gisborne District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Gisborne District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Gisborne District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

22 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative regional civil defence plan of the former East Cape Region and the operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Gisborne District until a new regional civil defence plan and local civil defence plan is approved for the Gisborne District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

23 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporations of the former authorities and situated in the Gisborne District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Gisborne District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of a former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Gisborne District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

24 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Gisborne District Council by clause 23 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Gisborne District Council”.

25 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Gisborne District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Waipu County Council; and
   (b) The Waikohu County Council; and
   (c) The Cook County Council; and
   (d) The Gisborne City Council; and
   (e) The East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (f) The East Cape Pest Destruction Board; and
   (g) The Gisborne Harbour Board.

26 MEMBERSHIP OF THE TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Gisborne District shall consist of:
   (a) One member appointed by the Waipu County Council; and
   (b) One member appointed by the Waikohu County Council; and
   (c) Two members appointed by the Cook County Council; and
   (d) Three members appointed by the Gisborne City Council; and
   (e) One member appointed by the East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (f) One member appointed by the East Cape Pest Destruction Board; and
   (g) One member appointed by the Gisborne Harbour Board; and
   (h) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 25(2) of this order, each of whom shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (i) the Chief Executive designate, when appointed in
accordance with clause 29 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 25(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

27 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Gisborne District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

28 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Gisborne District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of the committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

29 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Gisborne District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Gisborne District Council.

30 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Gisborne District shall be the Gisborne City Council.

31 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Gisborne District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 25(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988 bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Gisborne District or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Gisborne District Council, whichever is applicable.

32 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Gisborne District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Gisborne District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Gisborne District Council considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Gisborne District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

33 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the Gisborne District Council shall, in respect of the Gisborne District—

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the Gisborne District Council each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the Gisborne District and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls, and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the Gisborne District until new rolls or records are made by the Gisborne District Council.

(2) The Mayor of the Gisborne District shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the Mayor and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(3) The principal administrative officer of the Gisborne District Council shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

34 CREDITORS
Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

35 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX
For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the Gisborne District Council shall be the successor to the former authorities.

36 SPECIAL FUNDS
(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated, and after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the Gisborne District Council:

(a) shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) may resolve that, from a date to be determined by that council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the Gisborne District Council may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

37 LOANS
Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the
former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989:

Provided that the Gisborne District Council may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

38 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in clause 5 of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities.

39 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the areas over which they were secured at that date.

40 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of the East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board, the East Cape United Council and the East Coast Pest Destruction Board, the local authority that shall be responsible for—

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or functions,

shall be the Gisborne District Council as a residual authority in relation to those former authorities.

41 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES

First Schedule

PART I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East Cape United Council</td>
<td>East Coast Pest Destruction Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Cape Catchment Board and Regional Water Board</td>
<td>East Cape Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiapu County Council</td>
<td>East Cape Catchment District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikohu County Council</td>
<td>Waiau County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook County Council</td>
<td>Waikohu County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gisborne City Council</td>
<td>Cook County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gisborne Harbour Board</td>
<td>Gisborne City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks Bay Harbour Board</td>
<td>Gisborne Harbour District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Coast Pest Destruction Board</td>
<td>Hicks Bay Harbour District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved

Cook District Noxious Plants Authority
Waikohu District Noxious Plants Authority
Waiapu District Noxious Plants Authority
East Coast District Noxious Plants Authority
Hatea A Rangi Recreation Reserve Board
Waipiro Bay Recreation Reserve Board
Patutahi Recreation Reserve Board

Second Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) the payment of money due to the council; and

(b) the provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and

(c) the provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and

(d) the provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and

(e) the making of rates rebates applications; and

(f) the making of applications for housing accommodation; and

(g) the registration of dogs; and

(h) such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.
The Local Government (Hawke's Bay Region) Reorganisation Order 1989

PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
PART I
Hawke's Bay Region
3 Constitution of Hawke's Bay Region
4 Constituent authorities
5 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
6 References to former authority
7 Dissolution of existing community council and abolition of existing community
PART II
Hawke's Bay Regional Council
8 Hawke's Bay Regional Council
9 Interpretation
10 Constituencies
11 Membership
12 First election
13 First meeting
14 Chief executive
15 Functions, duties, and powers
16 Rural services committee
17 Joint committees
18 Regional land transport committee
19 Harbour committee
20 Administration headquarters
21 Rating
22 Regional planning scheme
23 Civil defence
24 Vesting of property
25 Title to property
26 Transitional committee
27 Membership of transitional committee
28 No casting vote
29 Exclusion of non-voting members
30 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint Chief Executive
31 Principal local authority
32 Costs of transitional committee
33 Delegation of service delivery
69 Exclusion of non-voting members
70 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
71 Principal local authority
72 Costs of transitional committee
73 Consultation with Petane domain board

PART V

Hastings District
74 Constitution of Hastings District
75 Hastings District Council
76 Interpretation
77 Wards
78 Membership
79 First election
80 First meeting
81 Chief executive
82 Functions, duties, and powers
83 Hawke’s Bay crematorium committee
84 Administration headquarters
85 Service delivery centres
86 Rating
87 Town and country planning
88 Civil defence
89 Vesting of property
90 Title to property
91 Transitional committee
92 Membership of transitional committee
93 No casting vote
94 Exclusion of non-voting members
95 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
96 Principal local authority
97 Costs of transitional committee
98 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves

PART VI

Central Hawke’s Bay District
99 Constitution of Central Hawke’s Bay District
100 Central Hawke’s Bay District Council
101 Interpretation
102 Wards
103 Membership

Order

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Hawke’s Bay Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.
(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.
(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:
(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities constituted by this order; and
(b) For the purposes of clauses 26 to 33, 66 to 73, 91 to 98, 115 to 122 and 133 of this order; and
(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS
The first elections of the local authorities constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

PART I

Hawke’s Bay Region

3 CONSTITUTION OF HAWKE’S BAY REGION
There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as “The Hawke’s Bay Region”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9816 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District.

4 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES
The constituent authorities of the Hawke’s Bay Region shall comprise:
(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to VI of this order; and
(b) In relation to any part of the Taupo District constituted by the Local Government (Waikato) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Hawke’s Bay Region, the Taupo District Council; and
(c) In relation to any part of the Rangitikei District constituted by the Local Government (Manawatu-Wanganui Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Hawke’s Bay Region, the Rangitikei District Council.

5 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS

(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

6 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY

(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.
(2) Any reference in Part VIII of this order to “the former authorities” or “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to VI of this order.

7 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCIL AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

(1) The Takapau Community Council is hereby dissolved.
(2) The Takapau Community is hereby abolished.

PART II

Hawke’s Bay Regional Council

8 HAWKE’S BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as “The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council”, is hereby constituted for the Hawke’s Bay Region.

9 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:
“The former authorities” means,
(a) The Hawke’s Bay United Council; and
(b) The Hawke’s Bay Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(c) The Hawke’s Bay District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(d) The Wairoa District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(e) The Waipukuru District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Waipawa District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The Hawke’s Bay Pest Destruction Board; and
(h) Subject to Part VII of this order, The Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board; and
(i) The South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(j) The Tongariro United Council; and
(k) The Taupo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(m) The Manawatu United Council; and
(n) The Dannevirke-Woodville Noxious Plants Authority, and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

“Former Hawke’s Bay Region” means the Hawke’s Bay Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order; and

“Hawke’s Bay Region” means the Hawke’s Bay Region constituted by this order.

10 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Hawke’s Bay Region is hereby divided into 5 constituencies.
(2) Those 5 constituencies are:
(a) The Wairoa Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9853 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(b) The Napier Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9855 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(c) The Ngaruroro Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9854 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(d) The Hastings Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9856 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(e) The Central Hawke’s Bay Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9857 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District.

11 MEMBERSHIP

The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall consist of 14 members, of whom:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Wairoa Constituency; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Napier Constituency; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ngaruroro Constituency; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Hastings Constituency; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Central Hawke’s Bay Constituency.

12 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council:
(a) The Returning Officer for the Wairoa Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Wairoa District; and
(b) The Returning Officer for the Napier Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Napier City; and
(d) The Returning Officer for the Ngaruroro Constituency and the Hastings Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Hastings City; and
(e) The Returning Officer for the Central Hawke’s Bay Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Waipukuru District.

(2) The first election of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

13 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council:
(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and
(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

14 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council
shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 30 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council.

15 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and

(iii) Any public Act relating to the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and

(iv) Any local Act relating to the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act.

16 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and

(b) Noxious plants control; and

(c) Any other functions considered by the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

17 JOINT COMMITTEES

(1) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Waikato Regional Council, the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, the Taranaki Regional Council and the Bay of Plenty Regional Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of those councils, for the purposes of:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to those regions; and

(b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those Councils are jointly interested in.

(2) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Bay of Plenty Regional Council and the Gisborne District Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of those councils, for the purposes of:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to their regions, and in the case of the Gisborne District Council, in relation to its district; and

(b) Co-ordinating the performance of the functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board in respect to those areas of the Gisborne District not wholly within a water catchment; and

(c) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those Councils are jointly interested in.

18 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council considers appropriate.

19 HARBOUR COMMITTEE

(1) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Napier Harbour Committee.

(2) The Napier Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council is, from time to time, responsible; and

(b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas, other than maritime planning; and

(c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.

(3) The persons appointed by the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council to the Napier Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of the Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

20 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall be located in Napier.

21 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Hawke’s Bay Region shall be the land value system.

(2) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall exercise within the Hawke’s Bay Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority;

(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the
30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Hawke’s Bay Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.

(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:

(a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or

(b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council.

(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to the rate.

(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:

(a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and

(b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,

pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, inclusive of the goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.

(7) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:

(a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates made by it directly; or

(b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

22 REGIONAL PLANNING SCHEME

(1) The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes or the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be approved or, as the case may be, the proposed regional planning scheme of the Hawke’s Bay Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

23 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plan of the former Hawke’s Bay Region shall continue in force in those areas included in the Hawke’s Bay Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

24 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Hawke’s Bay Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (i) to (n) of clause 9 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

25 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council by clause 24 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Hawke’s Bay Regional Council”.

26 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Hawke’s Bay United Council; and

(b) The Hawke’s Bay Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(c) The Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board; and

(d) The Hawke’s Bay District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(e) The Waioeka District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(f) The Waipukurau District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The Waipawa District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board; and

(i) The Hawke’s Bay Pest Destruction Board.

27 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Hawke’s Bay United Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Hawke’s Bay Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(c) One member appointed by the Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board; and

(d) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (d) to (i) of clause 26(2) of this order; and

(e) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (c) of clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(f) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (d) to (i) of clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 30 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(h) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

28 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.
29 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

30 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council.

31 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region shall be the Hawke’s Bay United Council.

32 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 26(2) of this order either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

   The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988 bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause, the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Hawke’s Bay Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

33 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY
The transitional committee for the Hawke’s Bay Region shall meet with:
   (a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in this order; and
   (b) The Wairoa District Council,

for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council by this order.

PART III
Wairoa District

34 CONSTITUTION OF WAIROA DISTRICT
(1) There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Wairoa District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9817 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District.

35 WAIROA DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Wairoa District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Wairoa District.

36 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
   “The former authorities” means—
   (a) The former Wairoa District Council; and
   (b) The Whakaki Drainage Board; and
   (c) The Kotemaori Domain Board, and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named above in this clause.

“Former Wairoa District” means the Wairoa District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“Former Wairoa District Council” means the Wairoa District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“The Wairoa District” means the Wairoa District constituted by this order;

“The Wairoa District Council” means the Wairoa District Council constituted by this order.

37 WARDS
(1) The Wairoa District is hereby divided into 5 wards:
(2) Those 5 wards are:
   (a) The Wairoa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9821 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District;
   (b) The Tuhara-Frasertown Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9820 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District;
   (c) The Mohaka-Waiau Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9819 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District;
   (d) The Mahia-Nuhaka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9818 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District;
   (e) The Walkaremoana-Ruakituri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9860 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Gisborne Land District.

38 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Wairoa District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 9 members.
(2) The members of the Wairoa District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Wairoa Ward; and
   (b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Tuhara-Frasertown Ward; and
   (c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Mohaka-Waiau Ward; and
   (d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Mahia-Nuhaka Ward; and
   (e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Walkaremoana-Ruakituri Ward.

39 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Wairoa District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Wairoa District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Wairoa District.
(2) The first election of the Wairoa District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

40 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Wairoa District Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

41 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Wairoa District Council shall be the person holding the position of District Manager for the former Wairoa District Council immediately before the coming into effect of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Wairoa District Council.

42 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Wairoa District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Wairoa District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Wairoa District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

43 WHAKAKI DRAINAGE AREA
The area of the former Whakaki Drainage District is hereby deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974 to be known as the "The Whakaki Drainage Area".

44 WHAKAKI DRAINAGE COMMITTEE
(1) The Wairoa District Council shall establish and maintain a committee to be known as "The Whakaki Drainage Committee" which shall consist of not less than four persons who are ratepayers in respect of the Whakaki Drainage District who shall be appointed by the Wairoa District Council.
(2) The functions of the Whakaki Drainage Committee shall be:
(a) To express the views of the ratepayers of the Whakaki Drainage District to the Wairoa District Council; and
(b) To perform such functions and exercise such powers, in respect of the Whakaki Drainage District, as may from time to time be delegated to it by the Wairoa District Council.
(3) All funds held by the former Whakaki Drainage Board shall be deemed to be a special fund of the Wairoa District Council.

45 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Wairoa District Council shall be located in Wairoa.

46 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Wairoa District shall be the land value system:
Provided that for the purposes of any separate rate to be levied over the Whakaki Drainage District constituted pursuant to clause 44 of this order, the system of rating shall be the capital value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Wairoa District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Wairoa District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

47 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Wairoa District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Wairoa District.
(2) The operative district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Wairoa District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Wairoa District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Wairoa District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Wairoa District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Wairoa District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Wairoa District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

48 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plan for the district of the former authority shall continue in force in the Wairoa District until a new plan is approved for the Wairoa District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

49 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Wairoa District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Wairoa District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

50 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Wairoa District Council by clause 49 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "the Wairoa District Council".

PART IV
Napier City

51 CONSTITUTION OF NAPIER CITY
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Napier City", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9830 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District.

52 NAPIER CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Napier City Council", is hereby constituted for the Napier City.

53 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
"The former authorities" means—
(a) The former Napier City Council; and
(b) The Hawke’s Bay County Council; and
(c) The Petane Domain Board; and
(d) Subject to Part VII of this order, the Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

"Former Napier City" means the Napier City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this Part of this order.

"Former Napier City Council" means the Napier City
Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this Part of this order.

“The Napier City” means the Napier City constituted by this order.

“The Napier City Council” means the Napier City Council constituted by this order.

54 WARDS
(1) The Napier City is hereby divided into 3 wards:
(2) Those 3 wards are:
   (a) The Ahuriri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9831 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District:
   (b) The Onekawa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9832 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District:
   (c) The Taradale Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9833 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke’s Bay Land District.

55 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Napier City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.
(2) The members of the Napier City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Ahuriri Ward; and
   (b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Onekawa Ward; and
   (c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Taradale Ward.

56 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Napier City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Napier City shall, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Napier City.
(2) The first election of the Napier City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

57 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Napier City Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

58 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Napier City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 70 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Napier City Council.

59 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Napier City Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Napier City Council or any of the former authorities; and
      (iii) Any local Act relating to the Napier City Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps and other harbour facilities, formerly the responsibility of the Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board and transferred to the Napier City Council by Part VII of this order; and
   (c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

60 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Napier City Council shall be located in Napier.

61 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Napier City shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Napier City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Napier City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

62 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Napier City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Napier City.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Napier City.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Napier City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Napier City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Napier City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly, or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Napier City Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Napier City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

63 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of Napier City until a new plan is approved for Napier City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

64 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in Napier City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Napier City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Hawke’s Bay County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the
corporation of the Napier City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

65 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Napier City Council by clause 64 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "the Napier City Council".

66 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Napier City.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) the Napier City Council; and
   (b) the Hawke's Bay County Council.

67 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Napier City shall consist of:
   (a) Three members appointed by the Napier City Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Hawke's Bay County Council; and
   (c) One officer to be appointed by each local authority named in clause 66(2) of this clause who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (d) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 70 if this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (e) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 66(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

68 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Napier City or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

69 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Napier City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

70 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Napier City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Napier City Council.

71 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Napier City shall be the Napier City Council.

72 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Napier City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 66(2) of this order either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

   The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
   (i) The district of that local authority; or
   (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Napier City,
   as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in Napier City.

73 CONSULTATION WITH PETANE DOMAIN BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the Napier City shall consult with the Petane Domain Board.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Petane Domain.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Napier City considers it desirable that a committee of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Napier City Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART V
Hastings District

74 CONSTITUTION OF HASTINGS DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Hastings District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9822 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District.

75 HASTINGS DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Hastings District Council", is hereby constituted for the Hastings District.

76 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:
   (a) The Hastings City Council; and
   (b) The Hawke's Bay County Council; and
   (c) The Havelock North Borough Council; and
   (d) The Taupo District Council; and
   (e) The Rangitikei County Council; and
   (f) The Hawke's Bay Crematorium Board; and
   (g) The Clifton No. 2 Domain Board; and
   (h) The Farndon Park Domain Board; and
   (i) The Hutchinson Domain Board; and
   (j) The Putorino Domain Board; and
   (k) The Te Pohue-Upper Mohaka Domain Board, and
any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

77 WARDS
(1) The Hastings District is hereby divided into 7wards:
   (2) Those 7 wards are:
      (a) The Kaweka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9823 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District:
      (b) The Maraekakaho Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9829 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District:
      (c) The Flaxmere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9825 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District:
      (d) The Clive Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9824 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District:
      (e) The Hastings Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 9826 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District:

(f) The Havelock North Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9828 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District:

(g) The Twyford Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9827 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District.

78 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Hastings District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.

(2) The members of the Hastings District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kaweka Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Maraekakaho Ward; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Flaxmere Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Clive Ward; and

(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Hastings Ward; and

(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Havelock North Ward; and

(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Twyford Ward.

79 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Hastings District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hastings District shall, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hastings City.

(2) The first election of the Hastings District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

80 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Hastings District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

81 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Hastings District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 95 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Hastings District Council.

82 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Hastings District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Hastings District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Hastings District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of the Hawke's Bay Crematorium Board pursuant to the Hawke's Bay Crematorium Act 1944.

83 HAWKE'S BAY CREMATORIUM COMMITTEE

(1) The Hastings District Council shall establish and maintain a committee to be called the Hawke's Bay Crematorium Committee.

(2) The membership of the Committee shall consist of:

(a) Two members to be appointed by the Napier City Council; and

(b) Two members to be appointed by the Hastings District Council; and

(c) One member to be appointed by the Central Hawke's Bay District Council.

(3) The Hastings District Council shall delegate to the Hawke's Bay Crematorium Committee such functions, duties, and powers in respect of the supervision and operation of the Hawke's Bay Crematorium as the Council considers appropriate.

84 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Hastings District Council shall be located in Hastings.

85 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Hastings District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain service delivery centres, in

(a) Havelock North; and

(b) Flaxmere,

in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to this order.

86 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Hastings District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Hastings District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Hastings District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

87 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Hastings District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Hastings District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Hastings District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Hastings District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Hastings District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Hastings District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed
of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Hastings District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Hastings District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

88 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Hastings District until a new plan is approved for the Hastings District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

89 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Hastings District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hastings District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Taupo District Council and the Rangitikei County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hastings District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

90 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Hastings District Council by clause 89 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "the Hastings District Council".

91 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Hastings District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) the Hastings City Council; and
(b) the Havelock North Borough Council; and
(c) the Hawke's Bay County Council.

92 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Hastings District shall consist of:
(a) Three members appointed by the Hastings City Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Hawke's Bay County Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Havelock North Borough Council; and
(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 91(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 95 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 91(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

93 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Hastings District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

94 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Hastings District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

95 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Hastings District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Hastings District Council.

96 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Hastings District shall be the Hastings City Council.

97 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Hastings District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 91(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula:

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of—
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Hastings District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in Hastings District.

98 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Hastings District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Hastings District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Hastings District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Hastings District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VI
Central Hawke's Bay District

99 CONSTITUTION OF CENTRAL HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Central Hawke's Bay District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 9834 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Hawke's Bay Land District.

100 CENTRAL HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Central Hawke's Bay District Council", is hereby constituted for the Central Hawke's Bay District.
101 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Waipawa District Council; and
(b) The Waipukurau District Council; and
(c) The Dannevirke District Council; and
(d) The Waipawa River Board; and
(e) The Hatuma Domain Board; and
(f) The Pourerere Domain Board; and
(g) The Elsthorpe Reserve Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to
any of the former authorities named in this clause.

102 WARDS
(1) The Central Hawke’s Bay District is hereby divided into 5
wards:
(2) Those 5 wards are:
(a) The Aramoana Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 9835 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(b) The Waipukurau Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 9839 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(c) The Takapau Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 9836 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(d) The Waipawa Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 9838 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
Hawke’s Bay Land District:
(e) The Tikokino Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 9837 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
Hawke’s Bay Land District.

103 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Central Hawke’s Bay District Council shall consist of a
Mayor and 12 members.
(2) The members of the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council
to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be
elected as follows:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the
Aramoana Ward; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the
Waipukurau Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the
Takapau Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the
Waipawa Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the
Tikokino Ward.

104 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Central
Hawke’s Bay District Council, the Returning Officer and the
principal administrative officer for the Central Hawke’s Bay
District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the
principal administrative officer for the Waipukurau District.
(2) The first election of the Central Hawke’s Bay District
Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

105 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council:
(1) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of
that Council; and
(2) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November
1989.

106 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Central Hawke’s Bay District
Council shall be the person appointed to that position in
accordance with clause 119 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative
officer of the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council.

107 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Central Hawke’s Bay
District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Central Hawke’s Bay
District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Central Hawke’s Bay
District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a river board under
the River Boards Act 1908 in respect of the area of the former
Waipawa River District; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the
reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately
before the coming into force of this clause.

108 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council otherwise
resolves, the administration headquarters of the Council shall
be located in Waipawa.

109 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Central Hawke’s Bay District Council shall, at least until the
1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a
service delivery centre, in Waipukurau, in accordance with the
provisions of the Second Schedule to this order.

110 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Central Hawke’s Bay District
shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll
for the Central Hawke’s Bay District, Part XIV of the Rating
Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Central Hawke’s Bay
District was the district of a special purpose authority and the
areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

111 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Central Hawke’s Bay District Council shall not be
required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the
Central Hawke’s Bay District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district
schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of
the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative
district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district
scheme, of the Central Hawke’s Bay District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution,
begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of
any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution
of the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council to the contrary, all
such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on
behalf of, the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council and may
be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any
application had been made to any former authority by any
person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country
Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee
thereof had begun of such application or any objection
thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to
the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council and shall be dealt
with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council; or

c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

112 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Central Hawke’s Bay District until a new plan is approved for the Central Hawke’s Bay District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

113 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Central Hawke’s Bay District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than Dannevirke District Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

114 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council by clause 113 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council”.

115 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Waipawa District Council; and
(b) The Waipukurau District Council.

116 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Waipawa District Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Waipukurau District Council; and
(c) One officer to be appointed by each local authority named in clause 115(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(d) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with Clause 119 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(e) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in Clause 115(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

117 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

118 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

119 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council.

120 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District shall be the Waipukurau District Council.

121 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 115(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Central Hawke’s Bay District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Central Hawke’s Bay District.

122 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Central Hawke’s Bay District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Central Hawke’s Bay District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VII

Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board

123 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property—

(a) Which is vested in the Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and
(b) Which is situated within the area of the Napier City constituted by this order; and
(c) Which—
(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility principally used for recreational purposes; or
(iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph—

is hereby vested in the Napier City Council for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to the Napier City Council.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause all that property which is vested in the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is situated in the Napier City as constituted by this order and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea is hereby vested in the Napier City Council.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause any property which is vested in the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board as at 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

(6) notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board as at 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause and which is situated in the Napier City as constituted by this order is hereby transferred to the Napier City Council, whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, the property described in the Fourth Schedule to this order and, in respect of the harbour facilities described in Part I of that Schedule:

(a) Any cash balances; and
(b) Any outstanding income and expenditure; and
(c) Any stores, materials, plant and equipment, relating to those facilities shall, subject to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subclause, shall vest without cost in the Napier City Council.

(9) If any of the land specified in the Fourth Schedule to this order is, between the 9th day of June and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the Port of Napier Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the Napier City Council.

(10) notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989:

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Port of Napier Limited, the local authority which has received that property pursuant to this clause, shall transfer such property to Port of Napier Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for incoming and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to Port of Napier Limited; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued, or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board, that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

124 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any land whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

125 PORT OF NAPIER LIMITED

(1) All those shares in the Port of Napier Limited that are held by the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council and the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council as follows:

Eleven-twelfths of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

One twelfth of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council.

(2) Fifty-one percent of the shares vested in each local authority by sub clause (1) of this clause shall be shares that belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

(3) The other 49 percent of the shares vested in each local authority by sub clause (1) of this clause shall be shares:

(a) Which carry voting rights; but

(b) Which do not belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

126 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

(1) All those liabilities of the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the Port of Napier Limited to the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988, is hereby transferred to the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

127 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989 for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Hawke's Bay Regional Council.

PART VIII

General

128 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls, and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

129 CREDITORS
Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

130 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX
For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

131 SPECIAL FUNDS
(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

132 LOANS
(1) Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989:

Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

133 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to VI of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:

Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

134 LOAN LIABILITIES
Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989 shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date:

135 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES
In the case of a former authority listed in the Third Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former local authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former local authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

136 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS
The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

### SCHEDULES

#### First Schedule

**PART I**

**Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawke’s Bay United Council</td>
<td>Hawke’s Bay Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wairoa District Council</td>
<td>Wairoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawke’s Bay County Council</td>
<td>Hawke's Bay County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier City Council</td>
<td>Napier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings City Council</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havelock North Borough</td>
<td>Havelock North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waipawa District Council</td>
<td>Waipawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waipukurau District Council</td>
<td>Waipukurau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawke’s Bay Catchment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board and Regional Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawke’s Bay Harbour Board</td>
<td>Hawke’s Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whakaki Drainage Board</td>
<td>Whakaki Drainage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waipawa River Board</td>
<td>Waipawa River</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13 JUNE

Local Authorities

Hawke's Bay Pest

Districts

Hawke's Bay Pest

Destruction District

PART II

Local Authorities to be Dissolved

Hawke's Bay District Noxious Plants Authority

Waipawa District Noxious Plants Authority

Waipukurau District Noxious Plants Authority

Wairoa District Noxious Plants Authority

Hawke's Bay Crematorium Board

Clifton No 2 Domain Board

Elslotherpe Reserve Board

Farndon Park Domain Board

Hutchinson Domain Board

Hatuma Domain Board

Kotemaori Domain Board

Petane Domain Board

Pouerere Domain Board

Putorino Domain Board

Te Pohue-Upper Mohaka Domain Board

Second Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) the payment of money due to the council; and

(b) the provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and

(c) the provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and

(d) the provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and

(e) the making of rates rebates applications; and

(f) the making of applications for housing accommodation; and

(g) the registration of dogs; and

(h) such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Third Schedule

Residual Authorities

Residual Authority

Former Authority

Hastings District Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Central Hawke's Bay District Council

Central Hawke's Bay District Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Hawke's Bay Council

Central Hawke's Bay District Council

Central Hawke's Bay District Council

Fourth Schedule

Property to be Vested in the Napier City Council

PART I

Wharves To Be Vested

Those wharves situated at the Inner Harbour at Napier

PART II

Land To Be Vested

Certificate of Title

(Hawke's Bay Registry)

All that area of foreshore between a point at the intersection of Coote Road and Marine Parade and the southern boundary of Section 24, Block 8, Heretaunga Survey District.

Part Lot 6, D.P. 6121

Lot 1, D.P. 11354 and Part Town Section 664, Napier

Lot 1, D.P. 2183, Lot 2, D.P. 6121, Part D.P. 1066

All that area of foreshore between the West Pier and the northern boundary of Town Section 271, Napier

All that area of foreshore on the northern side of the Ahuriri Lagoon between the Pandora Bridge and the Embankment Bridge

Lots 1 to 9, D.P. 11351 and Part Ahuriri Lagoon

All that area of foreshore reserve on the northern and southern foreshore of the Ahuriri Lagoon, being part Ahuriri Lagoon

Lots 14 and 15, D.P. 3006

Part Town Section 664

Lots 1, 3, 4 and 5, D.P. 211 Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 7553 and Right of Way

Lots 36 to 44, 50 and 1 Foreshore, D.P. 2436, D.P. 4661, D.P. 4798

Lots 22, 23, 24 and 25, D.P. 2436 and Lot 51, D.P. 4798

Lot 1, Foreshore, D.P. 11185

Part Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 14906

Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 6408, Lots 1, 3, 4 and 5, D.P. 211 and Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 7553 and Right of Way

Lot 1, 2 and 3, Hawke's Bay Harbour Board Plan 2587

Lots 36 to 44 and 50 and 1 Foreshore, D.P. 2436, D.P. 4661 and D.P. 4798

Lot 22, 23, 24 and 25, D.P. 2436

Lot 1, D.P. 2183

Part Foreshore, D.P. 1066

Lot 1, 4, 5, 6 and 7, D.P. 11354 and D.P. 6121

Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 16242

All that area leased by the Napier Sailing Club and described on Hawke's Bay Harbour Board Plan 3482

That area leased by the Napier Fisherman's Association at the Tanksite, West Quay

Lot 13, D.P. 13543

Lot 5, D.P. 7310

Lot 4, D.P. 9474

Lot 2, D.P. 11863

Lots 4, 14, and 28, D.P. 12936

Certificate of Title

(Hawke's Bay Registry)
Certificate of Title (Hawke's Bay Registry)

Description

Lot 4, D.P. 11415
Lot 459, D.P. 6175
Lot 1, 13, 19, and 31, D.P. 6055
Lot 2, D.P. 6517
Awaiatoto Block, D.P. 6055
Lot 10, D.P. 17249

Certificate of Title (Hawke's Bay Registry)

Description

All those properties owned by the Hawke's Bay Harbour Board and situated in that area bounded by Gardner Street, Embankment Road, Hyderabad Road and Battery Road and Breakwater Road.

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 104/111)
ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

ANALYSIS

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Manawatu-Wanganui Region
4 Constitution of Manawatu-Wanganui Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing district community councils and community councils and abolition of existing communities
PART II
Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council
9 Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Drainage areas
18 Rural services committee
19 Joint committees
20 Regional land transport committee
21 Administration headquarters
22 Rating
23 Regional planning
24 Civil defence
25 Vesting of property
26 Title to property
27 Transitional committee
28 Membership of transitional committee
29 No casting vote
30 Exclusion of non-voting members
31 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
32 Principal local authority
33 Costs of transitional committee
34 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Tararua District
35 Constitution of Tararua District
36 Tararua District Council
37 Interpretation
38 Wards
39 Membership
40 First election
41 First meeting
42 Chief executive
43 Functions, duties, and powers
44 Administration headquarters
45 Service delivery centres
46 Communities
47 Rating
48 Town and country planning
49 Civil defence
50 Vesting of property
51 Title to property
52 Transitional committee
53 Membership of transitional committee
54 No casting vote
55 Exclusion of non-voting members
56 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
57 Principal local authority
58 Costs of transitional committee
59 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART IV
Horowhenua District
60 Constitution of Horowhenua District
61 Horowhenua District Council
62 Interpretation
63 Wards
64 Membership
First election
First meeting
Chief executive
Functions, duties, and powers
Administration headquarters
Service delivery centres
Rating
Town and country planning
Civil defence
Vesting of property
Title to property
Transitional committee
Membership
No casting vote
Exclusion of non-voting members
Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
Principal local authority
Costs of transitional committee

PART V
Palmerston North City
Constitution of Palmerston North City
Palmerston North City Council
Interpretation
Wards
Membership
First election
First meeting
Chief executive
Functions, duties, and powers
Administration headquarters
Service delivery centre
Ashhurst Community
Rating
Town and country planning
Civil defence
Vesting of property
Title to property
Transitional committee
Membership
No casting vote
Exclusion of non-voting members
Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
Principal local authority
Costs of transitional committee

PART VI
Manawatu District
Constitution of Manawatu District
Manawatu District Council
Interpretation
Wards
Membership
First election
First meeting
Chief executive
Functions, duties, and powers
Administration headquarters
Service delivery centre
Communities
Rating
Town and country planning
Civil defence
Vesting of property
Title to property
Transitional committee
Membership
No casting vote
Exclusion of non-voting members
Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
Principal local authority
Costs of transitional committee
Consultation with administering authorities of reserves

PART VII
Rangitikei District
Constitution of Rangitikei District
Rangitikei District Council
Interpretation
Wards
Membership
First election
First meeting
Chief executive
Functions, duties, and powers
Administration headquarters
Service delivery centre
Communities
Rating
Town and country planning
Civil defence
Vesting of property
Title to property
Transitional committee
Membership
No casting vote
Exclusion of non-voting members
Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
Principal local authority
Costs of transitional committee

PART VIII
Wanganui District
Constitution of Wanganui District
Wanganui District Council
Interpretation
Wards
Membership
First election
First meeting
Chief executive
Functions, duties, and powers
PART IX
Ruapehu District
179 Constitution of Ruapehu District
180 Ruapehu District Council
181 Interpretation
182 Wards
183 Membership
184 First election
185 First meeting
186 Chief executive
187 Functions, duties, and powers
188 Administration headquarters

PART X
General
203 Transfer of responsibilities
204 Creditors
205 Local authorities petroleum tax
206 Special funds
207 Loans
208 Assets and liabilities
209 Loan liabilities
210 Residual authorities
211 Conduct of affairs
Schedules

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Manawatu-Wanganui Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:
(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and
(b) For the purposes of clauses 27 to 34, 52 to 59, 77 to 83, 101 to 107, 124 to 130, 148 to 155, 172 to 178, 196 to 202, and 208 of this order; and
(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS
The first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES
Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

4 CONSTITUTION OF MANAWATU-WANGANUI REGION
There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as "The Manawatu-Wanganui Region", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36010 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES
The constituent authorities of the Manawatu-Wanganui Region shall comprise:
(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to IX of this order; and
(b) In relation to any part of the Stratford District constituted by the Local Government (Taranaki Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Manawatu-Wanganui Region, the Stratford District Council; and
(c) In relation to any part of the Waitomo District constituted by the Local Government (Waikato Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Manawatu-Wanganui Region, the Waitomo District Council; and
(d) In relation to any part of the Taupo District constituted by the Local Government (Waikato Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Manawatu-Wanganui Region, the Taupo District Council.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS
(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY
(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.

(2) Any reference in Part X of this order to “the former authorities” or “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to IX of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING DISTRICT COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES
(1) Every district community council and community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II
Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council

9 MANAWATU-WANGANUI REGIONAL COUNCIL
A regional council, to be known as “The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council”, is hereby constituted for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region.

10 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Manawatu United Council; and
(b) The Wanganui United Council; and
(c) The Horowhenua United Council; and
(d) The Taumarunui District Council; and
(e) The Rangitikei District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Waipukurau District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The Tangatikei-Wanganui Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(h) The Wairarapa Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(i) The Taurarumaru District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Wairarapa District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(k) The Wanganui District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Kiwitea-Pohangina District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(m) The Oroua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(n) The Palmerston North District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(o) The Manawatu District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(p) The Horowhenua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(q) The Dannevirke-Woodville District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(r) The Pahiatau District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(s) The Eketahuna District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(t) The Tangitikei District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(u) The South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board; and

(v) The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(w) The South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board; and

(x) The Moutoa Drainage Board; and
(y) The Makerua Drainage Board; and
(z) The Manawatu Drainage Board; and

(aa) The Oroua Drainage Board; and
(ab) The Sluggish River Drainage Board; and
(ac) The Waitomo District Pest Destruction Board; and
(ad) The Waitomo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(ae) The Taupo District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(af) The Waikato Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(bg) The Stratford District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(ah) The Stratford District Pest Destruction Board; and
(aj) The Taranaki United Council; and
(ak) The Hauke's Bay United Council; and
(al) The Waipawa District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(am) The Waipukurau District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(an) The Waikato United Council, and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

11 CONSTITUENCIES
(1) The Manawatu-Wanganui Region is hereby divided into 7 constituencies.

(2) Those 7 constituencies are:
(a) The Tararua Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36011 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(b) The Horowhenua Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36012 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(c) The Palmerston North Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36013 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(d) The Manawatu Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36014 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(e) The Waipukurau Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36015 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(f) The Waipawa Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36016 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:

(g) The Ruapehu Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36017 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP
The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall consist of 16 members, of whom:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Tararua Constituency; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Horowhenua Constituency; and
(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Palmerston North Constituency; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Manawatu Constituency; and
(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Tangitikei Constituency; and

(f) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Wanganui Constituency; and
(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ruapehu Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council:
   (a) The Returning Officer for the Taranaki Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Dannevirke District; and
   (b) The Returning Officer for the Horowhenua Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Levin Borough; and
   (c) The Returning Officer for the Palmerston North Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Palmerston North City; and
   (d) The Returning Officer for the Manawatu Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Manawatu District; and
   (e) The Returning Officer for the Rangitikei Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Rangitikei County; and
   (f) The Returning Officer for the Wanganui Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Wanganui City; and
   (g) The Returning Officer for the Ruapehu Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Taumarunui County.

(2) The first election of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING
(1) The principal administrative officer of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council:
   (a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and
   (b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall be convened no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive for the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 31 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
(1) The functions, duties, and powers of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall be:
   (a) Except as otherwise provided by this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and
      (iii) Any public Act relating to the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and
      (iv) Any local Act relating to the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
   (c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
   (d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and
   (e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and
   (f) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and
   (g) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act; and
   (h) In respect of those drainage areas named in clause 17 of this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974.

(2) For the purposes of subclause (1)(b) of this clause, any reference in Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974 to:
   “Council” shall be deemed to include the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council:
   “District” shall be deemed to include the Manawatu-Wanganui Region.

17 DRAINAGE AREAS
The areas of the former drainage districts named in paragraphs (a) to (e) of this clause shall be deemed to be drainage areas constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974:
   (a) The Moutoa Drainage District; and
   (b) The Makerua Drainage District; and
   (c) The Manawatu Drainage District; and
   (d) The Oroua Drainage District; and
   (e) The Sluggish River Drainage District.

18 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE
(1) The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Agricultural pests destruction; and
   (b) Noxious plants control; and
   (c) Any other functions considered by the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than two persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge which will assist the work of the Committee.

19 JoINT COMMITTEES
(1) The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with:
   First, the Taranaki Regional Council, the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council, the Waikato Regional Council, and the Bay of Plenty Regional Council; and
   Secondly, the Wellington Regional Council, in appointing joint committees.

(2) Each joint committee shall comprise an equal number of representatives from the Councils comprising the respective joint committees, appointed by the appropriate Councils named in subclause (1) of this clause.

(3) The functions of those joint committees shall be:
   (a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of the agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to their regions; and
   (b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those councils are jointly interested in.

20 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE
(1) The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.
(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading, under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may, from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council considers appropriate.

21 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall be located in Palmerston North.

22 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region shall be the capital value system.

(2) The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council may exercise within the Manawatu-Wanganui Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and

(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Manawatu-Wanganui Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.

(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:

(a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or

(b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council.

(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.

(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:

(a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and

(b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work, pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of the rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.

(7) The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:

(a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or

(b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

23 REGIONAL PLANNING

(1) The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Manawatu-Wanganui Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

24 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plans of the Horowhenua Region, the Wairarapa Region, the Hawke's Bay Region, the Manawatu Region, the Wanganui Region, and the Tongariro Region shall continue in force in those areas included in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

25 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (d), (e), (h), (v), (w), (ac), (ad), (ae), (af), (ag), (ah), (ai), (aj), (ak), (al), (am), and (an) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

26 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council by clause 25 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council”.

27 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Manawatu United Council; and

(b) The Wanganui United Council; and

(c) The Horowhenua United Council; and

(d) The Tongariro United Council; and

(e) The Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(f) The Rangitikei-Wanganui Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(g) The Wairarapa Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(h) The Taumarunui District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Waimarino District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Wanganui District Noxious Plants Authority; and
The Kiwitea-Pohangina District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The Oroua District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The Palmerston North District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The Manawatu District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The Horowhenua District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The Tararua District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The Eketahuna District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The Rangitikei District Noxious Plants Authority; and

The South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board; and

The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and

The South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board; and

The Moutoa Drainage Board; and

The Makerua Drainage Board; and

The Manawatu Drainage Board; and

The Oroua Drainage Board; and

(aa) The Sluggish River Drainage Board.

28 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Manawatu United Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Wanganui United Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Tongariro United Council; and

(d) One member appointed by the Horowhenua United Council; and

(e) Two members appointed by the Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(f) Two members appointed by the Rangitikei-Wanganui Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(g) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (h) to (v) of clause 27(2) of this order; and

(h) One member appointed jointly by the drainage boards named in paragraphs (w) to (aa) of clause 27(2) of this order; and

(i) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in paragraphs (a) to (g) of clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(j) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (h) to (v) of clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(k) One officer appointed jointly by the drainage boards named in paragraphs (w) to (aa) of clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(l) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 31 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(m) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

29 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

30 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

31 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council.

32 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region shall be the Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board.

33 COSTS OF THE TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 27(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula:

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988 bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purposes of this clause, the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Manawatu-Wanganui Region or a function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

34 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY

The transitional committee for the Manawatu-Wanganui Region shall meet with each of the other transitional committees specified in this order, the Waikato District Council, the Stratford District Council, and the Taupo District Council, for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council by this order.

PART III

Tararua District

35 CONSTITUTION OF TARARUA DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Tararua District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36018 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

36 TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Tararua District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Tararua District.

37 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Dannevirke District Council; and
(b) The Woodville District Council; and
(c) The Pahiatua Borough Council; and
(d) The Pahiatua County Council; and
(e) The Eketahuna County Council; and
(f) The Ngaturi Recreation Reserve Board; and
(g) The Mangatainoka Recreation Reserve Board; and
(h) The Tuteaekara Recreation Reserve Board; and
(i) The Kaitawa Recreation Reserve Board; and
(j) The Makuri Recreation Reserve Board; and
(k) The Marima Recreation Reserve Board; and
(l) The Carnival Park Recreation Reserve Board; and
(m) The Rakaunui Recreation Reserve Board; and
(n) The Mangamutu Recreation Reserve Board; and
(o) The Kohinui Recreation Reserve Board; and
(p) The Newman Recreation Reserve Board; and
(q) The Hukanui Recreation Reserve Board; and
(r) The Kumeroa Recreation Reserve Board; and
(s) The Woodville Recreation Reserve Board; and
(t) The Victoria Recreation Reserve Board; and
(u) The Waipukurau District Council; and
(v) The Waipawa District Council,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to one of the former authorities in this clause.

38 WARDS
(1) The Tararua District is hereby divided into 6 wards.
(2) Those 6 wards are:
   (a) The Dannevirke Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No 36019 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
   (b) The Norsewood Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No 36020 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
   (c) The Akitio Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No 36021 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
   (d) The Woodville Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No 36022 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
   (e) The Pahiatua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No 36023 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
   (f) The Eketahuna Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No 36024 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

39 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Tararua District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.
(2) The members of the Tararua District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Dannevirke Ward; and
   (b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Norsewood Ward; and
   (c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Akitio Ward; and
   (d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Woodville Ward; and
   (e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Pahiatua Ward; and
   (f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Eketahuna Ward.

40 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Tararua District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Tararua District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Dannevirke District.
(2) The first election of the Tararua District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

41 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Tararua District Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

42 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Tararua District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 56 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Tararua District Council.

43 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Tararua District Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Tararua District Council or any of the former authorities; and
      (iii) Any local Act relating to the Tararua District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the date of commencement of this clause.

44 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Tararua District Council shall be located in Dannevirke.

45 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
(1) The Tararua District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in:
   (a) Woodville; and
   (b) Pahiatua; and
   (c) Eketahuna,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.
(2) In addition the Tararua District Council shall retain a workshop and depot in Eketahuna at least, until the 1st day of November 1995.

46 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Dannevirke Ward, the Norsewood Ward and the Akitio Ward, to be known as "The Dannevirke Community".
(2) The community board for the Dannevirke Community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
   (a) Four members elected by the electors of the Dannevirke Ward; and
   (b) One member elected by the electors of the Norsewood Ward; and
   (c) One member elected by the electors of the Akitio Ward; and
   (d) Four persons elected from time to time as members of
the Tararua District Council, representing the Dannevirke Ward, the Norsewood Ward, and the Akitio Ward, and appointed by the Tararua District Council to the Dannevirke Community Board, as follows:

(i) Two members elected by the electors of the Dannevirke Ward; and
(ii) One member elected by the electors of the Norsewood Ward; and
(iii) One member elected by the electors of the Akitio Ward.

There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Woodville Ward, to be known as “The Woodville Community”; and
(b) The area of the Pahiatua Ward, to be known as “The Pahiatua Community”; and
(c) The area of the Eketahuna Ward, to be known as “The Eketahuna Community”.

The community board for each community constituted by subclause (3) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Tararua District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Tararua District Council to the community board.

The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Dannevirke District.

The first election for the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

47 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Tararua District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Tararua District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Tararua District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

48 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Tararua District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Tararua District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Tararua District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Tararua District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Tararua District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Tararua District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Tararua District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Tararua District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

49 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Tararua District until a new plan is approved for the Tararua District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

50 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, and situated in the Tararua District, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Tararua District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Waipukaruau District Council and the Waipawa District Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Tararua District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

51 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Tararua District Council by clause 50 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Tararua District Council”.

52 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Tararua District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Dannevirke District Council; and
(b) The Woodville District Council; and
(c) The Pahiatua Borough Council; and
(d) The Pahiatua County Council; and
(e) The Eketahuna County Council.

53 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Tararua District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Dannevirke District Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Woodville District Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Pahiatua Borough Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Pahiatua County Council; and
(e) One member appointed by the Eketahuna County Council; and
(f) One member appointed by the Local Government Commission; and
(g) One officer to be appointed by each local authority, named in clause 52(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(h) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in
accordance with clause 56 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 52(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

54 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Tararua District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

55 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Tararua District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

56 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Tararua District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Tararua District Council.

57 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority of the transitional committee for the Tararua District shall be the Dannewirke District Council.

58 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Tararua District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 52(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Tararua District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Tararua District.

59 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Tararua District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Tararua District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following the consultation, the transitional committee for the Tararua District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the committee shall recommend to the Tararua District Council that it establish the committee or committees of management.

PART IV
Horowhenua District

60 CONSTITUTION OF HOROWHENUA DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Horowhenua District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36025 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

61 HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Horowhenua District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Horowhenua District.

62 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Levin Borough Council; and

(b) The Foxton Borough Council; and

(c) The Horowhenua County Council; and

(d) The Manawatu District Council,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

63 WARDS
(1) The Horowhenua District is hereby divided into 3 wards.

(2) Those 3 wards are:

(a) The Kere Kere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36026 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(b) The Waiopu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36027 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(c) The Ohau Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36028 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

64 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Horowhenua District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.

(2) The members of the Horowhenua District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Kere Kere Ward; and

(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Waiopu Ward; and

(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Ohau Ward.

65 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Horowhenua District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Horowhenua District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Levin Borough.

(2) The first election of the Horowhenua District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

66 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Horowhenua District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

67 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Horowhenua District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 81 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Horowhenua District Council.
68 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Horowhenua District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Horowhenua District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Horowhenua District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

69 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Horowhenua District Council shall be located in Levin.

70 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Horowhenua District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in:

(a) Foxton, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order; and
(b) Shannon, providing services to be determined by the Horowhenua District Council.

71 FOXTON COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community, to be known as “The Foxton Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36051 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.
(2) The community board for the Foxton Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Horowhenua District Council, representing the ward including the area of that community, and appointed by the Horowhenua District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Levin Borough.
(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

72 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Horowhenua District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Horowhenua District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Horowhenua District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

73 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Horowhenua District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Horowhenua District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Horowhenua District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Horowhenua District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Horowhenua District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Horowhenua District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Horowhenua District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Horowhenua District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

74 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Horowhenua District until a new plan is approved for the Horowhenua District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

75 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Horowhenua District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Horowhenua District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Horowhenua District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

76 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Horowhenua District Council by clause 75 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Horowhenua District Council”.

77 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Horowhenua District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Levin Borough Council; and
(b) The Horowhenua County Council; and
(c) The Foxton Borough Council; and
(d) The Manawatu District Council.

78 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Horowhenua District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Levin Borough Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Horowhenua County Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Manawatu District Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Foxton Borough Council; and
(e) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 77(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 81 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 77(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

79 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Horowhenua District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

80 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Horowhenua District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

81 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Horowhenua District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Horowhenua District Council.

82 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Horowhenua District shall be the Horowhenua County Council.

83 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Horowhenua District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 77(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Horowhenua District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Horowhenua District.

PART V
Palmerston North City

84 CONSTITUTION OF PALMERSTON NORTH CITY
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Palmerston North City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36029 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

85 PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Palmerston North City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Palmerston North City.

86 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
“The former authorities” means—
(a) The former Palmerston North City Council; and
(b) The Manawatu District Council; and
(c) The Oroua County Council,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
“Former Palmerston North City” means the Palmerston North City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
“Former Palmerston North City Council” means the Palmerston North City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
“Palmerston North City” means the Palmerston North City constituted by this order:
“Palmerston North City Council” means the Palmerston North City Council constituted by this order.

87 WARDS
(1) The Palmerston North City is hereby divided into 6 wards.
(2) Those 6 wards are:
(a) The Papaoeia Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36030 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(b) The Hokowhitu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36031 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(c) The Awapuni Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36032 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(d) The Takaro Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36033 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(e) The Fitzherbert Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36034 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(f) The Ashhurst Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36035 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

88 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Palmerston North City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.
(2) The members of the Palmerston North City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Papaoeia Ward; and
(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Hokowhitu Ward; and
(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Awapuni Ward; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Takaro Ward; and
(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Fitzherbert Ward; and
(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Ashhurst Ward.

89 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Palmerston North City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal
administrative officer for the Palmerston North City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Palmerston North City.

(2) The first election of the Palmerston North City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

90 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Palmerston North City Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

91 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Palmerston North City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 105 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Palmerston North City Council.

92 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Palmerston North City Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Palmerston North City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Palmerston North City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

93 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Palmerston North City Council shall be located in Palmerston North.

94 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Palmerston North City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Ashhurst, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

95 ASHhurst COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Ashhurst Ward, to be known as the "The Ashhurst Community".

(2) The community board for the Ashhurst Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Palmerston North City Council representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Palmerston North City Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Palmerston North City.

(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

96 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Palmerston North City shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Palmerston North City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Palmerston North City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

97 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Palmerston North City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Palmerston North City.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Palmerston North City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Palmerston North City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Palmerston North City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the date of commencement of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Palmerston North City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Palmerston North City Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Palmerston North City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

98 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Palmerston North City until a new plan is approved for the Palmerston North City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

99 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, and situated in the Palmerston North City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Palmerston North City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Manawatu District Council and the Oroua County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Palmerston North City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

100 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Palmerston North City Council by clause 99 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Palmerston North City Council".

101 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause
shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Palmerston North City.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The former Palmerston North City Council; and
(b) The Manawatu District Council; and
(c) The Oroua County Council.

102 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Palmerston North City Council shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the former Palmerston North City Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Manawatu District Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Oroua District Council; and
(d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 101(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 105 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 101(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

103 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Palmerston North City or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

104 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Palmerston North City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

105 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Palmerston North City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Palmerston North City Council.

106 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Palmerston North City shall be the former Palmerston North City Council.

107 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Palmerston North City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 101(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Palmerston North City,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Palmerston North City.

PART VI

Manawatu District

108 CONSTITUTION OF MANAWATU DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Manawatu District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36036 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

109 MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Manawatu District Council", is hereby constituted for the Manawatu District.

110 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—

(a) The former Palmerston North City Council; and
(b) The Manawatu District Council; and
(c) The Oroua County Council; and
(d) The Pohangina County Council; and
(e) The Kiwitea County Council,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Manawatu District" means the Manawatu District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Former Manawatu District Council" means the Manawatu District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Manawatu District" means the Manawatu District constituted by this order:

"Manawatu District Council" means the Manawatu District Council constituted by this order.

111 WARDS

(1) The Manawatu District is hereby divided into 5 wards.

(2) These 5 wards are:

(a) The Pohangina Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36037 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(b) The Kiwitea Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36038 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(c) The Feilding Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36039 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(d) The Oroua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36040 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(e) The Kairanga Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36041 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

112 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Manawatu District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.

(2) The members of the Manawatu District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Pohangina Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kiwitea Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Feilding Ward; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Oroua Ward; and
(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Kairanga Ward.

113 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Manawatu District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Manawatu District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Manawatu District.

114 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Manawatu District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

115 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Manawatu District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 128 of this order.

116 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Manawatu District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Manawatu District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Manawatu District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

117 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters for the Manawatu District Council shall be located in Feilding.

118 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Manawatu District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:

(a) Sanson; and
(b) Kimbolton,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

119 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Manawatu District shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Manawatu District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Manawatu District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

120 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Manawatu District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Manawatu District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Manawatu District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Manawatu District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Manawatu District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Manawatu District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Manawatu District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Manawatu District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

121 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Manawatu District until a new plan is approved for the Manawatu District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

122 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Manawatu District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Manawatu District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Manawatu District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

123 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Manawatu District Council by clause 122 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Manawatu District Council".

124 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Manawatu District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The former Manawatu District Council; and
(b) The Feilding Borough Council; and
(c) The Pohangina County Council; and
(d) The Oroua County Council; and
(e) The Kiwitea County Council.

125 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Manawatu District shall consist of:
(a) Two members appointed by the former Manawatu District Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Feilding Borough Council; and
(c) Two members appointed by the Oroua County Council; and
(d) Two members appointed by the Kiwitea County Council; and
(e) Two members appointed by the Pohangina County Council; and
(f) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 124(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 128 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(h) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 124(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

126 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Manawatu District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

127 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Manawatu District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

128 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Manawatu District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Manawatu District Council.

129 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Manawatu District shall be the Feilding Borough Council.

130 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Manawatu District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 124(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Manawatu District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Manawatu District.

131 CONSTITUTION OF RANGITIKEI DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Rangitikei District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36042 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

132 RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Rangitikei District Council", is hereby constituted for the Rangitikei District.

133 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:
(a) The Rangitikei County Council; and
(b) The Marton Borough Council; and
(c) The Taihape Borough Council; and
(d) The Kiwitea County Council; and
(e) The Taupo District Council,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

134 WARDS
(1) The Rangitikei District is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are:
(a) The Bulls Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36043 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(b) The Marton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36044 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(c) The Hunterville Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36045 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(d) The Taipu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36046 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

135 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Rangitikei District Council shall comprise a Mayor and 11 members.
(2) The members of the Rangitikei District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Bulls Ward; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Marton Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Hunterville Ward; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Taipu Ward.

136 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Rangitikei District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Rangitikei District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Rangitikei County.
(2) The first election of the Rangitikei District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

137 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Rangitikei District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

138 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Rangitikei District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 152 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Rangitikei District Council.

139 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Rangitikei District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Rangitikei District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Rangitikei District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

140 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Rangitikei District Council shall be located in Marton.

141 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Rangitikei District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Taihape, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

142 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Taihape Ward, to be known as "The Taihape Community".
(2) The community board for the Taihape Community, constituted by subclause (1) of this clause, shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the Taihape Community; and
   (b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Rangitikei District Council representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Rangitikei District Council to the community board.
(3) There is hereby constituted a community, to be known as "The Ratana Community", comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36060 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.
(4) The community board for the Ratana Community, constituted by subclause (3) of this clause, shall consist of six members elected by the electors of the community.
(5) The Returning Officer for the first election for the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Rangitikei County.
(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

143 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Rangitikei District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Rangitikei District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Rangitikei District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

144 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Rangitikei District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Rangitikei District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Rangitikei District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Rangitikei District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Rangitikei District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Rangitikei District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Rangitikei District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Rangitikei District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

145 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Rangitikei District until a new plan is approved for the Rangitikei District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

146 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Rangitikei District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Rangitikei District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Kiwitea County Council and the Taupo District Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Rangitikei District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(3) All that area of land comprising 30,6549 hectares contained in Lot 4, Block IV, Maungakaretu Survey District is hereby vested in the Rangitikei District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

147 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Rangitikei District Council by clause 146 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Rangitikei District Council".
148 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Rangitikei District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Rangitikei County Council; and
(b) The Marton Borough Council; and
(c) The Taihape Borough Council.

149 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Rangitikei District shall consist of:
(a) Two members appointed by the Rangitikei County Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Marton Borough Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Taihape Borough Council; and
(d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 148(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 152 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 148(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

150 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Rangitikei District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

151 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Rangitikei District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

152 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Rangitikei District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Rangitikei District Council.

153 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Rangitikei District shall be the Rangitikei County Council.

154 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Rangitikei District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 148(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Rangitikei District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Rangitikei District.

155 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Rangitikei District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Rangitikei District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Rangitikei District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Rangitikei District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VIII
Wanganui District

156 CONSTITUTION OF WANGANUI DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Wanganui District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36047 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

157 WANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Wanganui District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Wanganui District.

158 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Wanganui City Council; and
(b) The Wanganui County Council,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

159 WARDS
(1) The Wanganui District is hereby divided into 6 wards.
(2) Those 6 wards are:
(a) The Waitotara Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36048 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(b) The Parapara-Fordell Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36049 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(c) The Westmere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36050 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(d) The Castlecliff Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36051 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(e) The Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36052 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(f) The Matarawa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36053 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

160 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Wanganui District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.
(2) The members of the Wanganui District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the
Waitotara Ward; and
(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the
Parapara-Fordell Ward; and
(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the
Westmere Ward; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the
Castlecliff Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the
Central Ward; and
(f) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the
Matarawa Ward.

161 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Wanganui
District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal
administrative officer for the Wanganui District shall be,
respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal
administrative officer for the Wanganui City.
(2) The first election of the Wanganui District Council shall be
conducted by postal vote.

162 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Wanganui District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of
that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November
1989.

163 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Wanganui District Council shall
be the person appointed to that position in accordance with
clause 176 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative
officer of the Wanganui District Council.

164 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Wanganui District
Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial
authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Wanganui District
Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Wanganui District Council
or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering
body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves
being administered by the former authorities immediately
before the coming into force of this clause.

165 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Wanganui District
Council shall be located in Wanganui.

166 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the
following:
(a) The area of the Waitotara Ward, to be known as “The
Waitotara Community”; and
(b) The area of the Parapara-Fordell Ward, to be known as
“The Parapara-Fordell Community”.
(2) The community board for each community constituted
by this order shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The person elected, from time to time, as a member of
the Wanganui District Council, representing the ward
comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the
Wanganui District Council to the community board.

167 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Wanganui District shall be the
land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll
for the Wanganui District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act
1988 shall apply as if the Wanganui District was the district of
a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was
formed were constituent districts.

168 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Wanganui District Council shall not be required to
prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Wanganui
District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district
schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 ot
the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative
district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district
scheme of the Wanganui District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution,
begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of
any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution
of the Wanganui District Council to the contrary, all such
preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on
behalf of, the Wanganui District Council and may be adopted
and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any
application had been made to any former authority by any
person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country
Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee
thereof had begun of such application or any objection
thereo, the application shall be deemed to have been made to
the Wanganui District Council and shall be dealt with by it
accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of
by that former authority and either the time for any appeal
against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had
been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the
Wanganui District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or
considered by that former authority but no decision thereon
had been given, the application shall be heard or considered
again by the Wanganui District Council or, as the case may
require, a committee or delegate thereof.

169 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the
former authorities shall continue in force in the respective
parts of the Wanganui District until a new plan is approved for
the Wanganui District, in accordance with the Civil Defence
Act 1983.

170 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation
of any former authority and situated in the Wanganui District
is hereby vested in the corporation of the Wanganui District
Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation
of any former authority and situated in a district in which that
former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby
vested in the corporation of the Wanganui District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

171 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Wanganui District Council by clause 170 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Wanganui District Council”.

172 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Wanganui District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Wanganui City Council; and
(b) The Wanganui County Council.

173 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Wanganui District shall consist of:
(a) Three members appointed by the Wanganui City Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Wanganui County Council; and
(c) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 172(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(d) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 176 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(e) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 172(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

174 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Wanganui District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

175 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Wanganui District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

176 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Wanganui District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Wanganui District Council.

177 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Wanganui District shall be the Wanganui City Council.

178 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Wanganui District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 172(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population

(as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Wanganui District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Wanganui District.

PART IX
Ruapehu District

179 CONSTITUTION OF RUAPEHU DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Ruapehu District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36054 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

180 RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Ruapehu District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Ruapehu District.

181 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Taumarunui Borough Council; and
(b) The Taumarunui County Council; and
(c) The Waimarino District Council; and
(d) The Rangitikei County Council; and
(e) The Taupo District Council; and
(f) The Waitomo District Council; and
(g) The Stratford District Council, and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

182 WARDS
(1) The Ruapehu District is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) Those 5 wards are:
(a) The Ohura Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36055 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(b) The Taumarunui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36056 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(c) The National Park Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36057 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(d) The Waimarino Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36058 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(e) The Waiouru Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36059 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

183 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Ruapehu District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.
(2) The members of the Ruapehu District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ohura Ward; and
(b) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Taumarunui Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the National Park Ward; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Waimarino Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waiouru Ward.

184 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Ruapehu District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Ruapehu District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Taumarunui County.
(2) The first election of the Ruapehu District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

185 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Ruapehu District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

186 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Ruapehu District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 200 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Ruapehu District Council.

187 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Ruapehu District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Ruapehu District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Ruapehu District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

188 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Ruapehu District Council shall be located in Taumarunui.

189 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Ruapehu District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain in Ohakune, a service delivery centre, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

190 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
   (a) The area of the Ohura Ward, to be known as “The Ohura Community”; and
   (b) The area of the National Park Ward, to be known as “The National Park Community”; and
   (c) The area of the Waimarino Ward, to be known as “The Waimarino Community”; and
   (d) The area of the Waiouru Ward, to be known as “The Waiouru Community”.
(2) The community board for each community constituted by this clause shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Ruapehu District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Ruapehu District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Taumarunui County.
(4) The first election for the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

191 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Ruapehu District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Ruapehu District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Ruapehu District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

192 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Ruapehu District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Ruapehu District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Ruapehu District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Ruapehu District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Ruapehu District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto; the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Ruapehu District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Ruapehu District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Ruapehu District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

193 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Ruapehu District until a new plan is approved for the Ruapehu District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

194 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Ruapehu District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Ruapehu District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the former authorities...
named in paragraphs (d) to (g) of clause 181 of this order, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Ruapehu District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) All that piece of land comprising 30.6549 hectares contained in Lot 4, Block IV, Maungakaretu Survey District shall not be vested in the Ruapehu District Council.

195 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Ruapehu District Council by clause 194 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Ruapehu District Council".

196 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Ruapehu District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Taumarunui Borough Council; and
   (b) The Taumarunui County Council; and
   (c) The Waimarino District Council; and
   (d) The Rangitikei County Council.

197 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Ruapehu District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Taumarunui Borough Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Taumarunui County Council; and
(c) Two members appointed by the Waimarino District Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Rangitikei County Council; and
(e) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 196(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 200 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 196(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

198 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Ruapehu District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

199 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Ruapehu District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

200 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Ruapehu District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Ruapehu District Council.

201 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Ruapehu District shall be the Taumarunui Borough Council.

202 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Ruapehu District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 196(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
   (i) The district of that local authority; or
   (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Ruapehu District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Ruapehu District.

PART X
General

203 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
(b) have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
(c) have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
(d) succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and
(e) succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and
(f) succeed to the valuation rolls, and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.
(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.
(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

204 CREDITORS
Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected.
205 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX
For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

206 SPECIAL FUNDS
(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:
(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and
(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.
(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:
(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and
(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.
(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.
(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purpose of this clause.

207 LOANS
Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989.
Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

208 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to IX of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities.

209 LOAN LIABILITIES
Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989 shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

210 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES
In the case of a former authority named in the Fourth Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:
(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and
(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those relating to a specified area or function,
shall be that local authority designated in that schedule as a residual authority.

211 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS
The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES
First Schedule

PART I
Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished
Local Authorities
- Manawatu United Council
- Wanganui United Council
- Horowhenua United Council
- Manawatu Catchment Board
- and Regional Water Board
- Rangitikei-Wanganui Catchment Board
- and Regional Water Board
- Dannevirke District Council
- Woodville District Council
- Pahiatua Borough Council
- Pahiatua County Council
- Eketahuna County Council
- Levin Borough Council
- Foxton Borough Council
- Horowhenua County Council
- Palmerston North City Council

Districts
- Manawatu Region
- Wanganui Region
- Horowhenua Region
- Manawatu Catchment District
- Rangitikei-Wanganui Catchment District
- Dannevirke District
- Woodville District
- Pahiatua Borough
- Pahiatua County
- Eketahuna County
- Levin Borough
- Foxton Borough
- Horowhenua County
- Palmerston North City Council

PART II
Local Authorities Dissolved
- Waimarino District
- Manawatu District
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- Waimarino District
- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Taumarunui Borough
- Waimarino Borough
- Taumarunui County Council
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Waimarino District
- Taumarunui County
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Taumarunui Borough
- Waimarino Borough
- Taumarunui County Council
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Waimarino District
- Taumarunui County
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Taumarunui Borough
- Waimarino Borough
- Taumarunui County Council
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Waimarino District
- Taumarunui County
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Taumarunui Borough
- Waimarino Borough
- Taumarunui County Council
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Waimarino District
- Taumarunui County
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District

- Taumarunui Borough
- Waimarino Borough
- Taumarunui County Council
- South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board
- Moutoa Drainage Board
- Makersus Drainage Board
- Manawatu Drainage Board
- Oroua Drainage Board
- Sluggish River Drainage Board

- South-west North Island
- Pest Destruction District
- Moutoa Drainage District
- Makersus Drainage District
- Manawatu Drainage District
- Oroua Drainage District
- Sluggish River Drainage District
Second Schedule

District Community Councils and Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District Community and Community Councils</th>
<th>Communities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashhurst District Community Council</td>
<td>Ashhurst Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulls District Community Council</td>
<td>Bulls Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxton Beach Community Council</td>
<td>Foxton Beach Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himatangi Beach Community Council</td>
<td>Himatangi Beach Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunterville Community Council</td>
<td>Hunterville Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaitiata Community Council</td>
<td>Kaitiata Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangaweka Community Council</td>
<td>Mangaweka Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Park Community Council</td>
<td>National Park Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohura Community Council</td>
<td>Ohura Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otamatea Community Council</td>
<td>Otamatea Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owhango Community Council</td>
<td>Owhango Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putiki Community Council</td>
<td>Putiki Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratana Community Council</td>
<td>Ratana Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rongotea Community Council</td>
<td>Rongotea Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanson Community Council</td>
<td>Sanson Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangimoana Community Council</td>
<td>Tangimoana Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) The payment of money due to the council; and

(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and

(c) The provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and

(d) The provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and

(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and

(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation; and

(g) The registration of dogs; and

(h) Such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Fourth Schedule

Residual Authorities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residual Authority</th>
<th>Former Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Horowhenua United Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Wanganui United Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Rangitikei-Wanganui Catchment Board and Regional Water Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Manawatu United Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Wanganui District Noxious Plants Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Horowhenua District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Noxious Plants Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Dannevirke-Woodville District Noxious Plants Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Tamaurunui District Noxious Plants Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Tamaurunui County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Rangitikei County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Wanganui County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Manawatu District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Oroua County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council</td>
<td>Kiwirea County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horowhenua District Council</td>
<td>Horowhenua County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tararua District Council</td>
<td>Eketahuna County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tararua District Council</td>
<td>Dannevirke District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.A. 104/182)
The Local Government (Nelson-Marlborough Region) Reorganisation Order 1989

PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Nelson-Marlborough Region
4 Constitution of Nelson-Marlborough Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing community councils and abolition of existing communities
PART II
Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council
9 Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Rural services committee
18 Joint committee
19 Regional land transport committee
20 Harbour committee
21 Administration headquarters
22 Regional service delivery centre
23 Rating
24 Regional planning
25 Civil defence
26 Vesting of property
27 Title to property
28 Transitional committee
29 Membership of transitional committee
30 No casting vote
31 Exclusion of non-voting members

32 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
33 Principal local authority
34 Costs of transitional committee
35 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Nelson City
36 Constitution of Nelson City
37 Nelson City Council
38 Interpretation
39 Wards
40 Membership
41 First election
42 First meeting
43 Chief executive
44 Functions, duties, and powers
45 Wakapuaka drainage area
46 Administration headquarters
47 Rating
48 Town and country planning
49 Civil defence
50 Vesting of property
51 Title to property
PART IV
Tasman District
52 Constitution of Tasman District
53 Tasman District Council
54 Interpretation
55 Wards
56 Membership
57 First election
58 First meeting
59 Chief executive
60 Functions, duties, and powers
61 Administration headquarters
62 Service delivery centres
63 Communities
64 Rating
Order

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Nelson-Marlborough Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:

(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of community boards for the communities, constituted by this order, and for the election of the members of the Marlborough Harbour Board; and

(b) For the purposes of clauses 28 to 35, 69 to 74 and 91 to 98 and 126 of this order; and

(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order,

shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS

Except as otherwise provided in Part IV of this order, the first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES

Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.
PART I
Nelson-Marlborough Region

4 CONSTITUTION OF NELSON-MARLBOROUGH REGION

There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as “The Nelson-Marlborough Region”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14476 deposited with the Chief Surveyor for the Nelson Land District and the Chief Surveyor for the Marlborough Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES

The constituent authorities of the Nelson-Marlborough Region shall comprise—

(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to VI of this order; and

(b) In relation to any part of the Hurunui District constituted by the Local Government (Canterbury Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Nelson-Marlborough Region, the Hurunui District Council.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS

(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY

(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.

(2) Any reference in Part IX of this order to “the former authorities” or “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to VI of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES

(1) Every community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II
Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council

9 NELSON-MARLBOROUGH REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as “The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council”, is hereby constituted for the Nelson-Marlborough Region.

10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Nelson Bays United Council; and

(b) The Marlborough United Council; and

(c) The Nelson Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) The Marlborough Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) Subject to Part VIII of this order, the Nelson Harbour Board; and

(f) The Golden Bay District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The Waima District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The Marlborough District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Kaikoura District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Golden Bay County Pest Destruction Board; and

(k) The Waima County Pest Destruction Board; and

(l) The Marlborough Pest Destruction Board; and

(m) The Marlborough Nassella Tussock Board; and

(n) The Marlborough Sounds Maritime Planning Authority; and

(o) The Canterbury United Council; and

(p) The North Canterbury Pest Destruction Board; and

(q) The North Canterbury Nassella Tussock Board; and

(r) The Canterbury United Council; and

(s) The Amuri District Noxious Plants Authority,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

11 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Nelson-Marlborough Region is hereby divided into 4 constituencies.

(2) Those 4 constituencies are:

(a) The Nelson Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14478 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District;

(b) The Tasman Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14477 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District;

(c) The Marlborough Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14479 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District;

(d) The Kaikoura Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14497 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall comprise 13 members, of whom:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Nelson Constituency; and

(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Tasman Constituency; and

(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Marlborough Constituency; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Kaikoura Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council:

(a) The Returning Officer for the Nelson Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Nelson City; and

(b) The Returning Officer for the Tasman Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Tasman District; and

(c) The Returning Officer for the Marlborough Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Marlborough District; and

(d) The Returning Officer for the Kaikoura Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Kaikoura County.

(2) The first election of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and

(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.
(2) The first meeting of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 32 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and
   (iii) Any public Act relating to the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and
   (iv) Any local Act relating to the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950, and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act, with respect to the Nelson Harbour.

17 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and

(b) Noxious plants (including Nassella Tussock) control; and

(c) Any other functions considered by the Nelson—Marlborough Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than two persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

18 JOINT COMMITTEE

The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Canterbury Regional Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of those Councils, for the purposes of:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants, (including Nassella Tussock), of particular concern in relation to those regions; and

(b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those Councils are jointly interested in.

19 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading, under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council considers appropriate.

20 HARBOUR COMMITTEE

(1) The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a “Nelson Harbour Committee”.

(2) The Nelson Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Navigation and safety within the limits of the Nelson harbour, for which the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council is, from time to time, responsible; and

(b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas, other than maritime planning; and

(c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.

(3) The persons appointed by the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council to the Nelson Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than two persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

21 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

At least until the 1st day of November 1995, the administration headquarters of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall be located in Blenheim.

22 REGIONAL SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE

At least until the 1st day of November 1995, the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall establish and maintain a regional service delivery centre in Nelson.

23 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Nelson-Marlborough Region shall be the capital value system.

(2) The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall exercise within the Nelson-Marlborough Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and

(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Nelson-Marlborough Region.
as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.

(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:

(a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or

(b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council.

(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be made and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.

(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:

(a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and

(b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,

pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of the rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.

(7) The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:

(a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or

(b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

24 REGIONAL PLANNING

(1) The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Nelson-Marlborough Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Nelson—Marlborough Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

25 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plans of the former Nelson Bays Region and the former Marlborough Region shall continue in force in those areas included in the Nelson-Marlborough Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

26 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Nelson-Marlborough Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (o) to (s) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

27 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council by clause 26 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council".

28 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Nelson-Marlborough Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Nelson Bays United Council; and

(b) The Marlborough United Council; and

(c) The Nelson Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) The Marlborough Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) The Nelson Harbour Board; and

(f) The Golden Bay District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The Waimea District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The Marlborough District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Kaikoura District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Golden Bay Pest Destruction Board; and

(k) The Waimea Pest Destruction Board; and

(l) The Marlborough Pest Destruction Board; and

(m) The Marlborough Nassella Tussock Board; and

(n) The Marlborough Sounds Maritime Planning Authority.

29 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Nelson-Marlborough Region shall consist of:

(a) One member appointed by the Nelson Bays United Council; and

(b) One member appointed by the Marlborough United Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Nelson Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) One member appointed by the Marlborough Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) One member appointed by the Nelson Harbour Board; and

(f) One member appointed by the Marlborough Sounds Maritime Planning Authority; and

(g) One member appointed jointly by the Marlborough Nassella Tussock Board and the pest destruction boards and district noxious plants authorities, named in paragraphs (f) to (l) of clause 28(2) of this order; and

(h) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (e) and (n) of clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(i) One officer appointed jointly by the local authorities referred to in paragraphs (f) to (m) of clause 28(2) of this
PART III

Nelson City

36 CONSTITUTION OF NELSON CITY

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Nelson City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14457 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District.

37 NELSON CITY COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Nelson City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Nelson City.

38 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“The former authorities” means—

(a) The former Nelson City Council; and
(b) The Wakapuaka Drainage Board; and
(c) The Marlborough County Council; and
(d) Subject to Part VIII of this order, the Nelson Harbour Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Nelson City” means the Nelson City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Nelson City Council” means the Nelson City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Nelson City” means the Nelson City constituted by this order:

“Nelson City Council” means the Nelson City Council constituted by this order.

39 WARDS

(1) The Nelson City is hereby divided into 4 wards.

(2) Those 4 wards are:

(a) The Whangamoa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14458 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District:

(b) The Maitai Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14459 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District:

(c) The Fileshire Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14460 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District:

(d) The Stoke Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14461 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District.

40 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Nelson City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.

(2) The members of the Nelson City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Whangamoa Ward; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Maitai Ward; and
(c) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Fileshire Ward; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Stoke Ward.

41 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Nelson City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative
officer for the Nelson City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Nelson City.
(2) The first election of the Nelson City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

42 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Nelson City Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

43 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Nelson City Council shall be the person holding the position of the Chief Executive of the former Nelson City Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Nelson City Council.

44 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Nelson City Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Nelson City Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Nelson City Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities, formerly the responsibility of the Nelson Harbour Board, and transferred to the Nelson City Council by Part VIII of this order; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of the Wakapuaka Drainage Board pursuant to the Land Drainage Act 1908; and
(d) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

45 WAKAPUAKA DRAINAGE AREA
The area of the former Wakapuaka Drainage District is hereby deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974.

46 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Nelson City Council shall be located in Nelson.

47 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Nelson City shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Nelson City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Nelson City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

48 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Nelson City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Nelson City.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Nelson City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Nelson City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Nelson City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Nelson City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Nelson City Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Nelson City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

49 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Nelson City until a new plan is approved for the Nelson City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

50 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in Nelson City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Nelson City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Marlborough County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Nelson City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

51 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Nelson City Council by clause 50 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Nelson City Council".

PART IV

52 CONSTITUTION OF TASMAN DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Tasman District", which shall comprise the area delineated S.O. Plan No. 14462 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District.

53 TASMAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Tasman District Council", is hereby constituted for the Tasman District.

54 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order: 
"The former authorities" means—
(a) The former Tasman District Council; and
(b) The Golden Bay County Council; and
(c) The Mapua Reserve Board; and
(d) The Tasman Memorial Reserve Board; and
(e) The Tapawera Reserve Board; and
(f) Subject to Part VIII of this order, the Nelson Harbour Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Tasman District” means the Tasman District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Tasman District Council” means the Tasman District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Tasman District” means the Tasman District constituted by this order:

“Tasman District Council” means the Tasman District Council constituted by this order.

55 WARDS
(1) The Tasman District is hereby divided into 6 wards.
(2) Those 6 wards are:

(a) The Lakes Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14468 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District;
(b) The Richmond Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14466 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District;
(c) The Waima Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14467 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District;
(d) The Moutere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14465 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District;
(e) The Motueka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14464 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District;
(f) The Golden Bay Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14463 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Nelson Land District.

56 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Tasman District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 16 members.
(2) Subject to the provisions of the Local Elections and Polls Act 1976, and the Local Government Act 1974, the Mayor and those members of the former Tasman District Council who were first elected on the 29th day of March 1989 to represent:

(a) The Lakes Ward; and
(b) The Richmond Ward; and
(c) The Waima Ward; and
(d) The Moutere Ward; and
(e) The Motueka Ward,

shall continue in office until the triennial general election of members of local authorities to be conducted in October 1992.
(3) Two members of the Tasman District Council shall be elected to represent the Golden Bay Ward at the elections held pursuant to clause 2 of this order on the 14th day of October 1989.

57 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the members to represent the Golden Bay Ward, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Tasman District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and principal administrative officer for the former Tasman District.
(2) The first election of members to represent the Golden Bay Ward of the Tasman District shall be conducted by postal vote.

58 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Tasman District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

59 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Tasman District Council shall be the person holding the position of the Chief Executive of the former Tasman District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Tasman District Council.

60 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Tasman District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Tasman District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Tasman District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those harbours, jetties, boatramps, and other harbour facilities, formerly the responsibility of the Nelson Harbour Board, and transferred to the Tasman District Council by Part VIII of this order; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

61 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Tasman District Council shall be located in Richmond.

62 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Tasman District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in:

(a) Takaka; and
(b) Motueka,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

63 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Golden Bay Ward, to be known as “The Golden Bay Community”; and
(b) The area of the Motueka Ward, to be known as “The Motueka Community”.
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Tasman District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Tasman District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the
community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Tasman District.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

64 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Tasman District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Tasman District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Tasman District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (1) of this clause, the provisions of clause 10 of the Union of Motueka Borough, Richmond Borough, and Waima County Order 1988 (which relates to rating and financial divisions) shall continue to apply within the appropriate part of the Tasman District.

65 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Tasman District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Tasman District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Tasman District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Tasman District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Tasman District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Tasman District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly, or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Tasman District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Tasman District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

66 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Tasman District until a new plan is approved for the Tasman District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

67 VESTING OF PROPERTY

All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Tasman District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

68 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Tasman District Council by clause 67 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Tasman District Council".

69 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Tasman District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The former Tasman District Council; and

(b) The Golden Bay County Council.

70 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The transitional committee for the Tasman District shall consist of:

(a) The members of the former Tasman District Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Golden Bay County Council.

71 CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Tasman District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

72 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Tasman District shall be the former Tasman District Council.

73 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Tasman District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 69 (2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Cenus of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Tasman District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Tasman District.

74 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Tasman District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Tasman District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Tasman District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee
shall recommend to the Tasman District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART V

Marlborough District

75 CONSTITUTION OF MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Marlborough District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 14469 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District.

76 MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Marlborough District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Marlborough District.

77 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Marlborough County Council; and
(b) The Blenheim Borough Council; and
(c) The Picton Borough Council; and
(d) The Amuri County Council; and
(e) The Tasman District Council; and
(f) The Nelson City Council; and
(g) The Carluke Reserve Board; and
(h) The Flaxmere Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

78 WARDS

(1) The Marlborough District is hereby divided into 5 wards.

(2) Those 5 wards are:

(a) The Awatere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 14472 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District:

(b) The Blenheim Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 14486 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District:

(c) The Picton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 14485 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District:

(d) The Sounds Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 14470 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District:

(e) The Wairau Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O Plan No. 14471 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District:

79 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Marlborough District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 17 members.

(2) The members of the Marlborough District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Awatere Ward; and

(b) Seven members shall be elected by the electors of the Blenheim Ward; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Picton Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Sounds Ward; and

(e) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Wairau Ward.

80 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Marlborough District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Marlborough District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Marlborough County.

(2) The first election of the Marlborough District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

81 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Marlborough District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

82 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Marlborough District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 95 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Marlborough District Council.

83 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Marlborough District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Marlborough District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Marlborough District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

84 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Marlborough District Council shall be located in Blenheim.

85 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE

The Marlborough District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in Picton, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

86 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Marlborough District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Marlborough District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1998 shall apply as if the Marlborough District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

87 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Marlborough District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Marlborough District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Marlborough District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Marlborough District Council to the contrary, all such
preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Marlborough District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Marlborough District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Marlborough District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Marlborough District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

88 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Marlborough District until a new plan is approved for the Marlborough District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

89 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Marlborough District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Marlborough District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real or personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority other than the Amuri County Council, the Nelson City Council and the Tasman District Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Marlborough District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

90 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Marlborough District Council by clause 89 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Marlborough District Council".

91 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Marlborough District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Marlborough County Council; and

(b) The Blenheim Borough Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Picton Borough Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 91(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 95 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 91(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

93 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Marlborough District Council or other person presiding at any meeting of that Committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

94 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Marlborough District Council may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

95 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Marlborough District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Marlborough District Council.

96 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Marlborough District shall be the Blenheim Borough Council.

97 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Marlborough District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 91(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Marlborough District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Marlborough District.

98 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Marlborough District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Marlborough District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee considers it desirable that any committee or
committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Marlborough District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VI

Kaikoura District

99 CONSTITUTION OF KAIKOURA DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Kaikoura District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O Plan No 14455 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Marlborough Land District.

100 KAIKOURA DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Kaikoura District Council", is hereby constituted for the Kaikoura District.

101 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Kaikoura County Council; and

(b) The Amuri County Council,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

102 MEMBERSHIP

The Kaikoura District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 7 members elected by the electors of the district as a whole.

103 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Kaikoura District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kaikoura District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kaikoura County.

(2) The first election of the Kaikoura District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

104 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Kaikoura District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

105 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Kaikoura District Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive of the Kaikoura County Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Kaikoura District Council.

106 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Kaikoura District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Kaikoura District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Kaikoura District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

107 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Kaikoura District Council shall be located in Kaikoura.

108 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Kaikoura District shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Kaikoura District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Kaikoura District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

109 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Kaikoura District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Kaikoura District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Kaikoura District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Kaikoura District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Kaikoura District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Kaikoura District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of such appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Kaikoura District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Kaikoura District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

110 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Kaikoura District until a new plan is approved for the Kaikoura District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

111 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Kaikoura District is hereby vested, as the corporation of the Kaikoura District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former authority, other than the Amuri County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Kaikoura District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
112 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Kaikoura District Council by clause 111 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Kaikoura District Council".

PART VII
Marlborough Harbour Board

113 MARLBOROUGH HARBOUR BOARD TO CONTINUE
The Marlborough Harbour Board, as constituted by the Marlborough Harbours Act 1958, shall continue:
Provided that the Schedule to the Harbours Act 1950 entitled "Constitution of the Boards" shall, in the item dealing with the Marlborough Harbour Board, be deemed to read—
"Board and Number of Members
Marlborough Harbour Board, Twelve members.
"By whom Members Elected
Eleven by the electors of the Marlborough District, of whom 5 shall be elected by the electors of the Awatere, Sounds, and the Wairau Wards of that District; 4 by the electors of the Blenheim Ward of that District; and 2 by the electors of the Picton Ward of that District; and 1 by the electors of the Kaikoura District."

114 MARLBOROUGH HARBOUR BOARD NOT TO BE A MARITIME PLANNING AUTHORITY
(1) In accordance with the provisions of the First Schedule to the Local Government Amendment Act (No 3) 1988, and notwithstanding the provisions of section 98 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, the Marlborough Harbour Board shall not, after the coming into effect of this clause, continue to be the Maritime Planning Authority for the Marlborough Sounds Maritime Planning Area.

(2) Any reference in the order in council constituting the Marlborough Sounds Maritime Planning Area and appointing the Marlborough Harbour Board to be the Maritime Planning Authority thereof, published in the Gazette of 1980 at page 2553, to the Marlborough Harbour Board, shall be deemed to be a reference to the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council constituted by Part II of this order.

115 VESTING DEBT OF HARBOUR BOARD IN REGIONAL COUNCIL
That an interest, to the face value of $1 137 000 in the debt owed by the Port of Marlborough (New Zealand) Limited to the Marlborough Harbour Board pursuant to section 9 of the Port Companies Plan dated the 21st day of July 1988, shall be transferred by that Board to the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council, for the purpose of funding all or part of the cost to that Council in relation to its function as the Maritime Planning Authority for the Marlborough Sounds Maritime Planning Area.

PART VIII
Nelson Harbour Board

116 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Nelson Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property:
(a) Which is vested in the Nelson Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and
(b) Which—
(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility, used principally for recreational purposes; or
(iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to subparagraphs (i) or (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph,
is hereby vested in the territorial authority, in whose district it is situated, for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to that territorial authority.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Nelson Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in any territorial district, as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea is hereby vested in the territorial authority in whose district it is situated.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Nelson Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Nelson Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause, and which is situated in the district of a territorial authority constituted by this order is hereby transferred to that territorial authority whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause:
(a) That property described in the Fourth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Nelson City Council; and
(b) That property described in the Fifth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Tasman District Council;
(c) That harbour facility described in the Sixth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council;
(d) That property described in the Seventh Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council; and
(e) That property described in the Eighth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Marlborough District Council.

(9) If any of the land specified in the Fourth, Fifth or Sixth Schedules to this order is, between the 9th day of June and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to Port Nelson Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the local authority in which it has been vested by this clause.

(i) Any outstanding income and expenditure; and
(ii) Any stores, materials, plant and equipment, relating to those facilities, and that land.
PART IX

121 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES

General

Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority, each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(3) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(4) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

122 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

123 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

124 SPECIAL FUNDS

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.
(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

125 LOANS
Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989.
Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

126 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to VI of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:
Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Nelson Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

127 LOAN LIABILITIES
Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

128 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES
In the case of a former authority listed in the Seventh Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:
(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former local authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Nelson Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and
(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former local authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

129 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS
The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

130 MARLBOROUGH FORESTRY CORPORATION
Any reference in the Marlborough Forestry Act 1970:
(a) To the Marlborough Catchment Board, shall be deemed to be a reference to the Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council constituted by Part II of this order; and
(b) To—
(i) The Awatere County Council, or
(ii) The Blenheim Borough Council; or
(iii) The Marlborough County Council; or
(iv) The Picton Borough Council,
shall be deemed to be a reference to the Marlborough District Council constituted by Part V of this order; and
(c) To the Kaikoura County Council, shall be deemed to be a reference to the Kaikoura District Council constituted by Part VI of this order.

SCHEDULES

First Schedule

Part I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

Local Authorities | Districts
---|---
Nelson Bays United Council | Nelson Bays Region
Marlborough United Council | Marlborough Region
Marlborough Catchment Board and Regional Water Board | Marlborough Catchment District
Marlborough Borough Council | Marlborough
Golden Bay County Council | Golden Bay
Blenheim Borough Council | Blenheim
Marlborough County Council | Marlborough
Picton Borough Council | Picton
Kaikoura County Council | Kaikoura
Picton Harbour Board | Nelson Harbour District
Wakapuaka Drainage Board | Wakapuaka Drainage District
Marlborough Nassella Tussock Board | Marlborough Nassella
destruction Board | Tussock District
---|---
---|---

Part II

Local Authorities Dissolved

Marlborough Sounds Maritime Planning Authority
Golden Bay District Noxious Plants Authority
Waimea District Noxious Plants Authority
Marlborough District Noxious Plants Authority
Kaikoura District Noxious Plants Authority
Golden Bay County Pest Destruction Board
Waimea County Pest Destruction Board
Mapua Reserve Board
Tapawera Reserve Board
Carluke Reserve Board
Flaxmere Reserve Board

Second Schedule

Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

Community Councils | Communities
---|---
Havelock | Havelock Community Council
Renwick Community Council | Renwick Community Council
Kaikoura | Kaikoura Community Council

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:
(a) The payment of money due to the council; and
(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and
(c) The provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and

(d) The provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and

(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and

(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation; and

(g) The registration of dogs; and

(h) Such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Fourth Schedule
Property To Be Vested In The Nelson City Council

PART I

Harbour Facilities
That marina at the Boat Harbour.

PART II

Land to Be Vested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Certificate of Title (Nelson Registry)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part Section 1170</td>
<td>141/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1 and 3, D.P. 3033, Part Section 1170</td>
<td>130/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1 and 2, D.P.</td>
<td>6513 6D/952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 1190</td>
<td>47/143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fifth Schedule
Property To Be Vested In The Tasman District Council

Part I

Harbour Facilities
First, those wharves situated at Mapua.
Secondly, that boat ramp situated at Mapua.

Part II

Land To Be Vested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Certificate of Title (Nelson Registry)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part Lot 1 D.P. 5386</td>
<td>129/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1 to 3, 5, 7 D.P. 11502</td>
<td>7B/374 and 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1 D.P 5442</td>
<td>131/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1 D.P 6435</td>
<td>1B/1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part D.P 417, Part Section 3, Block II, Moutere Survey District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots 1, 5, 7, D.P 11502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1 D.P 5943, Part Section 2, Block II, Moutere Hills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sixth Schedule
Harbour Facility To Be Vested In The Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council

Those wharves situated at Motueka.

Seventh Schedule

Residual Authorities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residual Authority</th>
<th>Former Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Nelson Bays United Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Marlborough United Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Nelson Harbour Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Waimea District Noxious Plants Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Kaikoura District Noxious Plants Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Marlborough District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Waimea County Pest Destruction Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson-Marlborough Regional Council</td>
<td>Marlborough County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlborough District Council</td>
<td>Tasman District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaikoura District Council</td>
<td>Kaikoura County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson City Council</td>
<td>Nelson City Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

[1.A.104/180]
PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities

PART I

Northland Region
4 Constitution of Northland Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing community councils and abolition of existing communities

PART II

Northland Regional Council
9 Northland Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Rural services committee
18 Regional land transport committee
19 Harbour committee
20 Administration headquarters
21 Rating
22 Regional planning scheme
23 Civil defence
24 Vesting of property
25 Title to property
26 Transitional committee
27 Membership of transitional committee
28 No casting vote
29 Exclusion of non-voting members
30 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
31 Principal local authority

32 Costs of transitional committee
33 Delegation of service delivery
PART III

Far North District
34 Constitution of Far North District
35 Far North District Council
36 Interpretation
37 Wards
38 Membership
39 First election
40 First meeting
41 Chief executive
42 Functions, duties, and powers
43 Administration headquarters
44 Service delivery centres
45 Communities
46 Rating
47 Town and country planning
48 Civil defence
49 Vesting of property
50 Title to property
51 Transitional committee
52 Membership of transitional committee
53 No casting vote
54 Exclusion of non-voting members
55 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
56 Principal local authority
57 Costs of transitional committee
58 Consultation with Kawakawa Reserve Board

PART IV

Whangarei District
59 Constitution of Whangarei District
60 Whangarei District Council
61 Interpretation
62 Wards
63 Membership
64 First election
Order

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Northland Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:

(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and

(b) For the purposes of clauses 26 to 33, 51 to 58, 76 to 83, 102 to 109 and 120 of this order: and

(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS

The first elections of the local authorities and the community boards for the communities constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES

Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

PART I

Northland Region

4 CONSTITUTION OF NORTHLAND REGION

There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as "The Northland Region", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63483 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES

The constituent authorities of the Northland Region shall comprise the territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to V of this order.
6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS

(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY

(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.
(2) Any reference in Part VII of this order to "the former authorities" or "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to V of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES

(1) Every community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II

Northland Regional Council

9 NORTHLAND REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as "The Northland Regional Council", is hereby constituted for the Northland Region.

10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means:

(a) The former Northland Regional Council; and
(b) The Manganui District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(c) The Whangaroa District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(d) The Hokianga District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(e) The Bay of Islands District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Whangarei District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The Hobson District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Otamatea District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Manganui County Pest Destruction Board; and
(j) The Hokianga County Pest Destruction Board; and
(k) The Whangaroa County Pest Destruction Board; and
(l) The Bay of Islands County Pest Destruction Board; and
(m) The Whangarei County Pest Destruction Board; and
(n) The Hobson County Pest Destruction Board; and
(o) The Otamatea County Pest Destruction Board; and
(p) Subject to Part VI of this order, the Northland Harbour Board; and
(q) The Auckland Regional Authority; and
(r) The Rodney District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(s) The Rodney County Pest Destruction Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

"Former Northland Region" means the Northland Regional Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order.

"Northland Region" means the Northland Regional Council constituted by this order.

"Northland Regional Council" means the Northland Regional Council constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Northland Region is hereby divided into 5 constituencies.
(2) Those 5 constituencies are:

(a) The Maungataniwha Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63485 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(b) The Bay of Islands Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63559 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(c) The Whangarei Rural Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63486 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(d) The Whangarei Urban Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63487 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:
(e) The Kaipara Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63488 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Northland Regional Council shall consist of 12 members, of whom:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Maungataniwha Constituency; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Bay of Islands Constituency; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Whangarei Rural Constituency; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Whangarei Urban Constituency; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kaipara Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Northland Regional Council:

(a) The Returning Officer for the Maungataniwha Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for Kaikohe Borough; and
(b) The Returning Officer for the Bay of Islands Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for Kaikohe Borough; and
(c) The Returning Officer for the Whangarei Rural Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for Whangarei County; and
(d) The Returning Officer for the Whangarei Urban Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for Whangarei County; and
(e) The Returning Officer for the Kaipara Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for Otamatea County.

(2) The first election of the Northland Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Northland Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and
(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.
(2) The first meeting of the Northland Regional Council shall be held not later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Northland Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 30 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Northland Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Northland Regional Council shall be:
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and
   (iii) Any public Act relating to the Northland Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and
   (iv) Any local Act relating to the Northland Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and
(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and
(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and
(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and
(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act.

17 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE
(1) The Northland Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.
(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Agricultural pests destruction; and
   (b) Noxious plants control; and
   (c) Any other functions considered by the Northland Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.
(3) The persons appointed by the Northland Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

18 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE
(1) The Northland Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.
(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:
(a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and
(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and
(c) Such other functions as the Northland Regional Council considers appropriate.

19 HARBOUR COMMITTEE
(1) The Northland Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Northland Harbour Committee.
(2) The Northland Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Northland Regional Council is, from time to time, responsible; and
   (b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas other than maritime planning; and
   (c) Such other functions as the Northland Regional Council considers appropriate.
(3) The persons appointed by the Northland Regional Council to the Northland Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

20 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Northland Regional Council shall be located in Whangarei.

21 RATING
(1) Without limiting the powers of the Northland Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Northland Region shall be the capital value system.
(2) The Northland Regional Council shall exercise within the Northland Region or any part thereof:
   (a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and
   (b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.
(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Northland Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Northland Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.
(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:
   (a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or
   (b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Northland Regional Council.
(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Northland Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.
(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Northland Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:
   (a) Reimburse each constituent authority for costs
incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and
(b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,
pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.
(7) The Northland Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:
(a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or
(b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

22 REGIONAL PLANNING SCHEME
(1) The Northland Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.
(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Northland Region.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Northland Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Northland Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

23 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative regional civil defence plans of the former Northland and Auckland Regions shall continue in force in those areas included in the Northland Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

24 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporations of any former authority and situated in the Northland Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Northland Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Northland Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

25 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Northland Regional Council by clause 24 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Northland Regional Council".

26 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Northland Region.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The former Northland Regional Council; and
(b) The Mangonui District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(c) The Whangaroa District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(d) The Hokianga District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(e) The Bay of Islands District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Whangarei District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The Hobson District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Otamatea District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Mangonui County Pest Destruction Board; and
(j) The Hokianga County Pest Destruction Board; and
(k) The Whangaroa County Pest Destruction Board; and
(l) The Bay of Islands County Pest Destruction Board; and
(m) The Whangarei County Pest Destruction Board; and
(n) The Hobson County Pest Destruction Board; and
(o) The Otamatea County Pest Destruction Board; and
(p) The Northland Harbour Board.

27 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Northland Region shall consist of:
(a) Three members appointed by the former Northland Regional Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Northland Harbour Board; and
(c) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (b) to (o) of clause 26 (2) of this order; and
(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) and (p) of clause 26(2) of this order who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(e) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (b) to (o) of clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 30 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

28 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Northland Region or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

29 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Northland Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

30 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Northland Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Northland Regional Council.

31 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Northland Region shall be the former Northland Regional Council.

32 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Northland Region (including the costs of providing administrative
services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 26(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority, for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Northland Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Northland Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

33 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY

The transitional committee for the Northland Region shall meet with each of the other transitional committees specified in this order, for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Northland Regional Council by this order.

PART III

Far North District

34 CONSTITUTION OF FAR NORTH DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district to be known as "The Far North District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63500 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

35 FAR NORTH DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Far North District Council", is hereby constituted for the Far North District.

36 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Mangonui County Council; and

(b) The Kaitaia Borough Council; and

(c) The Whangaroa County Council; and

(d) The Hokianga County Council; and

(e) The Bay of Islands County Council; and

(f) The Kaikohe Borough Council; and

(g) The Kawakawa Reserve Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

37 WARDS

(1) The Far North District is hereby divided into 6 wards.

(2) Those 6 wards are:

(a) The Northern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63549 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(b) The Whangaroa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63548 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(c) The Hokianga Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63550 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(d) The Kaikohe Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63551 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(e) The Kerikeri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63546 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District:

(f) The Kawakawa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63547 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

38 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Far North District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.

(2) The members of the Far North District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Northern Ward; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Whangaroa Ward; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Hokianga Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kaikohe Ward; and

(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kerikeri Ward; and

(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kawakawa Ward.

39 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Far North District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Far North District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kaikohe Borough.

(2) The first election of the Far North District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

40 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Far North District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

41 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Far North District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 55 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Far North District Council.

42 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Far North District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Far North District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Far North District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iv) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this Part of this order.

43 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

Until at least the 1st day of July 1999 the administration headquarters of the Far North District Council shall be located in Kaikohe.
44 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Far North District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
(a) Kaitaia; and
(b) Kaeo; and
(c) Rawene; and
(d) Kerikeri; and
(e) Kawakawa,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

45 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Northern Ward, to be known as "The Northern Community"; and
(b) The area of the Whangaroa Ward, to be known as "The Whangaroa Community"; and
(c) The area of the Hokianga Ward, to be known as "The Hokianga Community"; and
(d) The area of the Kaikohe Ward, to be known as "The Kaikohe Community"; and
(e) The area of the Kerikeri Ward, to be known as "The Kerikeri Community"; and
(f) The area of the Kawakawa Ward, to be known as "The Kawakawa Community".
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Far North District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Far North District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Kaikohe Borough.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

46 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Far North District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Far North District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Far North District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

47 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Far North District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Far North District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Far North District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Far North District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Far North District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Far North District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Far North District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Far North District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

48 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Far North District until a new plan is approved for the Far North District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

49 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Far North District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Far North District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

50 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Far North District Council by clause 49 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Far North District Council".

51 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Far North District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Mangonui County Council; and
(b) The Kaitaia Borough Council; and
(c) The Whangaroa County Council; and
(d) The Hokianga County Council; and
(e) The Bay of Islands County Council; and
(f) The Kaikohe Borough Council.

52 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Far North District shall consist of:
(a) One member appointed by the Mangonui County Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Kaitaia Borough Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Whangaroa County Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Hokianga County Council; and
(e) Two members appointed by the Bay of Islands County Council; and
(f) One member appointed by the Kaikohe Borough Council; and
(g) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 51(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(h) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 55 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 51(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

53 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Far North District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

54 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Far North District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

55 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Far North District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Far North District Council.

56 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Far North District shall be the Bay of Islands County Council.

57 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Far North District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 51(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Far North District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Far North District.

58 CONSULTATION WITH KAWAKAWA RESERVE BOARD
(1) The transitional committee for the Far North District shall consult with the Kawakawa Reserve Board for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for the Kawakawa Reserve.

(2) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Far North District considers it desirable that a committee of management be established the transitional committee shall recommend to the Far North District Council that it establish such a committee of management.

PART IV
Whangarei District

59 CONSTITUTION OF WHANGAREI DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district to be known as "The Whangarei District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63498 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

60 WHANGAREI DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Whangarei District Council", is hereby constituted for the Whangarei District.

61 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Whangarei County Council; and

(b) The Whangarei City Council; and

(c) The Hikurangi Town Council; and

(d) The Otamatea County Council; and

(e) The Hukerenui Reserve Board; and

(f) The Maungakaramea Reserve Board; and

(g) The Ngunguru Reserve Board; and

(h) The Parakao Reserve Board; and

(i) The Ruakaka Central Reserve Board; and

(j) The Mangapai Reserve Board; and

(k) The Springfield Reserve Board; and

(l) The Waikiekie Reserve Board; and

(m) The Waipu Centennial Reserve Board; and

(n) The Waiotira Reserve Board; and

(o) in respect of the Hikurangi Drainage District and the Hikurangi Swamp Major Scheme, the former Northland Regional Council,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

62 WARDS
(1) The Whangarei District is hereby divided into 6 wards.

(2) Those 6 wards are:

(a) The Coastal Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63541 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(b) The Hikurangi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63543 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(c) The Maungatapere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63544 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(d) The Bream Bay Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63545 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(e) The Denby Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63543 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District;

(f) The Okara Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63540 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

63 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Whangarei District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.

(2) The members of the Whangarei District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Coastal Ward; and
(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Hikurangi Ward; and
(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Maungatapere Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Bream Bay Ward; and
(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Denby Ward; and
(f) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Okara Ward.

64 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Whangarei District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Whangarei District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for Whangarei County.
(2) The first election of the Whangarei District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

65 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Whangarei District Council—
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

66 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Whangarei District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 80 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Whangarei District Council.

67 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Whangarei District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Whangarei District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Whangarei District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities, formerly the responsibility of the Northland Harbour Board and transferred to the Whangarei District Council by Part VI of this order; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of the former Northland Regional Council in respect of the Hikurangi Drainage District and the Hikurangi Swamp Major Scheme; and
(d) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this Part of this order.

68 HIKURANGI DRAINAGE AREA
The area of the former Hikurangi Drainage District is hereby deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974 to be known as “The Hikurangi Drainage Area”.

69 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Whangarei District Council shall be located in Whangarei.

70 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Whangarei District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Hikurangi and in Ruakaka, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

71 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Whangarei District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Whangarei District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Whangarei District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

72 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Whangarei District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Whangarei District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Whangarei District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Whangarei District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Whangarei District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this order any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(i) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Whangarei District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(ii) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by such former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Whangarei District Council; or
(iii) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Whangarei District Council or , as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

73 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Whangarei District until a new plan is approved for the Whangarei District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

74 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporations of any former authority and situated in the Whangarei District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Whangarei District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

75 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Whangarei District Council by clause 74 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Whangarei District Council”.
76 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Whangarei District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be: (a) The Whangarei County Council; and (b) The Whangarei City Council; and (c) The Hikurangi Town Council.

77 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Whangarei District shall consist of: (a) Two members appointed by the Whangarei County Council; and (b) Three members appointed by the Whangarei City Council; and (c) One member appointed by the Hikurangi Town Council; and (d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 76(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and (e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 80 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and (f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 76(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

78 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Whangarei District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

79 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Whangarei District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

80 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Whangarei District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Whangarei District Council.

81 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Whangarei District shall be the Whangarei City Council.

82 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Whangarei District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 76(2) of this order either: (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of: (i) The district of that local authority; or (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Whangarei District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Whangarei District.

83 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Whangarei District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Whangarei District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Whangarei District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established the transitional committee shall recommend to the Whangarei District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART V
Kaipara District

84 CONSTITUTION OF KAIPARA DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district to be known as “The Kaipara District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63499 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

85 KAIPARA DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Kaipara District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Kaipara District.

86 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means—(a) The Hobson County Council; and (b) The Dargaville Borough Council; and (c) The Otamatea County Council; and (d) The Raupo Drainage Board; and (e) The Kaiwaka Reserve Board; and (f) The Pahi Reserve Board; and (g) The Rodney County Council, and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

87 WARDS
(1) The Kaipara District is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are: (a) The Dargaville Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63555 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District; (b) The Pouto Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63552 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District; (c) The Ruawai Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63553 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District; (d) The Otamatea Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 63554 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the North Auckland Land District.

88 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Kaipara District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.
(2) The members of the Kaipara District Council to be elected at the first election of that district council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Dargaville Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Pouto Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ruawai Ward; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Otamatea Ward.

89 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Kaipara District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kaipara District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Otamatea County.
(2) The first election of the Kaipara District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

90 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Kaipara District Council—
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

91 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Kaipara District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 106 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Kaipara District Council.

92 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Kaipara District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Kaipara District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Kaipara District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

93 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Kaipara District Council shall be located in Dargaville.

94 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Kaipara District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Paparoa, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

95 RAUPO DRAINAGE AREA
(1) The area of the former Raupo Drainage District is hereby deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974 to be known as “The Raupo Drainage Area”.
(2) The Kaipara District Council shall establish and maintain a committee to be known as “The Raupo Drainage Committee” which shall comprise not less than four persons who are ratepayers in respect of the Raupo Drainage District.
(3) The functions of the Raupo Drainage Committee shall be:
(a) To express the views of the ratepayers of the Raupo Drainage District to the Kaipara District Council; and
(b) To perform such functions and exercise such powers, in respect of the Raupo Drainage Area, as may from time to time be delegated to it by the Kaipara District Council.

96 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Dargaville Ward, to be known as “The Dargaville Community”; and
(b) The area of the Pouto Ward, to be known as “The Pouto Community”; and
(c) The area of the Ruawai Ward, to be known as “The Ruawai Community”; and
(d) The area of the Otamatea Ward, to be known as “The Otamatea Community”.
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Kaipara District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Kaipara District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Otamatea County.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

97 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Kaipara District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Kaipara District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Kaipara District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

98 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Kaipara District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Kaipara District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Kaipara District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Kaipara District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Kaipara District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this order any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(i) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Kaipara District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(ii) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by such former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Kaipara District Council; or
(iii) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Kaipara District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

99 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Kaipara District until a new plan is approved for the Kaipara District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

100 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Kaipara District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Kaipara District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Rodney County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Kaipara District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

101 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Kaipara District Council by clause 100 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Kaipara District Council".

102 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Kaipara District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Hobson County Council; and

(b) The Dargaville Borough Council; and

(c) The Omatae County Council.

103 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Kaipara District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Hobson County Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Dargaville Borough Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Omatae County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 102(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 106 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 102(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

104 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Kaipara District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

105 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Kaipara District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

106 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Kaipara District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Kaipara District Council.

107 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Kaipara District shall be the Omatae County Council.

108 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Kaipara District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 102(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula:

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of—

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Kaipara District—

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Kaipara District.

109 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Kaipara District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Kaipara District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Kaipara District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Kaipara District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VI

Northland Harbour Board

110 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Northland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property—

(a) Which is vested in the Northland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and

(b) Which is situated within the area of the Whangarei District constituted by this order; and

(c) Which—

(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility used principally for recreational purposes; or

(iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph—

is hereby vested in the Whangarei District Council for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to the Whangarei District Council.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Northland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in the Whangarei District as constituted by this order and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea is hereby vested in the Whangarei District Council.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Northland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Northland Regional Council.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Northland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Northland Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land and which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause and which is situated in the Whangarei District as constituted by this order is hereby transferred to the Whangarei District Council, whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, the property described in the Fourth Schedule to this order and, in respect of the harbour facilities described in Part 1 of that Schedule, including:

(a) Any loan liabilities, sinking funds, unexpended loan money and cash balances; and

(b) Any outstanding income and expenditure; and

(c) Any stores, materials, plant and equipment, relating to those facilities shall, subject to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subclause, vest without cost in the Whangarei District Council.

(9) If any of the land specified in the Fourth Schedule to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the Northland Port Corporation (NZ) Ltd pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the Whangarei District Council.

(10) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989—

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Northland Port Corporation (NZ) Ltd, the Northland Regional Council or the Whangarei District Council shall transfer such property to the Northland Port Corporation (NZ) Ltd at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for incommings and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the Northland Port Corporation (NZ) Ltd; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Northland Harbour Board, that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Northland Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

111 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the Northland Harbour Board in any instrument or other document, whether or not in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

112 NORTHLAND PORT CORPORATION (NZ) LTD

All those shares in the Northland Port Corporation (NZ) Ltd that are held by the Northland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Northland Regional Council.

113 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

(1) All those liabilities of the former Northland Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Northland Regional Council.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the Northland Port Corporation (NZ) Ltd to the former Northland Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the Northland Regional Council.

114 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the former Northland Harbour Board for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Northland Regional Council.

PART VII

General

115 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be
restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and
(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and
(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.
(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.
(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

116 CREDITORS
Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

117 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX
For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

118 SPECIAL FUNDS
(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:
(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and
(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated, and after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.
(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:
(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and
(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.
(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.
(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

119 LOANS
Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989:
Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

120 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to V of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:
Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Northland Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

121 LOAN LIABILITIES
Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

122 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES
In the case of a former authority listed in the Fifth Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for—
(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Northland Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and
(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function,
shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

123 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS
The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

PART VIII
Miscellaneous

124 KAIPARA HARBOUR AUTHORITY
The Kaipara Harbour, Waters, Foreshore and Harbour Bed Control Order 1980 shall be modified by:
(a) Deleting the definition of “The Councils” in clause 2 of that Order and substituting the following definition:
"The Councils” means the Kaipara District Council, the Rodney District Council, the Northland Regional Council and the Auckland Regional Council either individually or collectively”;
(b) Deleting clauses 1 and 2 of the Third Schedule to that Order and substituting the following clauses:
"(1) The Councils shall be represented on the committee known as the Kaipara Harbour Authority as follows:
Two to be appointed by the Kaipara District Council:
Two to be appointed by the Rodney District Council:
One to be appointed by the Northland Regional Council:
One to be appointed by the Auckland Regional Council.
(2) The Councils shall contribute to the finances of the Kaipara Harbour Authority in a percentage manner as follows:
50 percent to be contributed by the Kaipara District Council:
50 percent to be contributed by the Rodney District Council.

SCHEDULES
First Schedule
PART I
Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished
Local Authorities
Northland Regional Council
Mangonui County Council
Kaitaia Borough Council

Districts
Northland Region
Mangonui County
Kaitaia Borough
Local Authorities
Whangaroa County Council
Hokianga County Council
Bay of Islands County Council
Kaikohe Borough Council
Whangarei County Council
Hobson County Council
Dargaville Borough Council
Otamatea County Council
Northland Harbour Board
Raupo Drainage Board

Community Councils
Ruawai Community Council
Kaiwaka Community Council
Mangawhai Community Council

Part II

Local Authorities Dissolved
Mangonui District Noxious Plants Authority
Whangaroa District Noxious Plants Authority
Hokianga District Noxious Plants Authority
Bay of Islands District Noxious Plants Authority
Whangarei District Noxious Plants Authority
Hobson District Noxious Plants Authority
Otamatea District Noxious Plants Authority
Mangonui County Pest Destruction Board
Whangaroa County Pest Destruction Board
Hokianga County Pest Destruction Board
Bay of Islands County Pest Destruction Board
Whangarei County Pest Destruction Board
Hobson County Pest Destruction Board
Otamatea County Pest Destruction Board
Kawakawa Reserve Board
Hukerenui Reserve Board
Maungakaramea Reserve Board
Ngunguru Reserve Board
Parakao Reserve Board
Ruakaka Central Reserve Board
Mangapai Reserve Board
Springfield Reserve Board
Kaiwaka Reserve Board
Pahi Reserve Board
Waikiekie Reserve Board
Waipu Centennial Reserve Board
Waiotira Reserve Board

Second Schedule
Communities
Ruawai Community
Kaiwaka Community
Mangawhai Community

Part III

Service Delivery Centres
A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:
(a) The payment of money due to the council; and
(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and
(c) The provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and
(d) The provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and
(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and
(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation; and
(g) The registration of dogs; and
(h) Such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Fourth Schedule
Property To Be Vested In the Whangarei District Council
Part I

Harbour Facilities
Firstly, those wharves situated at:
(a) The Town Basin, Whangarei; and
(b) Whananaki Harbour; and
(c) Waipu Inlet; and
(d) Whangaruru Harbour.

Secondly, those boat ramps situated at:
(a) Parua Bay; and
(b) Tutukaka; and
(c) Oakura; and
(d) Pataua; and
(e) One Tree Point; and
(f) Onerahi; and
(g) Port Road.

Thirdly, those marinas situated at:
(a) Tutukaka; and
(b) Kissing Point; and
(c) Parua Bay; and
(d) The Town Basin, Whangarei.

Part II

Land To Be Vested

Certificate of Title
(Auckland Registry)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Certificate of Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part Lot 12, D.P.13347</td>
<td>1D/1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P.32339</td>
<td>16A/1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot 1, D.P.55192</td>
<td>48D/1294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lots 1 to 4, 16, 18 to 22, 27 to 35 & Lot 37, D.P.57216

Lots 1 to 6, D.P.92455

Lot 1, D.P.78822

Lots 1 & 2, D.P.58940

Part Lot 1, D.P.29386, being the balance of the Kaituna Block

Lots 1 & 2, D.P.110824

Lot 1, D.P.59632

Lots 2 to 5, D.P.96181

Part Lot 1, D.P.50540

Lot 1, D.P.109005

Lot 1, D.P.65086

Lots 1 & 2, D.P.91131

Lot 1, D.P.103722

Lot 2, D.P.651603

Lot 1 of Endowment L

Lot 1, D.P.70008

Lot 1, D.P.57428

Lots 1 & 2, D.P.55550

Lots 1 & 2, D.P.55191

Lot 1, D.P.53342

Lots 1, 2, 4 & 5, D.P.50375

Lots 1 to 3, D.P.50899

Lots 1, D.P.56724 & Section 57

Lots 2 & 3, D.P.56724

Lot 2, D.P.45288

Lots 1 to 3, D.P.77663

Lots 1 to 6, D.P.39635

Lots 7 & 8, D.P. 39635 & Section 56

Part Lot 1, D.P.39108

Certificate of Title (North Auckland Registry)

4B/266, 4B/264, 35B/134, 30A/555, 4B/265, 30A/556, 30A/557, 31B/917, 31B/918, 31B/919, 4D/4, 4D/5, 4D/6 & 4D/7

Description

Part Lots 2 to 4, Lots 5 to 15 & Lots 19 to 26, D.P.37927

Certificate of Title (North Auckland Registry)


Lots 1 & 2, D.P.98960

Lots 1 to 7, D.P.47845

Lots 149 to 152, 154 to 162, D.P.102848

Lot 1, D.P.105299

Lots 117 to 123, D.P.93291

Part Section 16, Block IX, Whangarei Survey District, comprising 2.0000 hectares

Lots 2 & 11, D.P.109637

Lots 109 to 115, D.P.79758

Lots 103 to 108, D.P.69196

Lots 62 to 76, D.P.55118

Lot 19, D.P.37077

Part Lot 1, D.P.57943

Part Lot 3, D.P.27589

Part Lot 1, D.P.24730

Part Allotment 1 Deeds Plan W54

Part Allotment 215, Whangarei Parish

comprising 0.1672 hectares

Part Lot 1, & Lots 2, 3 & 18, D.P.37077

Part Lot 1, & Lots 2, 3 & 18, D.P.50329

Lot 1, D.P.86341

Part Section 19, D.P.2179 & D.P.6637

Section 19, Part Section 23, Part Section 24, Part Section 30, Section 32 & 34, Block IX, Whangarei Survey District & Allotment 117

Part Lot 1, D.P.50410

Part Section 28, Block IX, Whangarei Survey District

Part Lots 1 to 4, D.P.32954

Lot 1, D.P.59299

Lots 1 to 4, D.P.40643

Part Lot 1, Lots 2 & 3 & Part Lot 4, D.P.50078

Part Lot 1 of Section 3, Block IX, Whangarei Survey District

Lot 1, D.P.54614

Parts A to E & Part H of Section 3, Block IX, Whangarei Survey District

Lots 1, 3, 9, 10, 12, D.P.109637

Part Section 16, Block IX, Whangarei Survey District

Part Endowment L, comprising 2.6250 hectares

Lot 3, D.P.103722, and Lot 3, D.P. 109005

Lots 149 to 152, D.P.102847

8A/961
Description
Lot 1, D.P.79811
Part of that area described in the Third Schedule to the Whangarei Harbour Board Vesting and Empowering Act 1961, more particularly described as being Part Section 3, Block III & Section 5, Block II, Ruakaka Survey District
Part Allotment 1
Allotment 9, Ruakaka Parish
Part Section 7, Secs 8 & 10 Blocks I & V Ruakaka Survey District 80/132
Ngawi Island Block X, Ruakaka Survey District
Part Allotments 139 & 202, Maungakaramea Parish
Part Allotment 214, Owhiwa Parish (Limestone Island)
Part Otaika 4B4
Part D.P.23887
Section 188, Block XVI, Purua Survey District
Allotment 166, Mangatapere Parish
Section 1, Block XIV, Whangarei Survey District
Section 33, Block IX, Whangarei Survey District
Part Lot 1, D.P.92206
Lot 4, D.P.66760
36C/648

Description
Foreshore Reserve, Block VIII, Ruakaka Survey District, comprising 7.2780 hectares as vested by the Whangarei Harbour Board Vesting and Empowering Act 1925 & the Whangarei Harbour Board Vesting and Empowering Act 1927 Allotment 71A, Manaia Parish
Lots 1 & 2, D.P.62492
Kukutauwhao Island
Section 25, Block XIV, Opuawhanga Survey District
Part Lot 1, D.P.89635
That area marked “A” on S.O. Plan 57192, Part Lot 1, D.P.89635, & Section 10, S.O. Plan 47275
Lot 1, D.P.89634
Whananaki Wharf Site, Block VI, Opuawhanga Survey District

Fifth Schedule
Residual Authorities

Residual Authority
Kaipara District Council
Northland Regional Council
Whangarei District Council

Former Authority
Otatamea District Council
Northland Harbour Board
Whangarei County Council

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.A. 104/104)
PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Otago Region
4 Constitution of Otago Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing community councils and abolition of existing communities
PART II
Otago Regional Council
9 Otago Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Drainage area
18 Rural services committee
19 Joint committee
20 Regional land transport committee
21 Harbour committee
22 Administration headquarters
23 Rating
24 Regional planning
25 Civil defence
26 Vesting of property
27 Title to property
28 Transitional committee
29 Membership of transitional committee
30 No casting vote
31 Exclusion of non-voting members
32 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
33 Principal local authority
34 Costs of transitional committee
35 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Waitaki District
36 Constitution of Waitaki District
37 Waitaki District Council
38 Interpretation
39 Wards
40 Membership
41 First election
42 First meeting
43 Chief executive
44 Functions, duties, and powers
45 Administration headquarters
46 Service delivery centre
47 Communities
48 Rating
49 Town and country planning
50 Civil defence
51 Vesting of property
52 Title to property
53 Transitional committee
54 Membership of transitional committee
55 No casting vote
56 Exclusion of non-voting members
57 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
58 Principal local authority
59 Costs of transitional committee
PART IV
Central Otago District
60 Constitution of Central Otago District
61 Central Otago District Council
62 Interpretation
63 Wards
64 Membership
65 First election
66 First meeting
67 Chief executive
68 Functions, duties, and powers
69 Crown property in Cromwell
70 Administration headquarters
71 Service delivery centres
72 Communities
73 Naseby committee
74 Rating
75 Town and country planning
76 Civil defence
77 Vesting of property
78 Title to property
79 Transitional committee
80 Membership of transitional committee
81 No casting vote
82 Exclusion of non-voting members
83 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
84 Principal local authority
85 Costs of transitional committee
86 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART V
Queenstown-Lakes District
87 Constitution of Queenstown-Lakes District
88 Queenstown-Lakes District Council
89 Interpretation
90 Wards
91 Membership
92 First election
93 First meeting
94 Chief executive
95 Functions, duties, and powers
96 Arrowtown planning committee
97 Administration headquarters
98 Service delivery centres
99 Wanaka committee
100 Rating
101 Town and country planning
102 Civil defence
103 Vesting of property
104 Title to property
105 Transitional committee
106 Membership of transitional committee
107 No casting vote
108 Exclusion of non-voting members
109 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
110 Principal local authority
111 Costs of transitional committee
112 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART VI
Dunedin City
113 Constitution of Dunedin City
114 The Dunedin City Council
115 Interpretation
116 Wards
117 Membership
118 First election
119 First meeting
120 Chief executive
121 Functions, duties, and powers
122 Dunedin urban drainage area
123 Administration headquarters
124 Service delivery centres
125 Communities
126 Rating
127 Town and country planning
128 Civil defence
129 Vesting of property
130 Title to property
131 Transitional committee
132 Membership of transitional committee
133 No casting vote
134 Exclusion of non-voting members
135 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
136 Principal local authority
137 Costs of transitional committee
138 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART VII
Clutha District
139 Constitution of Clutha District
140 Clutha District Council
141 Interpretation
142 Wards
143 Membership
144 First election
145 First meeting
146 Chief executive
147 Functions, duties, and powers
148 Administration headquarters
149 Service delivery centres
150 Communities
151 Rating
152 Town and country planning
153 Civil defence
154 Vesting of property
155 Title to property
156 Transitional committee
157 Membership of transitional committee
158 No casting vote
159 Exclusion of non-voting members
160 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
161 Principal local authority
162 Costs of transitional committee
163 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART VIII
Otago Harbour Board
164 Vesting of property
O r d e r

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Otago Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.
(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.
(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:
(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and
(b) For the purposes of clauses 28 to 35, 53 to 59, 79 to 86, 105 to 112, 131 to 138, 156 to 163 and 174 of this order; and
(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of those local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS
The first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES
Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

PART I
Otago Region

4 CONSTITUTION OF OTAGO REGION
There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as “The Otago Region”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23100 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES
The constituent authorities of the Otago Region shall comprise the territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to VII of this order.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS
(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY
(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.
(2) Any reference in Part IX of this order to “the former authorities” or “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to VII of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES
(1) Every community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II
Otago Regional Council

9 OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL
A regional council, to be known as “The Otago Regional Council” is hereby constituted for the Otago Region.

10 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Clutha-Central Otago United Council; and
(b) The Coastal-North Otago United Council; and
(c) The Otago Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(d) The Taieri River Trust; and
(e) The Silverpeaks District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Waihemo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The Waitaki District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Bruce District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Clutha District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Lake District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(k) The Maniototo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Tuapeka District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(m) The Vincent District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(n) The Central Otago Pest Destruction Board; and
(o) The South Otago Pest Destruction Board; and
(p) The East Otago Pest Destruction Board; and
(q) The Waitaki Valley Pest Destruction Board; and
(r) Subject to Part VIII of this order, the Otago Harbour Board; and
(s) The Southland Pest Destruction Board; and
(t) The Southland United Council; and
(u) The Southland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(v) The Southland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(w) The Waitaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board.

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.
11 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Otago Region is hereby divided into 5 constituencies.

(2) Those 5 constituencies are:

(a) The Moeraki Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23101 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;

(b) The Dunstan Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23102 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;

(c) The Cargill Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23104 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;

(d) The Wickliffe Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23105 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;

(e) The Molyneux Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23103 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Otago Regional Council shall consist of 15 members, of whom:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Moeraki Constituency; and

(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Dunstan Constituency; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Cargill Constituency; and

(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Wickliffe Constituency; and

(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Molyneux Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Otago Regional Council:

(a) The Returning Officer for the Moeraki Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Oamaru Borough; and

(b) The Returning Officer for the Dunstan Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Alexandra Borough; and

(c) The Returning Officer for the Cargill and Wickliffe Constituencies shall be the Returning Officer for the Dunedin City; and

(d) The Returning Officer for the Molyneux Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Bruce District.

(2) The first election of the Otago Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Otago Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and

(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Otago Regional Council shall be convened no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Otago Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 32 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Otago Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

(1) The functions, duties, and powers of the Otago Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and

(iii) Any public Act relating to the Otago Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and

(iv) Any local Act relating to the Otago Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act in respect of the Otago Harbour; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act; and

(i) The functions, duties, and powers of a river board under the Taieri River Improvement Act 1920 and the River Boards Act 1908 and the Land Drainage Act 1908; and

(j) In respect of the Taieri River Drainage area constituted by clause 17(1) of this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974.

(2) For the purposes of subclause (1)(i) of this clause, any reference in Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974 to:

“Council” shall be deemed to include the Otago Regional Council;

“District” shall be deemed to include the Otago Region.

17 DRAINAGE AREA

(1) The area of the former Taieri River Drainage and River District shall be deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974.

(2) Notwithstanding anything else in this order, the provisions of the Taieri River Improvement Act 1920 shall, with the necessary modifications, continue to apply to the area of the former Taieri River Drainage and River District.

18 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Otago Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and

(b) Noxious plants control; and

(c) Any other functions considered by the Otago Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Otago Regional Council to
the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but
(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the committee.

19 JOINT COMMITTEE
(1) The Otago Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Canterbury Regional Council, in appointing a joint committee.
(2) The joint committee shall comprise an equal number of representatives appointed by those Councils.
(3) The functions of the joint committee shall be:
   (a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern, in relation to their regions; and
   (b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those councils are jointly interested in.

20 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE
(1) The Otago Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.
(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and
   (b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and
   (c) Such other functions as the Otago Regional Council considers appropriate.

21 HARBOUR COMMITTEE
(1) The Otago Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain an Otago Harbour Committee.
(2) The Otago Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:
   (a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Otago Regional Council is from time to time responsible; and
   (b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas, other than maritime planning; and
   (c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.
(3) The persons appointed by the Otago Regional Council to the Otago Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than two persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that Council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of that Committee.

22 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Otago Regional Council shall be located in Dunedin.

23 RATING
(1) Without limiting the powers of the Otago Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Otago Region shall be the capital value system.
(2) The Otago Regional Council shall exercise within the Otago Region or any part thereof:
   (a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and
   (b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.
(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Otago Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Otago Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.
(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:
   (a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or
   (b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Otago Regional Council.
(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Otago Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.
(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Otago Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:
   (a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and
   (b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,
pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.
(7) The Otago Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:
   (a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or
   (b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

24 REGIONAL PLANNING
(1) The Otago Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.
(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be, the proposed regional planning scheme of the Otago Region.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Otago Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Otago Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

25 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative regional civil defence plans of the former Clutha-Central Otago United Council, the former Coastal-North Otago United Council, and the former Southland United Council shall continue in force in those areas included in the Otago Region until a new plan is approved for that region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

26 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Otago Region is hereby vested in
the corporation of the Otago Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (s) to (w) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Otago Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

27 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Otago Regional Council by clause 26 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Otago Regional Council".

28 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Otago Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Clutha-Central Otago United Council; and
(b) The Coastal-North Otago United Council; and
(c) The Otago Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(d) The Otago Harbour Board; and
(e) The Taieri River Trust; and
(f) The Silverpeaks District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The Waihemo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Waitaki District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Bruce District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Clutha District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(k) The Lake District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Maniototo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(m) The Tuapeka District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(n) The Vincent District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(o) The Central Otago Pest Destruction Board; and
(p) The South Otago Pest Destruction Board; and
(q) The East Otago Pest Destruction Board; and
(r) The Waitaki Valley Pest Destruction Board.

29 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Otago Region shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Clutha-Central Otago United Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Coastal-North Otago United Council; and
(c) Three members appointed by the Otago Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(d) One member appointed by the Otago Harbour Board; and
(e) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (f) to (r) of clause 28(2) of this order; and
(f) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (d) of clause 28(2) of this order who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(g) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (f) to (r) of clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(h) One member appointed by the Taieri River Trust who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(i) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 32 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(j) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

30 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Otago Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

31 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Otago Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

32 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Otago Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Otago Regional Council.

33 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Otago Region shall be the Otago Catchment Board and Regional Water Board.

34 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Otago Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 28(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority, for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988 bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Otago Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Otago Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

35 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY

The transitional committee for the Otago Region shall meet with:

(a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in this order; and

(b) The Taieri River Trust; and

(c) Those pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (o) to (q) of clause 10 of this order, for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Otago Regional Council by this order.
PART III

Waitaki District

36 CONSTITUTION OF WAITAKI DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Waitaki District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23106 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

37 WAITAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Waitaki District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Waitaki District.

38 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Waitaki County Council; and
(b) The Oamaru Borough Council; and
(c) The Waihemo County Council,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

39 WARDS

(1) The Waitaki District is hereby divided into 5 wards.

(2) Those 5 wards are:

(a) The Redcastle Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23111, deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District; and

(b) The Wanbrow Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23110, deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District; and

(c) The Waihemo Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23109, deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District; and

(d) The Corriedale Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23108, deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District; and

(e) The Ahuriri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23107, deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

40 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Waitaki District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.

(2) The members of the Waitaki District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Redcastle Ward; and

(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Wanbrow Ward; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waihemo Ward; and

(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Corriedale Ward; and

(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ahuriri Ward.

41 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Waitaki District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waitaki District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Oamaru Borough.

(2) The first election of the Waitaki District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

42 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Waitaki District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

43 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive for the Waitaki District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 57 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer for the Waitaki District Council.

44 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Waitaki District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Waitaki District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Waitaki District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

45 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Waitaki District Council shall be located in Oamaru.

46 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE

The Waitaki District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Palmerston in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

47 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following areas:

(a) The area of the Ahuriri Ward, to be known as “The Ahuriri Community”; and

(b) The area of the Waihemo Ward, to be known as “The Waihemo Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members to be elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Waitaki District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Waitaki District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Oamaru Borough.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

48 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Waitaki District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Waitaki District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Waitaki District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
49 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Waitaki District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Waitaki District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Waitaki District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Waitaki District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Waitaki District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Waitaki District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Waitaki District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Waitaki District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

50 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Waitaki District until a new plan is approved for the Waitaki District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

51 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Waitaki District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waitaki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of a former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waitaki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

52 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waitaki District Council by clause 51 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Waitaki District Council".

53 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Waitaki County Council; and

(b) The Oamaru Borough Council;

(c) The Waihemo County Council.

54 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Waitaki District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Waitaki County Council; and

(b) Three members appointed by the Oamaru Borough Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Waihemo County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 53(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chairperson designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 57 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 53(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

55 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Waitaki District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

56 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Waitaki District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

57 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Waitaki District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Waitaki District Council.

58 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Waitaki District shall be the Oamaru Borough Council.

59 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Waitaki District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 53(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) the district of that local authority; or

(ii) those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Waitaki District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Waitaki District.
PART IV

Central Otago District

60 CONSTITUTION OF CENTRAL OTAGO DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Central Otago District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on the S.O. Plan No. 23130 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

61 CENTRAL OTAGO DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Central Otago District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Central Otago District.

62 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Vincent County Council; and
(b) The Maniototo County Council; and
(c) The Cromwell Borough Council; and
(d) The Alexandra Borough Council; and
(e) The Roxburgh Borough Council; and
(f) The Naseby Borough Council; and
(g) The Tuapeka County Council; and
(h) The Gimmerburn Recreation Reserve Board; and
(i) The Hills Creek Recreation Reserve Board; and
(j) The Paerau Recreation Reserve Board; and
(k) The Patearoa Recreation Reserve Board; and
(l) The Taieri Lake Domain Board; and
(m) The Bannockburn Recreation Reserve Board; and
(n) The Chatto Creek Recreation Reserve Board; and
(o) The Clyde Recreation Reserve Board; and
(p) The Dunstan Domain Board; and
(q) The Omakau Recreation Reserve Board; and
(r) The Millers Flat Recreation Reserve Board; and
(s) The Southland County Council; and
(t) The Waitaki County Council,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

63 WARDS

(1) The Central Otago District is hereby divided into 6 wards.

(2) Those 6 wards are:

(a) The Cromwell Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23134 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(b) The Alexandra Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23131 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(c) The Roxburgh Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23133 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(d) The Earnscleugh Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23135 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(e) The Manuherikia Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23136 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(f) The Maniototo Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23132 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

64 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Central Otago District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.

(2) The members of the Central Otago District Council to be elected at the first election of the Central Otago District Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Cromwell Ward; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Alexandra Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Roxburgh Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Earnscleugh Ward; and
(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Manuherikia Ward; and
(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Maniototo Ward.

65 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Central Otago District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Central Otago District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Alexandra Borough.

(2) The first election of the Central Otago District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

66 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Central Otago District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

67 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive for the Central Otago District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 83 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Central Otago District Council.

68 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Central Otago District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Central Otago District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Central Otago District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

69 CROWN PROPERTY IN CROMWELL

(1) In the event that the Central Otago District Council should resolve to establish a committee to negotiate with the Crown on the management and disposal of Crown property in the Cromwell Ward, then at least half the members of that committee shall be appointed by that Council from among the members of the Cromwell Community Board, constituted by clause 72 of this order.

(2) The Central Otago District Council shall consult with the Cromwell Community Board when considering any action in respect of any matter referred to in the Memorandum of
Understanding dated the 11th day of May 1989 between Her Majesty the Queen and the former Cromwell Borough Council.

70 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Central Otago District Council shall be located in Alexandra.

71 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Central Otago District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
(a) Cromwell; and
(b) Roxburgh; and
(c) Ranfurly,
In accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

72 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Cromwell Ward, to be known as "The Cromwell Community";
(b) The area of the Alexandra Ward, to be known as "The Alexandra Community";
(c) The area of the Roxburgh Ward, to be known as "The Roxburgh Community"; and
(d) The area of the Maniototo Ward, to be known as "The Maniototo Community".
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Central Otago District Council representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Central Otago District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Alexandra Borough.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

73 NASEBY COMMITTEE
(1) The Maniototo Community Board, constituted by clause 72 of this order, shall at least until the 1st day of November 1992, establish and maintain a committee to be known as "The Naseby Committee".
(2) The Naseby Committee constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Three persons who shall be normally resident in the area of the former Naseby Borough; and
(b) Two members of the Maniototo Community Board, appointed by the Maniototo Community Board.
(3) The functions of the Naseby Committee shall be:
(a) To consider and report to the Maniototo Community Board on any matters of concern to the residents of Naseby; and
(b) Such other matters as may from time to time be delegated to the Naseby Committee by the Maniototo Community Board.

74 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Central Otago District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Central Otago District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Central Otago District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994, the capital value rating system shall continue to apply in:
(a) The area of the former Tuapeka County included within the Central Otago District by this Part of this order; and
(b) Those areas of the former Maniototo County which are included in the Central Otago District by this Part of this order and in which, before the commencement of this order, the system of rating was the capital value system.

75 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Central Otago District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Central Otago District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Central Otago District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Central Otago District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Central Otago District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Central Otago District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Central Otago District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Central Otago District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

76 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Central Otago District until a new plan is approved for the Central Otago District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

77 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Central Otago District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Central Otago District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of a former authority, other than the Tuapeka County Council, the Southland County Council and the Waitaki County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Central Otago District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
78 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Central Otago District Council by clause 77 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Central Otago District Council".

79 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities listed in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Central Otago District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Vincent County Council; and
(b) The Maniototo County Council; and
(c) The Cromwell Borough Council; and
(d) The Alexandra Borough Council; and
(e) The Roxburgh Borough Council; and
(f) The Naseby Borough Council; and
(g) The Tuapeka County Council.

80 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Central Otago District shall consist of:
(a) Two members appointed by the Vincent County Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Maniototo County Council; and
(c) Two members appointed by the Cromwell Borough Council; and
(d) Two members appointed by the Alexandra Borough Council; and
(e) Two members appointed by the Roxburgh Borough Council; and
(f) Two members appointed by the Tuapeka County Council; and
(g) One member appointed by the Naseby Borough Council; and
(h) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 79(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(i) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 83 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(j) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 79(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

81 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Central Otago District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

82 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Central Otago District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

83 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Central Otago District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Central Otago District Council.

84 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Central Otago District shall be the Alexandra Borough Council.

85 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Central Otago District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 79(2) of this order, either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Central Otago District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Central Otago District.

86 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Central Otago District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Central Otago District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Central Otago District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Central Otago District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART V
Queenstown-Lakes District

87 CONSTITUTION OF QUEENSTOWN-LAKES DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Queenstown-Lakes District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23112 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

88 QUEENSTOWN-LAKES DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Queenstown-Lakes District Council", is hereby constituted for the Queenstown-Lakes District.

89 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
"The former authorities'' means:
(a) The former Queenstown-Lakes District Council; and
(b) The Arrowtown Borough Council; and
(c) The Vincent County Council; and
(d) The Southland County Council; and
(e) The Hawea Recreation Reserve Board; and
(f) The Luggate Recreation Reserve Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Queenstown-Lakes District” means the Queenstown-Lakes District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“Former Queenstown-Lakes District Council” means the Queenstown-Lakes District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“Queenstown-Lakes District” means the Queenstown-Lakes District constituted by this order;

“Queenstown-Lakes District Council” means the Queenstown-Lakes District Council constituted by this order.

90 WARDS
(1) The Queenstown-Lakes District is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) Those 5 wards are:
   (a) The Wanaka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23114 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
   (b) The Arrowtown Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23117 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
   (c) The Wakatipu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23115 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
   (d) The Queenstown East Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23113 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
   (e) The Queenstown West Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23116 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

91 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.
(2) The members of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Wanaka Ward; and
   (b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Arrowtown Ward; and
   (c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Wakatipu Ward; and
   (d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Queenstown East Ward; and
   (e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Queenstown West Ward.

92 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Queenstown-Lakes District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Queenstown-Lakes District.
(2) The first election of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

93 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

94 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 109 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council.

95 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Queenstown-Lakes District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

96 ARROWTOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE
(1) The Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain an Arrowtown Planning Committee.
(2) The functions of the Arrowtown Planning Committee shall include the hearing of town planning applications in respect of the Arrowtown section of the Queenstown-Lakes district scheme.
(3) The persons appointed by the Queenstown-Lakes District Council to the Arrowtown Planning Committee established under subclause (1) of this clause shall include three persons:
   (a) Who are normally resident in the Arrowtown Ward constituted by clause 90 of this order; and
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the committee.

97 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall be located in Queenstown.

98 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
   (a) Wanaka; and
   (b) Arrowtown,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

99 WANAKA COMMUNITY
(1) There shall be constituted a community for the area of the Wanaka Ward to be known as “The Wanaka Community”.
(2) The community board for the Wanaka Community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council representing the Wanaka Ward and appointed by the Queenstown-Lakes District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Queenstown-Lakes District Council.
(4) The first election of the community board for the
community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

100 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Queenstown-Lakes District shall be the capital value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Queenstown-Lakes District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Queenstown-Lakes District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994, the land value rating system shall continue to apply to:
   (a) the area of the former Arrowtown Borough; and
   (b) that part of the former Vincent County which is included by this Part of this order, in the Queenstown-Lakes District.

101 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Queenstown-Lakes District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Queenstown-Lakes District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Queenstown-Lakes District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Queenstown-Lakes District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Queenstown-Lakes District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Queenstown-Lakes District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

102 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Queenstown-Lakes District until a new plan is approved for the Queenstown-Lakes District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

103 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Queenstown-Lakes District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of a former authority, other than the Southland County Council and the Vincent County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

104 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Queenstown-Lakes District Council by clause 103 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Queenstown-Lakes District Council".

105 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities listed in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The former Queenstown-Lakes District Council; and
   (b) The Arrowtown Borough Council; and
   (c) The Vincent County Council.

106 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The transitional committee for the Queenstown-Lakes District shall consist of:
   (a) Three members appointed by the former Queenstown-Lakes District Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Arrowtown Borough Council; and
   (c) Two members appointed by the Vincent County Council; and
   (d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 105(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 109 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 105(2) of this order who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.
(2) Each member appointed by the former Queenstown-Lakes District Council shall have 2 votes.

107 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Queenstown-Lakes District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

108 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Queenstown-Lakes District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

109 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Queenstown-Lakes District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Queenstown-Lakes District Council.

110 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Queenstown-Lakes District shall be the former Queenstown-Lakes District Council.

111 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Queenstown-
Lakes District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 105(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Queenstown-Lakes District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Queenstown-Lakes District.

112 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Queenstown-Lakes District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Queenstown-Lakes District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Queenstown-Lakes District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Queenstown-Lakes District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VI

Dunedin City

113 CONSTITUTION OF DUNEDIN CITY

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Dunedin City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23118 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

114 THE DUNEDIN CITY COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Dunedin City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Dunedin City.

115 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“Former Dunedin City” means:

(a) The Silverpeaks County Council; and
(b) The Mosgiel Borough Council; and
(c) The St Kilda Borough Council; and
(d) The Green Island Borough Council; and
(e) The Port Chalmers Borough Council; and
(f) The former Dunedin City Council; and
(g) The Maniototo County Council; and
(h) The Taieri County Council; and
(i) The Hyde Recreation Reserve Board; and
(j) The Ocean Beach Domain Board; and
(k) The Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board; and
(l) The Horopito Domain Board; and
(m) The Longbeach Recreation Reserve Board; and

(n) Subject to Part VIII of this order, the Otago Harbour Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Dunedin City” means the Dunedin City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Dunedin City Council” means the Dunedin City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Dunedin City” means the Dunedin City constituted by this order:

“Dunedin City Council” means the Dunedin City Council constituted by this order.

116 WARDS

(1) The Dunedin City is hereby divided into 12 wards.

(2) Those 12 wards are:

(a) The Strath Taieri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23124 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(b) The Saddle Hill Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23126 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(c) The Port Chalmers Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23122 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(d) The Mossiel Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23146 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(e) The Taliere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23125 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(f) The Waikouati Coast Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23123 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(g) The North Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23121 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(h) The Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23119 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(i) The East Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23120 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(j) The West Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23128 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(k) The Green Island Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23127 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District:

(l) The St Kilda Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23129 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

117 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Dunedin City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 21 members.

(2) The members of the Dunedin City Council to be elected at the first election of the Dunedin City Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Strath Taieri Ward; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Saddle Hill Ward; and
(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Port Chalmers Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Mosgiel Ward; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Taieri Ward; and

(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waikouaiti Coast Ward; and

(g) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the North Ward; and

(h) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Central Ward; and

(i) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the East Ward; and

(j) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the West Ward; and

(k) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Green Island Ward; and

(l) One member shall be elected by the electors of the St Kilda Ward.

118 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Dunedin City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Dunedin City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and principal administrative officer for the former Dunedin City.

(2) The first election of the Dunedin City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

119 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Dunedin City Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

120 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Dunedin City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 135 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Dunedin City Council.

121 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Dunedin City Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Dunedin City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Dunedin City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Otago Harbour Board and transferred to the Dunedin City Council by Part VIII of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties and powers of the Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board under the Dunedin District Drainage and Sewerage Act 1900; and

(d) The functions, duties and powers of the Ocean Beach Domain Board under the Ocean Beach Public Domain Act 1892; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

122 DUNEDIN URBAN DRAINAGE AREA

The district of the former Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board is hereby deemed to be an urban drainage area constituted pursuant to section 443 of the Local Government Act 1974.

123 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Dunedin City Council shall be located in Dunedin.

124 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Dunedin City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:

(a) Mosgiel; and

(b) Waikouaiti; and

(c) Port Chalmers; and

(d) St Kilda; and

(e) Green Island,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

125 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Strath Taieri Ward, to be known as “The Strath Taieri Community”; and

(b) The area of the Saddle Hill Ward, to be known as “The Saddle Hill Community”; and

(c) The area of the Waikouaiti Coast Ward, to be known as “The Waikouaiti Coast Community”; and

(d) The area of the Port Chalmers Ward, to be known as “The Port Chalmers Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members to be elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) Three members elected from time to time as members of the Dunedin City Council representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Dunedin City Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Mosgiel Ward and the Taieri Ward, which shall be known as “The Mosgiel-Taieri Community”.

(4) The community board for the Mosgiel-Taieri Community shall consist of:

(a) Four members elected by the electors of the Mosgiel Ward; and

(b) Two members elected by the electors of the Taieri Ward; and

(c) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Dunedin City Council representing the Mosgiel Ward and the Taieri Ward, and appointed by the Dunedin City Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Dunedin City.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.
126 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Dunedin City shall be the capital value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Dunedin City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Dunedin City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994 the system of rating for the area of the former Green Island Borough shall be the annual value rating system.

127 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Dunedin City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Dunedin City.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Dunedin City.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Dunedin City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Dunedin City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the date of commencement of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of that application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Dunedin City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Dunedin City Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Dunedin City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

128 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Dunedin City until a new plan is approved for the Dunedin City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

129 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Dunedin City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Dunedin City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of a former authority, other than the Maniototo County Council and the Waitahemo County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Dunedin City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

130 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Dunedin City Council by clause 129 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Dunedin City Council".

131 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Dunedin City.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Silverpeaks County Council; and
(b) The Mosgiel Borough Council; and
(c) The St Kilda Borough Council; and
(d) The Green Island Borough Council; and
(e) The Port Chalmers Borough Council; and
(f) The former Dunedin City Council; and
(g) The Ocean Beach Domain Board; and
(h) The Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board.

132 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The transitional committee for the Dunedin City shall consist of:
(a) Two members appointed by the Silverpeaks County Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Mosgiel Borough Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the St Kilda Borough Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Green Island Borough Council; and
(e) One member appointed by the Port Chalmers Borough Council; and
(f) Four members appointed by the former Dunedin City Council; and
(g) One member appointed by the Ocean Beach Domain Board; and
(h) One member appointed by the Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board; and
(i) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 131(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(j) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 135 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(k) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 131(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.
(2) Each member appointed by the former Dunedin City Council shall have 2 votes.

133 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Dunedin City or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

134 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Dunedin City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

135 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Dunedin City shall appoint
a person to be the Chief Executive of the Dunedin City Council.

136 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Dunedin City shall be the former Dunedin City Council.

137 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Dunedin City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 131(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the districts of that local authority to be included in Dunedin City,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that Census) of all of the districts of the local authorities, or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in Dunedin City.

138 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Dunedin City shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Dunedin City Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Dunedin City considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Dunedin City Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VII
Clutha District

139 CONSTITUTION OF CLUTHA DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Clutha District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23137 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

140 CLUTHA DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Clutha District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Clutha District.

141 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Bruce District Council; and
(b) The Clutha County Council; and
(c) The Balclutha Borough Council; and
(d) The Tapanui Borough Council; and
(e) The Tuapeka County Council; and
(f) The Lawrence Borough Council; and
(g) The Dunrobin Recreation Reserve Board; and
(h) The Heriot Recreation Reserve Board; and
(i) The Kelso Recreation Reserve Board; and
(j) The Tuapeka Mouth Recreation Reserve Board; and
(k) The Waitahuna Recreation Reserve Board; and
(l) The Wangaloa Domain Board; and
(m) The Pounawea Recreation Reserve Board; and
(n) The Black Gully Recreation Reserve Board; and
(o) The Southland County Council,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

142 WARDS
(1) The Clutha District is hereby divided into 7 wards.
(2) Those 7 wards are:
(a) The West Otago Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23140 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(b) The Clinton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23144 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(c) The Catlins Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23138 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(d) The Kaitangata-Matau Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23139 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(e) The Balclutha Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23143 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(f) The Bruce Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23142 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District;
(g) The Lawrence-Tuapeka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 23141 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Otago Land District.

143 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Clutha District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.
(2) The members of the Clutha District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the West Otago Ward; and
(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Clinton Ward; and
(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Catlins Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kaitangata-Matau Ward; and
(e) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Balclutha Ward; and
(f) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Bruce Ward; and
(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Lawrence-Tuapeka Ward.

144 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Clutha District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Clutha District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Bruce District.
(2) The first election of the Clutha District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

145 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Clutha District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

146 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive for the Clutha District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 160 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Clutha District Council.

147 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Clutha District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Clutha District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Clutha District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

148 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Clutha District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Balclutha.

149 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Clutha District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
(a) Kaitangata; and
(b) Lawrence; and
(c) Milton; and
(d) Tapanui,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

150 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Lawrence-Tuapeka Ward to be known as “The Lawrence-Tuapeka Community”; and
(b) The area of the West Otago Ward to be known as “The West Otago Community”.
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members to be elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Clutha District Council representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Clutha District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Bruce District.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

151 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Clutha District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Clutha District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Clutha District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994, the system of rating for that area of the former Tuapeka County which is included in the Clutha District, shall be the capital value system.

152 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Clutha District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Clutha District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Clutha District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Clutha District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Clutha District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Clutha District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Clutha District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Clutha District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

153 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Clutha District until a new plan is approved for the Clutha District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

154 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Clutha District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Clutha District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of a former authority, other than the Southland County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Clutha District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

155 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Clutha District Council by clause 154 of this order shall, unless
shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 156(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Clutha District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Clutha District.

163 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Clutha District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Clutha District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following the consultation, the transitional committee for the Clutha District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Clutha District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VIII

Otago Harbour Board

164 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Otago Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989;

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property:

(a) Which is vested in the Otago Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and

(b) Which is situated within the area of the Dunedin City constituted by this order; and

(c) Which—

(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility used principally for recreational purposes; or

(iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph,

is hereby vested in the Dunedin City Council for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to the Dunedin City Council.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Otago Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in the Dunedin City as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea is hereby vested in the Dunedin City Council.
Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Otago Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Otago Regional Council.

Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Otago Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Otago Regional Council.

For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause and which is situated within the Dunedin City as constituted by this order is hereby transferred to the Dunedin City Council, whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause that land described in the Fourth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Dunedin City Council.

If any of the land specified in the Fourth Schedule to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the Port Otago Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the Dunedin City Council.

Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989:

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, included in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Port Otago Limited, the local authority which has received such property pursuant to this clause, shall transfer such property to the Port Otago Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for inclusions and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the Port Otago Limited; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Otago Harbour Board, that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Otago Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

165 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the Otago Harbour Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

166 PORT OTAGO LIMITED

All those shares in the Port Otago Limited that are held by the Otago Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Otago Regional Council.

167 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

All those liabilities of the Otago Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Otago Regional Council.

All those debt securities issued by the Port Otago Limited to the former Otago Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the Otago Regional Council.

168 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the Otago Harbour Board, as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989, for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Otago Regional Council.

PART IX

General

169 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES

Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

170 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

171 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

172 SPECIAL FUNDS

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision
has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

173 LOANS

Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989.

Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the consent of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

174 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to VII of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities.

Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Otago Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

175 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

176 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Fifth Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of December 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Otago Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

177 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES

First Schedule

PART I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clutha-Central Otago United Council</td>
<td>Clutha-Central Otago Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal-North Otago United Council</td>
<td>Coastal-North Otago Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitaki County Council</td>
<td>Waitaki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oamaru Borough Council</td>
<td>Oamaru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waihemo County Council</td>
<td>Waihemo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverpeaks County Council</td>
<td>Silverpeaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunedin City Council</td>
<td>Dunedin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Chalmers Borough Council</td>
<td>Port Chalmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Kilda Borough Council</td>
<td>St Kilda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Island Borough Council</td>
<td>Green Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosgiel Borough Council</td>
<td>Mosgiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce District Council</td>
<td>Bruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutha County Council</td>
<td>Clutha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balclutha Borough Council</td>
<td>Balclutha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuapeka County Council</td>
<td>Tuapeka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapanui Borough Council</td>
<td>Tapanui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Borough Council</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburgh Borough Council</td>
<td>Roxburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maniototo County Council</td>
<td>Maniototo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naseby Borough Council</td>
<td>Naseby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent County Council</td>
<td>Vincent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandra Borough Council</td>
<td>Alexandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromwell Borough Council</td>
<td>Cromwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queenstown-Lakes District Council</td>
<td>Queenstown-Lakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrowtown Borough Council</td>
<td>Arrowtown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otago Catchment Board and Regional Water Board</td>
<td>Otago Catchment District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otago Harbour Board</td>
<td>Otago Harbour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Otago Pest Destruction Board</td>
<td>Central Otago Pest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Otago Pest Destruction Board</td>
<td>East Otago Pest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Otago Pest Destruction Board</td>
<td>South Otago Pest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitaki Valley Pest Destruction Board</td>
<td>Waitaki Valley Pest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taieri River Trust</td>
<td>Taieri River</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved

| Dunedin Drainage and Sewerage Board | Dunedin |
| Bruce District Noxious Plants Authority | Otago |
| Clutha District Noxious Plants Authority | Clutha |
| Lake District Noxious Plants Authority | Lake |
| Maniototo District Noxious Plants Authority | Maniototo |
| Tuapeka District Noxious Plants Authority | Tuapeka |
| Vincent District Noxious Plants Authority | Vincent |
| Wangalooa Domain Board | Wangalooa |
| Pounawea Recreation Reserve Board | Pounawea |
| Gimmerburn Recreation Reserve Board | Gimmerburn |
| Hills Creek Recreation Reserve Board | Hills Creek |
| Hyde Recreation Reserve Board | Hyde |
| Paerau Recreation Reserve Board | Paerau |
| Patearoa Recreation Reserve Board | Patearoa |
| Taieri Lake Domain Board | Taieri Lake |
| Hawea Recreation Reserve Board | Hawea |
| Horopito Domain Board | Horopito |
Fourth Schedule

Land To Be Vested in the Dunedin City Council

Section 50, Block A1, Otakou Maori Reserve
Section 51, Part Section 52 & Part Section 53, Block A3, Otakou Maori Reserve
Parts Lot 30A, Block A1, Otakou Maori Reserve
Part Foreshore Reserve, Block V, North Harbour & Blueskin Survey District
Part Section 15, Block I, Lower Harbour & West Survey District
Part Foreshore Reserve, Block V, Blueskin Survey District
Part Sections 46 to 49, Block I, Lower Harbour West Survey District
Sections 22, 33 to 37, 44 to 49, 59 to 60, 63 to 64 & 69, Block V, North Harbour & Blueskin Survey District
Section 70, Block V, North Harbour and Blueskin Survey District
Section 14, Block IV, Andersons Bay Survey District
Sections 63 & 64, Upper Harbour East Survey District, S.O. Plans 21811 & 22074
Lots 1 & 2, D.P. 4337
Part Lots 1 & 2, D.P. 4337, C.T. 40/309
Part Lots 1 & 2, D.P. 4160, All D.P. 4303 & D.P. 4123, Part Harbour Endowments, Town of Dunedin
Lot 2, D.P. 9757
Lot 4, D.P. 1512
Section 16, Block 65, D.P. 953, Town of Dunedin
Lot 2, D.P. 3098
Lots 1 to 3, D.P. 3834
Part Section 13, Block LXV, Town of Dunedin, D.P. 953
Part Section 51, D.P. 2169, Block LXXIV, Town of Dunedin
Part Section 2, Sections 98, 100, 101
Lot 5, D.P. 11007
Sections 23, Part Sections 25 & 27, Sawyers Bay Survey District
Lot 2, D.P. 5443
Sections 473, 474 & 475, Town of Port Chalmers

Fifth Schedule

Residual Authorities

Residual authorities

Otago Regional Council
Otago Regional Council
Otago Regional Council
Otago Regional Council
Otago Regional Council
Clutha District Council
Clutha District Council
Central Otago District Council
Central Otago District Council
Queenstown-Lakes District Council
Queenstown-Lakes District Council
Otago Harbour Board
Waitati District Council
Waitati District Council
Waitati District Council
Waitati County Council
Waitati County Council

Former authority

Clutha-Central Otago United Council
Coastal-North Otago United Council
Otago Harbour Board
Waitati District Noxious Plants Authority
Lake District Noxious Plants Authority
Waitati Valley Pest Destruction Board
Tuapeka County Council
Clutha County Council
Vincent County Council
Maniototo County Council
Queenstown-Lakes District Council

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

(1.A. 104/181)
PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Southland Region
4 Constitution of Southland Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authorities
8 Dissolution of existing community councils and abolition of existing committees
PART II
Southland Regional Council
9 Southland Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Rural services committee
18 Regional land transport committee
19 Harbour committee
20 Administration headquarters
21 Rating
22 Regional planning
23 Civil defence
24 Vesting of property
25 Title to property
26 Transitional committee
27 Membership of transitional committee
28 No casting vote
29 Exclusion of non-voting members
30 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
31 Principal local authority
32 Costs of transitional committee
33 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Invercargill District
34 Constitution of Invercargill District
35 Invercargill District Council
36 Interpretation
37 Wards
38 Membership
39 First election
40 First meeting
41 Chief executive
42 Functions, duties, and powers
43 Administration headquarters
44 Service delivery centre
45 Communities
46 Rating
47 Town and country planning
48 Civil defence
49 Vesting of property
50 Title to property
51 Transitional committee
52 Membership of transitional committee
53 No casting vote
54 Exclusion of non-voting members
55 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
56 Principal local authority
57 Costs of transitional committee
PART IV
Gore District
58 Constitution of Gore District
59 Gore District Council
60 Interpretation
61 Wards
62 Membership
63 First election
64 First meeting
O r d e r

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Southland Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:
(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities constituted by this order; and
(b) For the purposes of clauses 26 to 33, 51 to 57, 74 to 80, 99 to 106 and 117 of this order; and
(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS
The first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES
Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

PART I
Southland Region
4 CONSTITUTION OF SOUTHLAND REGION
There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as "The Southland Region", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11470 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES
The constituent authorities of the Southland Region shall comprise the territorial authorities constituted by Parts II to V of this order.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS
(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY
(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been
included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.

(2) Any reference in Part VII of this order to "the former authorities" or "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to V of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES

(1) Every community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II

Southland Regional Council

9 SOUTHLAND REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council to be known as "The Southland Regional Council", is hereby constituted for the Southland Region.

10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—

(a) The Southland United Council; and

(b) The Southland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(c) The Southland District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(d) The Wallace District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(e) The Southland Pest Destruction Board; and

(f) Subject to Part VI of this order, the Southland Harbour Board; and

(g) The Otago River Board; and

(h) The Waitaki River Board; and

(i) The Clutha-Central Otago United Council; and

(j) The West Coast United Council; and

(k) The Otago Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(l) The Westland District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(m) The Clutha District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(n) The Otago District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(o) The Clutha District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(p) The Central Otago Pest Destruction Board; and

(q) The South Otago Pest Destruction Board;

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Southland Region" means the Southland Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Southland Region" means the Southland Region constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Southland Region is hereby divided into 6 constituencies.

(2) Those 6 constituencies are:

(a) The Waikiki Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11507 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(b) The Awarua Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11508 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(c) The Gore Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11506 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(d) The Te Anau Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11503 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(e) The Hokonui Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11505 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(f) The Dome Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11504 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Southland Regional Council shall consist of 15 members, of whom:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Waikiwi Constituency; and

(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Awarua Constituency; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Gore Constituency; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Te Anau Constituency; and

(e) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Hokonui Constituency; and

(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Dome Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Southland Regional Council:

(a) The Returning Officer for the Awarua and Waikiwi Constituencies shall be the Returning Officer for the Invercargill City; and

(b) The Returning Officer for the Gore Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Gore Borough; and

(c) The Returning Officer for the Te Anau, Hokonui, and Dome Constituencies shall be the Returning Officer for the Southland County.

(2) The first election of the Southland Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Southland Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and

(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Southland Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Southland Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 30 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Southland Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Southland Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and

(iii) Any public Act relating to the Southland Regional
Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and

(iv) Any local Act relating to the Southland Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act; and

(i) In respect of the areas of the Otago River Board and the Waimakariri River Board, the functions, duties, and powers of a river board under the River Boards Act 1908.

17 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Southland Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and
(b) Noxious plants control; and
(c) Any other functions considered by the Southland Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Southland Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but
(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

18 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Southland Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and
(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and
(c) Such other functions as the Southland Regional Council considers appropriate.

19 HARBOUR COMMITTEE

(1) The Southland Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Southland Harbour Committee.

(2) The Southland Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Southland Regional Council is from time to time responsible; and
(b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas, other than maritime planning; and
(c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.

(3) The persons appointed by the Southland Regional Council to the Southland Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than two persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but
(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

20 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Southland Regional Council shall be located in Invercargill.

21 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Southland Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Southland Region shall be the land value system.

(2) The Southland Regional Council shall exercise within the Southland Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and
(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

22 REGIONAL PLANNING

(1) The Southland Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be, the proposed regional planning scheme of the Southland Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Southland Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Southland Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

23 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plans of the former authorities shall continue in force in those areas included in the Southland Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

24 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Southland Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Southland Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (i) to (q) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Southland Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

25 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Southland Regional Council by clause 24 of this order shall,


unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Southland Regional Council”.

26 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Southland Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Southland United Council; and
(b) The Southland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(c) The Waimatuku River Board; and
(d) The Otautau River Board; and
(e) The Southland Harbour Board; and
(f) The Southland Pest Destruction Board; and
(g) The Southland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Wallace District Noxious Plants Authority.

27 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Southland Region shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Southland United Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Southland Harbour Board; and
(c) Two members appointed by the Southland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(d) One member appointed jointly by the pest destruction board and the district noxious plants authorities, named in paragraphs (f) to (h) of clause 26(2) of this order; and
(e) One member appointed jointly by the Waimatuku River Board and the Otautau River Board who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(f) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in paragraphs (a), (b) and (e) of clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(g) One officer appointed jointly by the pest destruction board and the district noxious plants authorities named in paragraphs (f) to (h) of clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(h) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 30 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 26(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

28 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Southland Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

29 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Southland Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

30 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Southland Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Southland Regional Council.

31 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Southland Region shall be the Southland United Council.

32 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Southland Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 26(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Southland Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Southland Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

33 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY

The transitional committee for the Southland Region shall meet with each of the other transitional committees named in this order for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Southland Regional Council by this order.

PART III

Invercargill District

34 CONSTITUTION OF INVERCARGILL DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Invercargill District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11471 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

35 INVERCARGILL DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Invercargill District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Invercargill District.

36 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Invercargill City Council; and
(b) The Bluff Borough Council; and
(c) The Southland County Council; and
(d) Subject to Part VI of this order, the Southland Harbour Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

37 WARDS

(1) The Invercargill District is hereby divided into 9 wards.

(2) Those 9 wards are:

(a) The Northern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11476 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(b) The Gladstone Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11477 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(c) The Glengarry Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 11478 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(d) The Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11475 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(e) The Strathern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11480 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(f) The Kew Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11473 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(g) The Otatara Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11474 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(h) The Bluff Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11472 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:

(i) The Bush Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11479 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

38 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Invercargill District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.

(2) The members of the Invercargill District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Northern Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Gladstone Ward; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Glenarry Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Central Ward; and

(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Strathern Ward; and

(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kew Ward; and

(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Otatara Ward; and

(h) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Bluff Ward; and

(i) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Bush Ward.

39 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Invercargill District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Invercargill District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Invercargill City.

(2) The first election of the Invercargill District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

40 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Invercargill District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

41 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Invercargill District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 55 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Invercargill District Council.

42 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Invercargill District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Invercargill District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Invercargill District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Southland Harbour Board and transferred to the Invercargill District Council by Part VI of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

43 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Invercargill District Council shall be located in Invercargill.

44 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE

The Invercargill District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain in Bluff, a service delivery centre, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

45 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Bluff Ward, to be known as "The Bluff Community"; and

(b) The area of the Otatara Ward, to be known as "The Otatara Community".

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of that community; and

(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Invercargill District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Invercargill District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Invercargill City.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

46 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Invercargill District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Invercargill District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Invercargill District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

47 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Invercargill District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Invercargill District.
The transitional committee for the Invercargill District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Invercargill City Council; and

(b) One member appointed by the Bluff Borough Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Southland County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 51(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 55 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 51(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

53 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Invercargill District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

54 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Invercargill District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

55 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Invercargill District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Invercargill District Council.

56 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Invercargill District shall be the Invercargill City Council.

57 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Invercargill District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 51(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula:

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Invercargill District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Invercargill District.

PART IV

Gore District

58 CONSTITUTION OF GORE DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Gore District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11481 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.
59 GORE DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Gore District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Gore District.

60 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Gore Borough Council; and
(b) The Mataura Borough Council; and
(c) The Southland County Council; and
(d) The Clutha County Council,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

61 WARDS
(1) The Gore District is hereby divided into 7 wards.
(2) Those 7 wards are:
(a) The Jacobstown Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11486 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:
(b) The Longford Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11485 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:
(c) The Charlton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11487 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:
(d) The Mataura Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11488 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:
(e) The Waikaka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11482 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:
(f) The Waimumu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11483 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District:
(g) The Kaimuera Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11484 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

62 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Gore District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 11 members.
(2) The members of the Gore District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Jacobstown Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Longford Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Charlton Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Mataura Ward; and
(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waikaka Ward; and
(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waimumu Ward; and
(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Kaimuera Ward.

63 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Gore District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Gore District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Gore Borough.
(2) The first election of the Gore District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

64 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Gore District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

65 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Gore District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 78 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Gore District Council.

66 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Gore District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Gore District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Gore District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

67 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Gore District Council shall be located in Gore.

68 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Gore District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1992, establish and maintain in Mataura, a service delivery centre, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

69 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Gore District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Gore District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Gore District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

70 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Gore District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Gore District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Gore District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Gore District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Gore District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection...
thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Gore District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Gore District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Gore District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

71 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Gore District until a new plan is approved for the Gore District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

72 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Gore District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Gore District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Southland County Council and the Clutha County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Gore District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

73 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Gore District Council by clause 72 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Gore District Council".

74 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Gore District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Gore Borough Council; and

(b) The Mataura Borough Council; and

(c) The Southland County Council.

75 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Gore District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Gore Borough Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Mataura Borough Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Southland County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 74(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 78 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 74(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

76 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Gore District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

77 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Gore District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

78 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Gore District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Gore District Council.

79 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Gore District shall be the Gore Borough Council.

80 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Gore District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 74(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula:

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Gore District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Gore District.

PART V

Southland District

81 CONSTITUTION OF SOUTHLAND DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Southland District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11489 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

82 SOUTHLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Southland District Council", is hereby constituted for the Southland District.

83 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Southland County Council; and

(b) The Wallace County Council; and

(c) The Winton Borough Council; and

(d) The Stewart Island County Council; and

(e) The Westland County Council; and

(f) The Queenstown-Lakes District Council; and

(g) The Vincent County Council; and

(h) The Clutha County Council; and

(i) The Ohai Railway Board; and

(j) The Hirstfield Recreation Reserve Board; and
(k) The North Makarewa Domain Board, and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

84 WARDS

(1) The Southland District is hereby divided into 12 wards.

(2) Those 12 wards are:

(a) The Te Anau Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11491 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(b) The Tuatapere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11490 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(c) The Five Rivers Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11494 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(d) The Waihao Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11499 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(e) The Otautau Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11493 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(f) The Wallace Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11495 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(g) The Waihopai Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11496 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(h) The Winton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11497 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(i) The Toetoes Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11488 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(j) The Te Tipua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11501 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(k) The Riverton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11500 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District;

(l) The Stewart Island Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11492 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

85 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Southland District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.

(2) The members of the Southland District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Te Anau Ward; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Tuatapere Ward; and

(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Five Rivers Ward; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waihao Ward; and

(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Otautau Ward; and

(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Wallace Ward; and

(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waihopai Ward; and

(h) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Winton Ward; and

(i) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Toetoes Ward; and

(j) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Te Tipua Ward; and

(k) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Riverton Ward; and

(l) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Stewart Island Ward.

86 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Southland District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Southland District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Southland County.

(2) The first election of the Southland District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

87 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Southland District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

88 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Southland District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 103 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Southland District Council.

89 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Southland District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Southland District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Southland District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

90 FUNDS OF OHAI RAILWAY BOARD

(1) All funds of the Ohai Railway Board, as at the 31st day of October 1989, and any future income from the operation of the Ohai Railway shall be used only for the purposes of that function.

(2) If the Southland District Council resolves, at any time, to cease operating the Ohai Railway, all the net cash assets and the net proceeds from the disposal of the assets of that railway shall be expended only for the benefit of the area of the district of the Ohai Railway Board as at the date of its abolition.

91 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

Until the Southland District Council resolves otherwise, the administration headquarters of the Southland District Council shall be located in Invercargill.

92 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Southland District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain in:

(a) Winton; and

(b) Te Anau; and

(c) Otautau; and
(d) Riverton; and
(e) Halfmoon Bay,
a service delivery centre, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

93 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following—
(a) The area of the Te Anau Ward, to be known as “The Te Anau Community”; and
(b) The area of the Tuatapere Ward, to be known as “The Tuatapere Community”; and
(c) The area of the Otautau Ward, to be known as “The Otautau Community”; and
(d) The area of the Riverton Ward, to be known as “The Riverton Community”; and
(e) The area of the Winton Ward, to be known as “The Winton Community”; and
(f) The area of the Stewart Island Ward, to be known as “The Stewart Island Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Southland District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Southland District Council to the community board.

(3) There are hereby constituted communities for each of the following:
(a) A community to be known as “The Balfour Community”, comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11515 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District; and
(b) A community to be known as “The Edendale Community”, comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11517 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District; and
(c) A community to be known as “The Lumsden Community”, comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11514 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District; and
(d) A community to be known as “The Riversdale Community”, comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11516 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District; and
(e) A community to be known as “The Wallacetown Community”, comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11519 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District; and
(f) A community to be known as “The Wundham Community”, comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11518 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Southland Land District.

(4) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (3) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) One person elected from time to time as a member of the Southland District Council representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Southland District Council to the community board.

(4) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Southland County.

(5) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

94 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Southland District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Southland District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Southland District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

95 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Southland District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Southland District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Southland District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Southland District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Southland District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Southland District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Southland District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Southland District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

96 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Southland District until a new plan is approved for the Southland District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

97 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Southland District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Southland District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the former authorities named in paragraphs (e) to (h) of clause 83 of this order, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Southland District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) All that land named in the Fourth Schedule to this order together with all plant, fixtures, and fittings normally located or based thereon is hereby vested in the corporation of the
Southland District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

98 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Southland District Council by clause 97 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Southland District Council".

99 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Southland District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Southland County Council; and
(b) The Wallace County Council; and
(c) The Winton Borough Council; and
(d) The Stewart Island County Council.

100 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Southland District shall consist of:

(a) Four members appointed by the Southland County Council; and
(b) Three members appointed by the Wallace County Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Winton Borough Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Stewart Island County Council; and
(e) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 99(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 103 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 99(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

101 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Southland District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

102 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Southland District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

103 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Southland District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Southland District Council.

104 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Southland District shall be the Southland County Council.

105 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Southland District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 99(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula:
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Southland District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that Census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Southland District.

106 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Southland District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Southland District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Southland District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Southland District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VI
Southland Harbour Board

107 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Southland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all property—

(a) Which is vested in the Southland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and
(b) Which—

(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or
(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility, used principally for recreational purposes; or
(iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph,
is hereby vested in the Invercargill District Council for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to the Invercargill District Council.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9) and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Southland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989, which is situated in the Invercargill District as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea is hereby vested in the Invercargill District Council.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property...
comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Southland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Southland Regional Council.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Southland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Southland Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any property referred to in subclause (2) of this clause and which is situated within the Invercargill District as constituted by this order is hereby transferred to the Invercargill District Council, whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, the property described in the Fifth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Invercargill District Council and the property described in the Sixth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Southland Regional Council.

(9) If any of the land specified in the Fifth Schedule or the Sixth Schedule to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the South Port New Zealand Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the Invercargill District Council or the Southland Regional Council.

(10) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989:

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the South Port New Zealand Limited, the local authority which has received such property pursuant to this clause, shall transfer such property to the South Port New Zealand Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for incomings and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the South Port New Zealand Limited; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Southland Harbour Board, that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Southland Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

108 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the Southland Harbour Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this clause shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

109 SOUTH PORT NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

All those shares in the South Port New Zealand Limited that are held by the Southland Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Southland Regional Council.

110 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

(1) All those liabilities of the Southland Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Southland Regional Council.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the South Port New Zealand Limited to the former Southland Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the Southland Regional Council.

111 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the Southland Harbour Board, as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989, for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Southland Regional Council.

PART VII

General

112 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

113 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

114 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

115 SPECIAL FUNDS

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:
(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

116 LOANS

Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989.

Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

117 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to V of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:

Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Southland Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

118 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F (2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

119 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Seventh Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for—

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former local authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Southland Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former local authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

120 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES

First Schedule

PART I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southland United Council</td>
<td>Southland Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board</td>
<td>Southland Catchment District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southland County Council</td>
<td>Southland County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mataura Borough Council</td>
<td>Mataura Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore Borough Council</td>
<td>Gore Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winton Borough Council</td>
<td>Winton Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart Island Council</td>
<td>Stewart Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invercargill City Council</td>
<td>Invercargill City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluff Borough Council</td>
<td>Bluff Borough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace County Council</td>
<td>Wallace County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southland Harbour Board</td>
<td>Southland Harbour District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otatara River Board</td>
<td>Otatara River District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waimatuku River Board</td>
<td>Waimatuku River District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southland Pest Destruction Board</td>
<td>Southland Pest Destruction District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved

- Ohai Railway Board
- Southland District Noxious Plants Authority
- Wallace District Noxious Plants Authority
- Hirstfield Recreation Reserve Board
- North Makarewa Domain Board

Second Schedule

Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Councils</th>
<th>Communities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riversdale Community Council</td>
<td>Riversdale Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumsden Community Council</td>
<td>Lumsden Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balfour Community Council</td>
<td>Balfour Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otatara Community Council</td>
<td>Otatara Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallacetown Community Council</td>
<td>Wallacetown Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndham Community Council</td>
<td>Wyndham Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edendale Community Council</td>
<td>Edendale Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohai Community Council</td>
<td>Ohai Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightcaps Community Council</td>
<td>Nightcaps Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otatara Community Council</td>
<td>Otatara Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuatapere Community Council</td>
<td>Tuatapere Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverton Community Council</td>
<td>Riverton Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Te Anau Community Council</td>
<td>Te Anau Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:
(a) The payment of money due to the council; and
(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other
accounts due to the council; and
(c) The provision of information relating to the district
planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary
for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit
applications; and
(d) The provision of information relating to community
development and recreation; and
(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and
(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation;
and
(g) The registration of dogs; and
(h) Such other purposes as the council considers
appropriate.

Fourth Schedule

Property of the Southland County Council, to be
included within the Invercargill District, but vested
in the Southland District Council

Certificate of
Description
Title
Lot 1, D.P. 9588, Part Section 1 and
Section 2, Block LXXVII, Town of
Invercargill 5C 1233
Lot 1, D.P. 827, Part Section 1 and 2 and
Section 3, Block XIV, Invercargill
Hundred, Town of Invercargill 80/166, 170/
247
Lots 8 to 10, D.P. 5824, Invercargill
Hundred, Town of Invercargill 236/10, 236/
11, 233/96
Lot 1, D.P. 2136, Campbelltown Hundred
Lot 1, D.P. 1409, Campbelltown Hundred

Fifth Schedule

Property to be Vested in the Invercargill District Council

PART I

Harbour Facilities

First, that jetty at Tiwai Point.
Secondly, those boat ramps situated at:
(a) Ocean Beach Channel; and
(b) Awarua Bay.

PART II

Land to be Vested

Certificate of
Description
Title
(Southland
Registry)
Part Section 13 Block 1, Campbelltown
Hundred Part Section 13 Block 1, Campbelltown
Hundred
Section 8, Block 1, Campbelltown
Lots 2 to 3, Part Section 11, Block 23,
Campbelltown
Part Sections 52 and 53, Block 1,
Campbelltown
Lots 1 and 2, 4 and Part Lot 6, D.P. 754
The Local Government (Taranaki Region) Reorganisation Order 1989

PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Taranaki Region
4 Taranaki Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing community councils and abolition of existing communities

PART II
Taranaki Regional Council
9 Taranaki Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Rural services committee
18 Joint committee
19 Regional land transport committee
20 Harbour committee
21 Administration headquarters
22 Rating
23 Regional planning
24 Civil defence
25 Vesting of property
26 Title to property
27 Transitional committee
28 Membership of transitional committee
29 No casting vote
30 Exclusion of non-voting members
31 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive

32 Principal local authority
33 Costs of transitional committee
34 Delegation of service delivery

PART III
New Plymouth District
35 Constitution of New Plymouth District
36 New Plymouth District Council
37 Interpretation
38 Wards
39 Membership
40 First election
41 First meeting
42 Chief executive
43 Functions, duties, and powers
44 Administration headquarters
45 Service delivery centres
46 Communities
47 Rating
48 Town and country planning
49 Civil defence
50 Vesting of property
51 Title to property
52 Transitional committee
53 Membership of transitional committee
54 No casting vote
55 Exclusion of non-voting members
56 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
57 Principal local authority
58 Costs of transitional committee
59 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves

PART IV
Stratford District
60 Constitution of Stratford District
61 Stratford District Council
62 Interpretation
63 Wards
64 Membership
65 First meeting
66 Chief executive
67 Functions, duties, and powers
68 Administration headquarters
69 Rating
70 Town and country planning
71 Civil defence
72 Vesting of property
73 Title to property

PART V
South Taranaki District
74 Constitution of South Taranaki District
75 South Taranaki District Council
76 Interpretation
77 Wards
78 Membership
79 First election
80 First meeting
81 Chief executive
82 Functions, duties, and powers
83 Elatham Drainage Area
84 Elatham Drainage Committee
85 Administration headquarters
86 Service delivery centres
87 Communities
88 Rating
89 Town and country planning
90 Civil defence
91 Vesting of property

Order
1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Taranaki Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.
(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.
(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:
   (a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and
   (b) For the purposes of clauses 27 to 34, 52 to 59, 93 to 99 and 110 of this order; and
   (c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of those local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS
Subject to clause 64 of this order, the first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES
Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.
8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES

(1) Every community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II

Taranaki Regional Council

9 TARANAKI REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as "The Taranaki Regional Council", is hereby constituted for the Taranaki Region.

10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

"The former authorities" means—
(a) The Taranaki United Council; and
(b) The Taranaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(c) The Egmont District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(d) The Eltham District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(e) The Hawera District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The North Taranaki District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The Taranaki County-New Plymouth District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Patea District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Stratford District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Clifton County Pest Destruction Board; and
(k) The North Taranaki District Pest Destruction Board; and
(l) The Stratford District Pest Destruction Board; and
(m) The Waimate Plains District Pest Destruction Board; and
(n) The Egmont District Pest Destruction Board; and
(o) The Inglewood District Pest Destruction Board; and
(p) The Egmont County Pest Destruction Board; and
(q) The Hawera District Pest Destruction Board; and
(r) The Patea District Pest Destruction Board; and
(s) Subject to Part VI of this order, the Taranaki Harbours Board; and
(t) The Wanganui United Council; and
(u) The South-West North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(v) The Wanganui District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(w) The Tongariro United Council; and
(x) The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(y) The Taumarunui District Noxious Plants Authority, and
and any reference to "former authorities" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
"Former Taranaki Region" means the Taranaki Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order.
"Taranaki Region" means the Taranaki Region constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES

(1) The Taranaki Region is hereby divided into 4 constituencies.
(2) Those 4 constituencies are:
(a) The New Plymouth Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13044 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(b) The North Taranaki Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13045 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(c) The Stratford Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13046 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(d) The South Taranaki Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13047 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Taranaki Regional Council shall consist of 11 members, of whom:
(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the New Plymouth Constituency; and
(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the North Taranaki Constituency; and
(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Stratford Constituency; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the South Taranaki Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Taranaki Regional Council:
(a) The Returning Officer for the New Plymouth Constituency and the North Taranaki Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the New Plymouth City; and
(b) The Returning Officer for the Stratford Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Stratford District; and
(c) The Returning Officer for the South Taranaki Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Hawera District.
(2) The first election of the Taranaki Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Taranaki Regional Council:
(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and
(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.
(2) The first meeting of the Taranaki Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Taranaki Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 31 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Taranaki Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Taranaki Regional Council shall be:
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and
(iii) Any public Act relating to the Taranaki Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and
(iv) Any local Act relating to the Taranaki Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional
planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and

g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act.

17 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Taranaki Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and

(b) Noxious plants control; and

(c) Any other functions considered by the Taranaki Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Taranaki Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

18 JOINT COMMITTEE

The Taranaki Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Waikato Regional Council, the Bay of Plenty Regional Council, the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council and the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of those councils, for the purpose of:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to their regions; and

(b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as the Councils are jointly interested in.

19 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Taranaki Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading within the region under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the Taranaki Regional Council considers appropriate.

20 HARBOUR COMMITTEE

(1) The Taranaki Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Taranaki Harbour Committee.

(2) The Taranaki Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Taranaki Regional Council is from time to time responsible; and

(b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those other areas other than maritime planning; and

(c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.

(3) The persons appointed by the Taranaki Regional Council to the Taranaki Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of the Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

21 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

Until the Taranaki Regional Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Stratford.

22 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Taranaki Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Taranaki Region shall be the capital value system.

(2) The Taranaki Regional Council shall exercise within the Taranaki Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and

(b) Any power to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Taranaki Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Taranaki Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.

(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:

(a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or

(b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Taranaki Regional Council.

(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Taranaki Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.

(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Taranaki Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:

(a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and

(b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work, pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.

(7) The Taranaki Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:

(a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or
(b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

23 REGIONAL PLANNING

(1) The Taranaki Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Taranaki Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Taranaki Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Taranaki Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

24 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plans of the former Taranaki Region, the Wanganui Region and the Tongariro Region shall continue in force in those areas included in the Taranaki Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

25 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Taranaki Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Taranaki Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (t) to (y) of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Taranaki Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

26 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Taranaki Regional Council by clause 25 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Taranaki Regional Council".

27 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Taranaki Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Taranaki United Council; and

(b) The Taranaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(c) The Taranaki Harbours Board; and

(d) The Egmont District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(e) The Eltham District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(f) The Hawera District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The North Taranaki District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The Taranaki County-New Plymouth District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Patea District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Stratford District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(k) The Clifton County Pest Destruction Board; and

(l) The North Taranaki District Pest Destruction Board; and

(m) The Stratford District Pest Destruction Board; and

(n) The Waimate Plains District Pest Destruction Board; and

(o) The Eltham District Pest Destruction Board; and

(p) The Inglewood District Pest Destruction Board; and

(q) The Egmont County Pest Destruction Board; and

(r) The Hawera District Pest Destruction Board; and

(s) The Patea District Pest Destruction Board.

28 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Taranaki Region shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Taranaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(b) Three members appointed by the Taranaki United Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Taranaki Harbours Board; and

(d) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (d) to (s) of clause 27(2) of this order;

(e) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (c) of clause 27(2) who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(f) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (d) to (s) of clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 31 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(h) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 27(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

29 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Taranaki Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

30 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Taranaki Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

31 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Taranaki Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Taranaki Regional Council.

32 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Taranaki Region shall be the Taranaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board.

33 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Taranaki Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 27(2) of this order on the following basis:

(a) The Taranaki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board shall pay three eighths; and
(b) The Taranaki United Council shall pay three eighths; and
(c) The Taranaki Harbours Board shall pay one eighth; and
(d) The district noxious plants authorities and pest destruction boards to which this clause applies shall jointly pay one eighth.

34 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY
The transitional committee for the Taranaki Region shall meet with:
(a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in this order; and
(b) The Stratford District Council,
for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Taranaki Regional Council by this order.

PART III
New Plymouth District

35 CONSTITUTION OF NEW PLYMOUTH DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The New Plymouth District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S. O. Plan No. 13049 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District.

36 NEW PLYMOUTH DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The New Plymouth District Council”, is hereby constituted for the New Plymouth District.

37 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The New Plymouth City Council; and
(b) The North Taranaki District Council; and
(c) The Inglewood District Council; and
(d) The Clifton County Council; and
(e) The Pukearuhe Domain Board; and
(f) The Huirangi Domain Board; and
(g) The Okato Domain Board; and
(h) The Upper Mangorei Domain Board; and
(i) Subject to Part VI of this order, the Taranaki Harbours Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

38 WARDS
(1) The New Plymouth District is hereby divided into 8 wards:
(2) Those 8 wards are:
(a) The Clifton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13050 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(b) The Waitara Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13051 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(c) The Bell Block Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13052 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(d) The New Plymouth East Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13053 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(e) The New Plymouth Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13054 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(f) The New Plymouth West Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13055 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(g) The Inglewood Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13056 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(h) The Okato Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13057 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District.

39 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The New Plymouth District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 16 members.
(2) The members of the New Plymouth District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Clifton Ward; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waitara Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Bell Block Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the New Plymouth East Ward; and
(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the New Plymouth Central Ward; and
(f) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the New Plymouth West Ward; and
(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Inglewood Ward; and
(h) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Okato Ward.

40 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the New Plymouth District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the New Plymouth District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the New Plymouth City.
(2) The first election of the New Plymouth District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

41 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the New Plymouth District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

42 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the New Plymouth District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 56 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the New Plymouth District Council.

43 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the New Plymouth District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the New Plymouth District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the New Plymouth District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those martinas,
wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities formerly the responsibility of the Taranaki Harbours Board and transferred to the New Plymouth District Council by Part VI of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of those reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the date of commencement of this clause.

44 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the New Plymouth District Council shall be located in New Plymouth.

45 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The New Plymouth District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain service delivery centres, in:

(a) Inglewood; and
(b) Waitara; and
(c) Oakura,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

46 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Okato Ward, to be known as "The Okato Community"; and
(b) The area of the Inglewood Ward, to be known as "The Inglewood Community"; and
(c) The area of the Waitara Ward, to be known as "The Waitara Community"; and
(d) The area of the Clifton Ward, to be known as "The Clifton Community".

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the New Plymouth District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the New Plymouth District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the New Plymouth City.

(4) The first election for the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

47 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the New Plymouth District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the New Plymouth District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the New Plymouth District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

48 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The New Plymouth District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the New Plymouth District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the New Plymouth District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the New Plymouth District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the New Plymouth District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the date of commencement of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the New Plymouth District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the New Plymouth District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the New Plymouth District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

49 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the New Plymouth District until a new plan is approved for the New Plymouth District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

50 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the New Plymouth District is hereby vested in the corporation of the New Plymouth District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the New Plymouth District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

51 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the New Plymouth District Council by clause 50 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The New Plymouth District Council".

52 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the New Plymouth District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The New Plymouth City Council; and
(b) The North Taranaki District Council; and
(c) The Inglewood District Council; and
(d) The Clifton County Council.

53 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the New Plymouth District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the New Plymouth City Council; and

(b) The remaining members appointed by the New Plymouth District Council;
(b) Two members appointed by the North Taranaki District Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Inglewood District Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Clifton County Council; and
(e) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 52(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 56 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 52(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

54 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the New Plymouth District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

55 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the New Plymouth District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

56 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the New Plymouth District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the New Plymouth District Council.

57 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the New Plymouth District shall be the New Plymouth City Council.

58 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the New Plymouth District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 52(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
   The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the 31st day of March 1988) of
   (i) The district of that local authority; or
   (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the New Plymouth District,
   as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at that date) of all of the districts of the local authorities or
   parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the New Plymouth District.

59 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the New Plymouth District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the New Plymouth District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the New Plymouth District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the New Plymouth District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART IV
Stratford District

60 CONSTITUTION OF STRATFORD DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Stratford District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13058 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District.

61 STRATFORD DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Stratford District Council", is hereby constituted for the Stratford District.

62 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
"The former authorities" means—
(a) The former Stratford District Council; and
(b) The Taumarunui County,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
"Former Stratford District" means the Stratford District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
"Former Stratford District Council" means the Stratford District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
"Stratford District" means the Stratford District constituted by this order:
"Stratford District Council" means the Stratford District Council constituted by this order.

63 WARDS
(1) The Stratford District is hereby divided into 4 wards:
(2) Those 4 wards are:
(a) The Eastern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13059 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(b) The Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13060 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(c) The Stratford Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13061 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:
(d) The Western Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13062 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District.

64 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Stratford District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.
(2) Subject to the provisions of the Local Elections and Polls Act 1976 and the Local Government Act 1974, the mayor and those members of the former Stratford District Council who were first elected on the 28th day of March 1989 to represent:
(a) The Eastern Ward; and
(b) The Central Ward; and
(c) The Stratford Ward; and
(d) The Western Ward,
shall continue in office until the triennial general election of members of local authorities to be conducted in October 1992.
65 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Stratford District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

66 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Stratford District Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive of the former Stratford District Council immediately before the date of commencement of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Stratford District Council.

67 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Stratford District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Stratford District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Stratford District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of those reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the date of commencement of this clause.

68 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Stratford District Council shall be located in Stratford.

69 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Stratford District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Stratford District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Stratford District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

70 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Stratford District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Stratford District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Stratford District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Stratford District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Stratford District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the date of commencement of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Stratford District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of such appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Stratford District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Stratford District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

71 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plan for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Stratford District until a new plan is approved for the Stratford District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

72 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Stratford District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Stratford District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former Stratford District Council and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Stratford District Council.

73 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Stratford District Council by clause 72 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Stratford District Council”.

PART V

South Taranaki District

74 CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH TARANAKI DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The South Taranaki District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13063 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District.

75 SOUTH TARANAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The South Taranaki District Council”, is hereby constituted for the South Taranaki District.

76 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
(a) The Egmont County Council; and
(b) The Waimate Plains District Council; and
(c) The Hawera District Council; and
(d) The Patea District Council; and
(e) The Eltham District Council; and
(f) The Wanganui County Council; and
(g) The Eltham Drainage Board; and
(h) The North Taranaki District Council; and
(i) In respect of the Patea Harbour and subject to Part VI of this order, the Taranaki Harbours Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

77 WARDS

(1) The South Taranaki District is hereby divided into 5 wards:
(2) Those 5 wards are:
(a) The Egmont Plains Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13064 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:

(b) The Eltham Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13065 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:

(c) The Tangahoe Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13067 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:

(d) The Hawera Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13066 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District:

(e) The Patea Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 13068 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Taranaki Land District.

78 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The South Taranaki District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.

(2) The members of the South Taranaki District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Egmont Plains Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Eltham Ward; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Tangahoe Ward; and

(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Hawera Ward; and

(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Patea Ward.

79 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the South Taranaki District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the South Taranaki District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hawera District.

(2) The first election of the South Taranaki District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

80 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the South Taranaki District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

81 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the South Taranaki District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 97 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the South Taranaki District Council.

82 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the South Taranaki District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the South Taranaki District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the South Taranaki District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boatramps, and other harbour facilities, formerly the responsibility of the Taranaki Harbours Board and transferred to the South Taranaki District Council by Part VI of this order, in respect of the Patea Harbour; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of those reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the date of commencement of this clause.

83 ELTHAM DRAINAGE AREA
The area of the former Eltham Drainage District is hereby deemed to be a drainage area constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974 to be known as “The Eltham Drainage Area”.

84 ELTHAM DRAINAGE COMMITTEE
(1) The South Taranaki District Council shall establish and maintain a committee to be known as “The Eltham Drainage Committee”.

(2) The functions of the Eltham Drainage Committee shall be:

(a) To express the views of the ratepayers of the Eltham Drainage Area to the South Taranaki District Council; and

(b) To perform such functions and exercise such powers, in respect of the Eltham Drainage Area, as may from time to time be delegated to it by the South Taranaki District Council.

(3) The persons appointed by the South Taranaki District Council to the Eltham Drainage Committee established under subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Three members of the South Taranaki District Council; and

(b) At least one member of the Stratford District Council; and

(c) Four persons appointed by the South Taranaki District Council—

(i) Who are ratepayers in respect of the Eltham Drainage Area; and

(ii) Who are not members of that Council; but

(iii) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

85 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the South Taranaki District Council shall be located in Hawera.

86 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The South Taranaki District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain service delivery centres, in:

(a) Patea; and

(b) Eltham; and

(c) Opunake; and

(d) Manaia,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

87 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Patea Ward, to be known as “The Patea Community”; and

(b) The area of the Eltham Ward, to be known as “The Eltham Community”; and

(c) The area of the Egmont Plains Ward, to be known as “The Egmont Plains Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) Four persons elected from time to time as members of the South Taranaki District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the South Taranaki District Council to the community board.

(3) There shall be constituted a community for the area of the Hawera Ward and the Tangahoe Ward, to be known as “The Hawera Community”.

(4) The community board for the Hawera Community shall consist of:
(a) Four members elected by the electors of the Hawera Ward and two members elected by the electors of the Tangahoe Ward; and
(b) Four persons elected, from time to time, as members of the South Taranaki District Council representing the Hawera Ward and the Tangahoe Ward, comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the South Taranaki District Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Hawera District.

(6) The first election for the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

88 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the South Taranaki District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the South Taranaki District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the South Taranaki District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994 the capital value rating system shall apply in:
(a) the area of the former county of Waimate West as existing prior to its abolition by the Waimate West County-Manaia Town District Union Order 1987; and
(b) the area of the Patea Rural Division of the former Patea District as defined in the Patea Borough—Patea County-Waverley Town District Union Order 1987; and
(c) the area of the Ohangai and Okalawa Wards of the former Hawera District; and
(d) the area of the Kaponga Ward of the former Eltham District Council; and
(e) that part of the former Wanganui County to be included within the South Taranaki District.

89 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The South Taranaki District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the South Taranaki District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the South Taranaki District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the South Taranaki District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by; or on behalf of; the South Taranaki District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the date of commencement of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the South Taranaki District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of such appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the South Taranaki District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the South Taranaki District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

90 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the South Taranaki District until a new plan is approved for the South Taranaki District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

91 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the South Taranaki District is hereby vested in the corporation of the South Taranaki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the North Taranaki District Council and the Wanganui County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the South Taranaki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

92 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the South Taranaki District Council by clause 91 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The South Taranaki District Council”.

93 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities listed in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the South Taranaki District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) the Hawera District Council; and
(b) the Patea District Council; and
(c) the Eltham District Council; and
(d) the Waimate Plains District Council; and
(e) the Egmont County Council; and
(f) the Wanganui County Council.

94 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the South Taranaki District shall consist of:
(a) Four members appointed by the Hawera District Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Patea District Council; and
(c) Two members appointed by the Eltham District Council; and
(d) Two members appointed by the Waimate Plains District Council; and

(e) Two members appointed by the Egmont County Council; and

(f) One member appointed by the Wanganui County Council who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (e) of clause 93(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(h) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed, shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 93(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

95 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the South Taranaki District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

96 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the South Taranaki District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

97 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the South Taranaki District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the South Taranaki District Council.

98 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the South Taranaki District shall be the Hawera District Council.

99 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the South Taranaki District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in paragraphs (a) to (e) of clause 93(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the South Taranaki District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the South Taranaki District.

PART VI

Taranaki Harbours Board

100 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Taranaki Harbours Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9), and (10) of this clause, all property:

(a) Which is vested in the Taranaki Harbours Board as at the 31st day of October 1989; and

(b) Which is situated within the area of the New Plymouth District or the South Taranaki District constituted by this order; and

(c) Which—

(i) is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(ii) is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(iii) is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility, used principally for recreational purposes; or

(iv) is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i) or (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph, or,

is hereby vested in the New Plymouth District Council or, as the case may be, the South Taranaki District Council for the purpose for which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to the New Plymouth District Council or the South Taranaki District Council.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9), and (10) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Taranaki Harbours Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in the New Plymouth District or the South Taranaki District as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea, is hereby vested in the New Plymouth District Council or, as the case may be, the South Taranaki District Council.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Taranaki Harbours Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Taranaki Regional Council.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Taranaki Harbours Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Taranaki Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause, and which is situated within the New Plymouth District as constituted by this order is hereby transferred to the New Plymouth District Council, whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, that property described in the Fourth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the New Plymouth District Council.

(9) If any of the land specified in the Fourth Schedule to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to Westgate Transport Port Taranaki Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then,
notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the New Plymouth District Council.

(10) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989:

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Westgate Transport Port Taranaki Limited, the local authority which has received that property pursuant to this clause, shall transfer such property to the Westgate Transport Port Taranaki Limited at the cost of that subject, to any appropriate adjustment for incomings and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the Westgate Transport Port Taranaki Limited; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (national or otherwise) of the Taranaki Harbours Board that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Taranaki Harbours Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

Title to Property

Any reference, express or implied, to the Taranaki Harbours Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

Westgate Transport Port Taranaki Limited

All those shares in the Westgate Transport Port Taranaki Limited that are held by the Taranaki Harbours Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Taranaki Regional Council.

Liabilities in Respect of Port Related Commercial Undertakings

(1) All those liabilities of the Taranaki Harbours Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Taranaki Regional Council.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the Westgate Transport Port Taranaki Limited to the Taranaki Harbours Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the Taranaki Regional Council.

Residual Assets and Liabilities

All the assets and liabilities of the Taranaki Harbours Board as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989 for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Taranaki Regional Council.

Part VII

General

Transfer of Responsibilities

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:

(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

Local Authorities Petroleum Tax

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

Special Funds

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

(5) All funds held by the former Eitham Drainage Board shall be deemed to be a special fund of the South Taranaki District Council.

109 Loans

Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the
former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989:

Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

110 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to V of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:

Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Taranaki Harbours Board pursuant to this clause.

111 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

112 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Fifth Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Taranaki Harbours Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function,

shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

113 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES

First Schedule

PART I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Authorities</th>
<th>Districts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taranaki United Council</td>
<td>Taranaki Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taranaki Catchment Board</td>
<td>Taranaki Catchment District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Water Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taranaki Harbours Board</td>
<td>Taranaki Harbours District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Plymouth City Council</td>
<td>New Plymouth City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Taranaki District</td>
<td>North Taranaki District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglewood District Council</td>
<td>Inglewood District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton County Council</td>
<td>Clifton County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eltham District Council</td>
<td>Eltham District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratford District Council</td>
<td>Stratford District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egmont County Council</td>
<td>Egmont County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waimate Plains District</td>
<td>Waimate Plains District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawera District Council</td>
<td>Hawera District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local Authorities Districts

Patea District Council Patea District
Eltham Drainage Board Eltham Drainage District

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved

Egmont District Noxious Plants Authority
Eltham District Noxious Plants Authority
Hawera District Noxious Plants Authority
North Taranaki District Noxious Plants Authority
Taranaki County-New Plymouth District Noxious Plants Authority
Patea District Noxious Plants Authority
Stratford District Noxious Plants Authority
Clifton County Pest Destruction Board
North Taranaki District Pest Destruction Board
Hawera District Pest Destruction Board
Patea District Pest Destruction Board
Pukearuhe Domain Board
Okato Domain Board
Upper Mangorei Domain Board
Huirangi Domain Board

Second Schedule

Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Councils</th>
<th>Communities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urenui Community Council</td>
<td>Urenui Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakura Community Council</td>
<td>Oakura Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midhurst Community Council</td>
<td>Midhurst Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaponga Community Council</td>
<td>Kaponga Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normanby Community Council</td>
<td>Normanby Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitotara Community Council</td>
<td>Waitotara Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) the payment of money due to the council; and

(b) the provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and

(c) the provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and

(d) the provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and

(e) the making of rates rebate applications; and

(f) the making of applications for housing accommodation; and

(g) the registration of dogs; and

(h) such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Fourth Schedule

Land To Be Vested In The New Plymouth District Council
Description

Lots 9 to 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, and 32 to 38, & Part Lot 24, D.P. 578

Lots 1 to 3, D.P. 4787 & Lots 1 to 4 & 6 to 8, D.P. 6567
Lot 1, D.P. 4853
Moturoa Island & Whareumu (Lion Rock), M.D. 4970

Fifth Schedule

Residual Authorities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residual Authority</th>
<th>Former Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Plymouth District Council</td>
<td>North Taranaki District Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate of Title
(Taranaki Registry)

114/58, 114/59, 116/183, Part 112/607 & H2607 162/173 198/33 102/148

Residual Authority
Stratford District Council
Taranaki Regional Council
Taranaki Regional Council
Taranaki Regional Council
Taranaki Regional Council
Taranaki Regional Council

Former Authority
Stratford District Council
Clifton County Pest Destruction Board
Stratford District Pest Destruction Board
Stratford District Noxious Plants Authority
Taranaki Harbours Board
Taranaki United Council
North Taranaki District Noxious Plants Authority

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.A. 104/131)
PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Waikato Region
4 Constitution of Waikato Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing district community councils and community councils and abolition of communities

PART II
Waikato Regional Council
9 Waikato Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Drainage areas
18 Rural services committee
19 Auckland-Waikato Inter-Regional Committee
20 Joint committee
21 Regional land transport committee
22 Administration headquarters
23 Rating
24 Regional planning
25 Civil defence
26 Vesting of property
27 Title to property
28 Transitional committee
29 Membership of transitional committee
30 No casting vote
31 Exclusion of non-voting members

32 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
33 Principal local authority
34 Costs of transitional committee
35 Delegation of service delivery

PART III
Hamilton City
36 Constitution of Hamilton City
37 Hamilton City Council
38 Interpretation
39 Wards
40 Membership
41 First election
42 First meeting
43 Chief executive
44 Functions, duties, and powers
45 Administration headquarters
46 Rating
47 Town and country planning
48 Civil defence
49 Vesting of property
50 Assets and liabilities
51 Title to property

PART IV
Waikato District
52 Constitution of Waikato District
53 Waikato District Council
54 Interpretation
55 Wards
56 Membership
57 First election
58 First meeting
59 Chief executive
60 Functions, duties, and powers
61 Administration headquarters
62 Service delivery centres
63 Communities
64 Rating
65 Town and country planning
66 Civil defence
67 Vesting of property
68 Title to property
69 Transitional committee
70 Membership of transitional committee
71 No casting vote
72 Exclusion of non-voting members
73 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
74 Principal local authority
75 Costs of transitional committee
76 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART V
Waipa District
77 Constitution of Waipa District
78 Waipa District Council
79 Interpretation
80 Wards
81 Membership
82 First election
83 First meeting
84 Chief executive
85 Functions, duties, and powers
86 Drainage areas
87 Administration headquarters
88 Service delivery centre
89 Communities
90 Rating
91 Town and country planning
92 Civil defence
93 Vesting of property
94 Title to property
95 Transitional committee
96 Membership of transitional committee
97 No casting vote
98 Exclusion of non-voting members
99 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
100 Principal local authority
101 Costs of transitional committee
102 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART VI
Otorohanga District
103 Constitution of Otorohanga District
104 Otorohanga District Council
105 Interpretation
106 Wards
107 Membership
108 First election
109 First meeting
110 Chief executive
111 Functions, duties, and powers
112 Administration headquarters
113 Communities
114 Rating
115 Town and country planning
116 Civil defence
117 Vesting of property
118 Title to property
119 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART VII
Waipa District
120 Constitution of Waipa District
121 Waipa District Council
122 Interpretation
123 Wards
124 Membership
125 First election
126 First meeting
127 Chief executive
128 Functions, duties, and powers
129 Administration headquarters
130 Piopio Community
131 Rating
132 Town and country planning
133 Civil defence
134 Vesting of property
135 Title to property
PART VIII
Thames-Coromandel District
136 Constitution of Thames-Coromandel District
137 Thames-Coromandel District Council
138 Interpretation
139 Wards
140 Membership
141 First election
142 First meeting
143 Chief executive
144 Functions, duties, and powers
145 Administration headquarters
146 Communities
147 Rating
148 Town and country planning
149 Civil defence
150 Vesting of property
151 Title to property
152 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART IX
Hauraki District
153 Constitution of Hauraki District
154 Hauraki District Council
155 Interpretation
156 Wards
157 Membership
158 First election
159 First meeting
160 Chief executive
161 Functions, duties, and powers
162 Administration headquarters
163 Service delivery centres
164 Communities
PART XI

Matamata-Piako District

178 Constitution of Matamata-Piako District
179 Matamata-Piako District Council
180 Interpretation
181 Wards
182 Membership
183 First election
184 First meeting
185 Chief executive
186 Functions, duties, and powers
187 Administration headquarters
188 Service delivery centres
189 Communities
190 Rating
191 Town and country planning
192 Civil defence
193 Vesting of property
194 Title to property
195 Transitional committee
196 Membership of transitional committee
197 No casting vote
198 Exclusion of non-voting members
199 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
200 Principal local authority
201 Costs of transitional committee
202 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves

PART XII

Taupo District

228 Constitution of Taupo District
229 Taupo District Council
230 Interpretation
231 Wards
232 Membership
233 First election
234 First meeting
235 Chief executive
236 Functions, duties, and powers
237 Administration headquarters
238 Service delivery centres
239 Communities
240 Rating
241 Town and country planning
242 Civil defence
243 Vesting of property
244 Title to property

PART XIII

General

245 Transfer of responsibilities
246 Creditors
247 Local authorities petroleum tax
248 Special funds
249 Loans
250 Assets and liabilities
251 Loan liabilities
252 Residual authorities
253 Conduct of affairs

Schedules

Order

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Waikato Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:

(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the
local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and

(b) For the purposes of clauses 28 to 35, 69 to 76, 95 to 102, 119, 152, 170 to 177, 195 to 202, 220 to 227, and 250 of this order; and

(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of those local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS

Except as otherwise provided in Part XII of this order, the first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES

Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

PART I

Waikato Region

4 CONSTITUTION OF WAIKATO REGION

There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as “The Waikato Region”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58086 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES

The constituent authorities of the Waikato Region shall comprise:

(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to XII of this order; and

(b) In relation to any part of the Franklin District constituted by the Local Government (Auckland Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Waikato Region, the Franklin District Council; and

(c) In relation to any part of the Rotorua District constituted by the Local Government (Bay of Plenty) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Waikato Region, the Rotorua District Council.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS

(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY

(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority, or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part, or, as the case may be, that function.

(2) Any reference in Part XIII of this order to the “former authorities” or “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to XII of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING DISTRICT COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF COMMUNITIES

(1) Every district community council and community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II

Waikato Regional Council

9 WAIKATO REGIONAL COUNCIL

A regional council, to be known as “The Waikato Regional Council”, is hereby constituted for the Waikato Region.

10 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“the former authorities” means—

(a) The Waikato United Council; and

(b) The Thames Valley United Council; and

(c) The Tongariro United Council; and

(d) The Waikato Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(e) The Hauraki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(f) The Hamilton District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The Waikato District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The Raglan District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(i) The Waipa District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Otorohanga District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(k) The Waitomo District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(l) The Thames-Coromandel District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(m) The Hauraki Plains District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(n) The Ohinemuri District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(o) The Piako District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(p) The Matamata District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(q) The Taupo District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(r) The Waikato County Pest Destruction Board; and

(s) The Raglan County Pest Destruction Board; and

(t) The Waipa County Pest Destruction Board; and

(u) The Otorohanga District Pest Destruction Board; and

(v) The Waitomo District Pest Destruction Board; and

(w) The Thames-Coromandel District Pest Destruction Board; and

(x) The Hauraki Plains County Pest Destruction Board; and

(y) The Ohinemuri County Pest Destruction Board; and

(z) The Piako County Pest Destruction Board; and

(aa) The Matamata County Pest Destruction Board; and

(ab) The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and

(ac) The Aka Aka-Otaua Drainage Board; and

(ad) The Taupiri Drainage and River Board; and

(ae) The Eureka Drainage Board; and

(af) The Fencourt Drainage Board; and

(ag) The Hautapu Drainage Board; and

(ah) The Te Rapa Drainage Board; and

(ai) The Rotomanuka Drainage Board; and

(aj) The Ohaupo-Ngaroto Drainage Board; and

(ak) The Tirohia-Rotokohu Drainage Board; and

(al) The Thames Valley Drainage Board; and

(am) The Auckland Regional Authority; and

(an) The Franklin-Manukau Pest Destruction Board; and
(ao) The South Auckland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(ap) The Bay of Plenty Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(aq) The Bay of Plenty United Council; and
(ar) The Tauranga County Pest Destruction Board; and
(as) The Tauranga District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(at) The Rotorua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(au) The Taumarunui District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(av) The Taranaki United Council; and
(aw) The Clifton County Pest Destruction Board; and
(ax) The North Taranaki District Noxious Plants Authority, and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Waikato Region" means the Waikato Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Waikato Region" means the Waikato Region constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES

1 (1) The Waikato Region is hereby divided into 9 constituencies.

(2) Those 9 constituencies are:

(a) The Hamilton East Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58088 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(b) The Hamilton West Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58089 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(c) The North Waikato Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58087 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(d) The Waipa Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58090 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(e) The Northern King Country Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58091 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(f) The Thames-Coromandel Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58092 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(g) The Waikato Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58093 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(h) The South Waikato Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58094 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(i) The Taupo Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58095 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP

The Waikato Regional Council shall consist of 16 members, of whom:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Hamilton East Constituency; and

(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Hamilton West Constituency; and

(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the North Waikato Constituency; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waipa Constituency; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Northern King Country Constituency; and

(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Thames-Coromandel Constituency; and

(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Waikato Constituency; and

(h) One member shall be elected by the electors of the South Waikato Constituency; and

(i) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Taupo Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Waikato Regional Council:

(a) The Returning Officer for the Hamilton East and Hamilton West Constituencies shall be the Returning Officer for the Hamilton City; and

(b) The Returning Officer for the North Waikato Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Waikato County; and

(c) The Returning Officer for the Waipa Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Te Awamutu Borough; and

(d) The Returning Officer for the Northern King Country Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Waitomo District; and

(e) The Returning Officer for the Thames-Coromandel Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Thames-Coromandel District; and

(f) The Returning Officer for the Waikato Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Waikato Region; and

(g) The Returning Officer for the South Waikato Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Tokoroa Borough; and

(h) The Returning Officer for the Taupo Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Taupo District.

(2) The first election of the Waikato Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Waikato Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and

(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Waikato Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Waikato Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 32 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Waikato Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

(1) The functions, duties, and powers of the Waikato Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and

(iii) Any public Act relating to the Waikato Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and

(iv) Any local Act relating to the Waikato Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and

(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act; and

(h) In respect of the area of the Taupiri Drainage and River District, the functions, duties, and powers of the Taupiri Drainage and River Board under the Taupiri Drainage and River District Act 1929 or any other Act; and

(i) In respect of those drainage areas listed in clause 17(1) of this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974.

(2) For the purposes of subclause (1)(i) of this clause, any reference in Part XXIX of the Local Government Act 1974 to:

“Council” shall be deemed to include the Waikato Regional Council;

“District” shall be deemed to include the Waikato Region.

17 DRAINAGE AREAS

(1) The areas of the following former drainage districts are hereby deemed to be drainage areas constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974:

(a) The Aka Aka-Otua Drainage District; and

(b) The Taupiri Drainage and River District; and

(c) The Eureka Drainage District; and

(d) The Fencourt Drainage District; and

(e) The Hautapu Drainage District; and

(f) The Te Rapa Drainage District; and

(g) The Rotomanuka Drainage District; and

(h) The Ohaupo-Ngaroto Drainage District; and

(i) The Tirohia-Rotokohu Drainage District; and

(j) The Thames Valley Drainage District.

(2) Notwithstanding anything else in this order, the provisions of the Taupiri Drainage and River District Act 1929 shall, with the necessary modifications, continue to apply to the area of the former Taupiri Drainage and River District.

18 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Waikato Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and

(b) Noxious plants control; and

(c) Any other functions considered by the Waikato Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Waikato Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

19 AUCKLAND-WAIKATO INTER-REGIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The Waikato Regional Council and the Auckland Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite in appointing a joint committee to be known as “The Auckland-Waikato Inter-Regional Committee”.

(2) The Auckland-Waikato Inter-Regional Committee shall consist of:

(a) Three persons appointed by the Waikato Regional Council; and

(b) Three persons appointed by the Auckland Regional Council.

(3) The functions of the Auckland-Waikato Inter-Regional Committee shall be:

(a) To consider and report to the Waikato Regional Council and the Auckland Regional Council on all matters which are functions of either regional council and which have a significance to both regions; and

(b) To co-ordinate action on such other matters as may be referred to the Committee by either regional council.

20 JOINT COMMITTEE

The Waikato Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Bay of Plenty Regional Council, the Hawke’s Bay Regional Council, the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council and the Taranaki Regional Council in appointing a joint committee, comprising an equal number of representatives of these councils, for the purposes of:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to their regions; and

(b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those councils are jointly interested in.

21 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Waikato Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the Waikato Regional Council considers appropriate.

22 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Waikato Regional Council shall be located in Hamilton.

23 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Waikato Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Waikato Region shall be the capital value system.

(2) The Waikato Regional Council shall exercise within the Waikato Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and

(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Waikato Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Waikato Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.
(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:
   (a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or
   (b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Waikato Regional Council.
(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Waikato Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.
(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Waikato Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:
   (a) Reimburse each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and
   (b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,
   pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.
(7) The Waikato Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:
   (a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or
   (b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

24 REGIONAL PLANNING
(1) The Waikato Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.
(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved or, as the case may be, the proposed regional planning scheme of the Waikato Region.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Waikato Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Waikato Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

25 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative regional civil defence plans of the Auckland, Thames Valley, Bay of Plenty, Tongariro, Taranaki and former Waikato Regions shall continue in force in those areas included in the Waikato Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

26 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Waikato Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waikato Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (am) to (ax) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waikato Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

27 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waikato Regional Council by clause 26 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "the Waikato Regional Council".

28 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Waikato Region.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Waikato United Council; and
   (b) The Thames Valley United Council; and
   (c) The Tongariro United Council; and
   (d) The Waikato Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (e) The Hauraki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
   (f) The Hamilton District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (g) The Waikato District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (h) The Raglan District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (i) The Waipa District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (j) The Otorohanga District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (k) The Waitomo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (l) The Thames-Coromandel District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (m) The Hauraki Plains District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (n) The Ohinemuri District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (o) The Piako District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (p) The Matamata District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (q) The Taupo District Noxious Plants Authority; and
   (r) The Waikato County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (s) The Raglan County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (t) The Waipa County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (u) The Otorohanga District Pest Destruction Board; and
   (v) The Waitomo District Pest Destruction Board; and
   (w) The Thames-Coromandel District Pest Destruction Board; and
   (x) The Hauraki Plains County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (y) The Ohinemuri County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (z) The Piako County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (aa) The Matamata County Pest Destruction Board; and
   (ab) The Central North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
   (ac) The Aka Aka-Otaua Drainage Board; and
   (ad) The Taupiri Drainage and River Board; and
   (ae) The Eureka Drainage Board; and
   (af) The Fencourt Drainage Board; and
   (ag) The Hautapu Drainage Board; and
   (ah) The Te Rapa Drainage Board; and
   (ai) The Rotomanuka Drainage Board; and
   (aj) The Ohaupo-Ngaroto Drainage Board; and
   (ak) The Tirohia-Rotokohu Drainage Board; and
   (al) The Thames Valley Drainage Board.

29 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Waikato Region shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Waikato United Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Thames Valley United Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Tongariro United Council; and
(d) Two members appointed by the Waikato Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(e) Two members appointed by the Hauraki Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(f) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (f) to (ab) of clause 28(2) of this order; and
(g) One member appointed jointly by the drainage boards named in paragraphs (ac) to (ai) of clause 28(2) of this order; and
(h) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (e) of clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
(i) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (f) to (ab) of clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(j) One officer appointed jointly by the drainage boards named in paragraphs (ac) to (ai) of clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(k) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 32 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(l) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 28(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

30 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Waikato Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

31 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Waikato Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

32 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Waikato Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Waikato Regional Council.

33 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Waikato Region shall be the Waikato Catchment Board and Regional Water Board.

34 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Waikato Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 28(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority, for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Waikato Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Waikato Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

35 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY

The transitional committee for the Waikato Region shall meet with:

(a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in this order; and
(b) The transitional committee for the Franklin District; and
(c) The following territorial authorities—

(i) The Hamilton City Council; and
(ii) The Otorohanga District Council; and
(iii) The Waitomo District Council; and
(iv) The Thames-Coromandel District Council; and
(v) The Taupo District Council; and
(vi) TheRotorua District Council; and
(d) Each of the former authorities named in paragraphs (ac) to (ai) of clause 10 of this order,

for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Waikato Regional Council by this order.

PART III

36 CONSTITUTION OF HAMILTON CITY

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Hamilton City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57982 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

37 HAMILTON CITY COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Hamilton City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Hamilton City.

38 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“The former authorities” means—

(a) The former Hamilton City Council; and
(b) The Waikato County Council; and
(c) The Waipa County Council,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause: “Former Hamilton City” means the Hamilton City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order: “Former Hamilton City Council” means the Hamilton City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order: “Hamilton City” means the Hamilton City constituted by this order: “Hamilton City Council” means the Hamilton City Council constituted by this order.
39 WARDS
(1) The Hamilton City is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) Those 5 wards are:
   (a) The Chartwell-Fairfield Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57983 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
   (b) The Hamilton East-Hillcrest Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57986 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
   (c) The North Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57984 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
   (d) The Dinsdale-Nawton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57985 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:
   (e) The Melville-Lake Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57987 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

40 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Hamilton City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 17 members.
(2) The members of the Hamilton City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Chartwell-Fairfield Ward; and
   (b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Hamilton East-Hillcrest Ward; and
   (c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the North Central Ward; and
   (d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Dinsdale-Nawton Ward; and
   (e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Melville-Lake Ward.

41 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Hamilton City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hamilton City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Hamilton City.
(2) The first election of the Hamilton City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

42 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Hamilton City Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

43 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Hamilton City Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive of the former Hamilton City Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Hamilton City Council.

44 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Hamilton City Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Hamilton City Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Hamilton City Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

45 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Hamilton City Council shall be located in Hamilton.

46 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Hamilton City shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Hamilton City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Hamilton City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

47 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Hamilton City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Hamilton City.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Hamilton City.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Hamilton City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Hamilton City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Hamilton City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Hamilton City Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Hamilton City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

48 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Hamilton City until a new plan is approved for the Hamilton City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

49 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) Subject to clause 67(3) of this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Hamilton City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hamilton City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former Hamilton City Council and situated in a district in which that council is not also a former authority, is hereby
vested in the corporation of the Hamilton City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

50 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
In respect of the constitution of the Hamilton City and notwithstanding anything in clause 250 of this order, there shall be no apportionment of assets and liabilities, including loan liabilities.

51 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Hamilton City Council by clause 49 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Hamilton City Council”.

PART IV

Waikato District

52 CONSTITUTION OF WAIKATO DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Waikato District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57988 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

53 WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Waikato District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Waikato District.

54 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Waikato County Council; and
(b) The Raglan County Council; and
(c) The Waipa County Council; and
(d) The Huntly Borough Council; and
(e) The Ngaruawhia Borough Council; and
(f) The Raglan Harbour Board; and
(g) The Ohineiwai Domain Board; and
(h) The Raglan Recreation Reserve Board; and
(i) The Te Mata Recreation Reserve Board; and
(j) The Te Uku and District Memorial Recreation Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

55 WARDS
(1) The Waikato District is hereby divided into 11 wards.
(2) Those 11 wards are:

(a) The Maungakawa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57991 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(b) The Whangamarino Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57989 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(c) The Whangape Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57990 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(d) The Huntly Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57992 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(e) The Ngaruawhia Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57993 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(f) The Hukanui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57994 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(g) The Newcastle Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57997 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(h) The Raglan Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57999 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(i) The Whaingaroa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57998 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(j) The Eureka Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57995 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(k) The Tamahere Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57996 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

56 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Waikato District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.
(2) The members of the Waikato District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Maungakawa Ward;
(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Whangamarino Ward;
(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Whangape Ward;
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Huntly Ward;
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ngaruawhia Ward;
(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Hukanui Ward;
(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Newcastle Ward;
(h) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Raglan Ward;
(i) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Whaingaroa Ward;
(j) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Eureka Ward;
(k) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Tamahere Ward.

57 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Waikato District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waikato District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waikato County.
(2) The first election of the Waikato District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

58 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Waikato District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

59 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Waikato District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 73 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Waikato District Council.
60 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Waikato District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Waikato District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Waikato District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of the Raglan Harbour Board; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

61 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Waikato District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Hamilton.

62 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Waikato District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:

(a) Huntly; and

(b) Ngaruawhia; and

(c) Raglan,

in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

63 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Huntly Ward, to be known as “The Huntly Community”; and

(b) The area of the Ngaruawhia Ward, to be known as “The Ngaruawhia Community”; and

(c) The area of the Raglan Ward, to be known as “The Raglan Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Waikato District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Waikato District Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following areas:

(a) A community to be known as “The Meremere Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58098 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District; and

(b) A community to be known as “The Te Kauwhata Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58096 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District; and

(c) A community to be known as “The Taupiri Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58097 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

(4) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (3) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) One person elected from time to time as a member of the Waikato District Council, representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Waikato District Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the Waikato County.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

64 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Waikato District shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Waikato District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Waikato District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1993, the system of rating within any former authority but any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, may be adopted and acted upon by that former authority or any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of any application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Waikato District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority or either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Waikato District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Waikato District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

66 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Waikato District until a new plan is approved for the Waikato District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.
67 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Waikato District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waikato District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Waipa County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waikato District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) The following areas of land situated in the Hamilton City:

(a) Allotment 415, Town of Hamilton East, All C.T. 24/19 (South Auckland Land District); and

(b) Lot 1, D.P.S. 1751, All C.T. 9D/705 (South Auckland Land District); and

(c) Lot 2, D.P.S. 1751, All C.T. 9D/706 (South Auckland Land District); and

(d) Lot 6, D.P. 27699, Balance C.T. 703/344 (South Auckland Land District); and

(e) Lot 1, D.P.S. 19661, All C.T. 27D/25 (South Auckland Land District); and

(f) Allotment 485, Parish of Kirikiritiroa, All C.T. 22D/30 (South Auckland Land District); and

(g) Lot 1, D.P.S. 1022, All C.T. 1028/173 (South Auckland Land District); and

(h) Part Lot 1, D.P. 14541, Balance C.T. 660/147 (South Auckland Land District); and

(i) Allotment 484, Parish of Kirikiritiroa, All C.T. 22D/29 (South Auckland Land District); and

(j) Part Allotment 257, Parish of Kirikiritiroa, Balance C.T. 556/227 (South Auckland Land District); and

(k) Part Lot 12, D.P. 14466, Balance C.T. 453/233 (South Auckland Land District); and

(l) Allotment 488, Parish of Kirikiritiroa, All C.T. 22D/33 (South Auckland Land District); and

(m) Lot 1, D.P. 36856, All C.T. 976/203 (South Auckland Land District); and

(n) Allotment 487, Parish of Kirikiritiroa, All C.T. 22D/32 (South Auckland Land District),
together with all plant, fixtures, and fittings normally located or based thereon, are hereby vested in the corporation of the Waikato District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances, but otherwise at no cost.

68 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waikato District Council by clause 67 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Waikato District Council".

69 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Waikato District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Waikato County Council; and

(b) The Raglan County Council; and

(c) The Waipa County Council; and

(d) The Huntly Borough Council; and

(e) The Ngaruawahia Borough Council.

The transitional committee for the Waikato District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Huntly Borough Council; and

(b) One member appointed by the Ngaruawahia Borough Council; and

(c) Three members appointed by the Waikato County Council; and

(d) Two members appointed by the Raglan County Council; and

(e) One member appointed by the Waipa County Council; and

(f) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 69(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 73 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(h) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 69(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

71 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Waikato District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

72 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Waikato District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

73 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Waikato District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Waikato District Council.

74 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Waikato District shall be the Raglan County Council.

75 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Waikato District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 69(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Waikato District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Waikato District.

76 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Waikato District shall
consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Waikato District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Waikato District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Waikato District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART V
Waipa District

77 CONSTITUTION OF WAIPA DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Waipa District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58024 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

78 WAIPA DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Waipa District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Waipa District.

79 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Waipa County Council; and
(b) The Waikato County Council; and
(c) The Raglan County Council; and
(d) The Matamata County Council; and
(e) The Cambridge Borough Council; and
(f) The Te Awamutu Borough Council; and
(g) The Pirongia Recreation Reserve Board; and
(h) The Rangioahia Recreation Reserve Board; and
(i) The Rukuhia Central Recreation Reserve Board; and
(j) The Te Miro Recreation Reserve Board; and
(k) The Te Rahu Recreation Reserve Board; and
(l) The Wharepapa Domain Board; and
(m) The Mangahoe Drainage Board; and
(n) The Upper Mangapiko Drainage Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

80 WARDS

(1) The Waipa District is hereby divided into 3 wards.

(2) Those 3 wards are:

(a) The Pirongia Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58027 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(b) The Te Awamutu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58026 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(c) The Cambridge Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58025 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

81 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Waipa District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.

(2) The members of the Waipa District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Pirongia Ward; and

(b) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Te Awamutu Ward; and

(c) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Cambridge Ward.

82 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Waipa District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waipa District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Te Awamutu Borough.

(2) The first election of the Waipa District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

83 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Waipa District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

84 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Waipa District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 99 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Waipa District Council.

85 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Waipa District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Waipa District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Waipa District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of the Mangahoe Drainage Board and the Upper Mangapiko Drainage Board under the Land Drainage Act 1908; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

86 DRAINAGE AREAS

The areas of the former Mangahoe Drainage District and the former Upper Mangapiko Drainage District are hereby deemed to be drainage areas constituted under section 504 of the Local Government Act 1974.

87 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Waipa District Council shall be located in Te Awamutu.

88 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE

The Waipa District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Cambridge, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

89 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Cambridge Ward, to be known as “The Cambridge Community”; and

(b) The area of the Te Awamutu Ward, to be known as “The Te Awamutu Community”.


(2) The community board for each community constituted by this Act shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) Not more than 4 persons elected from time to time as members of the Waipa District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Waipa District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the Te Awamutu Borough.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

90 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Waipa District shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Waipa District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Waipa District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

91 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Waipa District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Waipa District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Waipa District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Waipa District Council, the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Waipa District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Waipa District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Waipa District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Waipa District Council, or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

92 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Waipa District until a new plan is approved for the Waipa District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

93 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Waipa District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waipa District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities listed in paragraphs (b) to (d) of clause 79 of this order, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waipa District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

94 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waipa District Council by clause 93 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Waipa District Council”.

95 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Waipa District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Waikato County Council; and

(b) The Waikato County Council; and

(c) The Raglan County Council; and

(d) The Matamata County Council; and

(e) The Cambridge Borough Council; and

(f) The Te Awamutu Borough Council.

96 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The transitional committee for the Waipa District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Te Awamutu Borough Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Cambridge Borough Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Waipa County Council; and

(d) One member appointed by the Raglan County Council; and

(e) One member appointed by the Waikato County Council; and

(f) One member appointed by the Matamata County Council; and

(g) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 95(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(h) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 99 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 95(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(2) Each member appointed by the Te Awamutu Borough Council, the Cambridge Borough Council and the Waipa County Council shall have 2 votes.

97 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Waipa District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

98 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Waipa District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any
meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

99 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Waipa District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Waipa District Council.

100 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Waipa District shall be the Waipa County Council.

101 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Waipa District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 95(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Waipa District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Waipa District.

102 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Waipa District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Waipa District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Waipa District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Waipa District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VI

Otorohanga District

103 CONSTITUTION OF OTOROHANGA DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Otorohanga District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58012 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

104 OTOROHANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Otorohanga District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Otorohanga District.

105 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“The former authorities” means—

(a) The former Otorohanga District Council; and
(b) The Paewhenua Recreation Reserve Board; and
(c) The Korakonui Recreation Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Otorohanga District” means the Otorohanga District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“Former Otorohanga District Council” means the Otorohanga District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“Otorohanga District” means the Otorohanga District constituted by this order;

“Otorohanga District Council” means the Otorohanga District Council constituted by this order.

106 WARDS

(1) The Otorohanga District is hereby divided into 9 wards.

(2) Those 9 wards are:

(a) The Otorohanga Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58021 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(b) The Kawhia North Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58020 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(c) The Te Rauamoa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58018 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(d) The Honikiwi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58019 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(e) The Kiokio Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58017 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(f) The Korakonui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58014 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(g) The Ngaroma Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58013 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(h) The Paewhenua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58015 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(i) The Waipa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58016 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

107 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Otorohanga District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.

(2) The members of the Otorohanga District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Otorohanga Ward; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Kawhia North Ward; and

(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Te Rauamoa Ward; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Honikiwi Ward; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Kiokio Ward; and

(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Korakonui Ward; and

(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Ngaroma Ward; and
108 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Otorohanga District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Otorohanga District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Otorohanga District.

(2) The first election of the Otorohanga District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

109 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Otorohanga District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

110 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Otorohanga District Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive Officer of the former Otorohanga District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Otorohanga District Council.

111 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Otorohanga District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Otorohanga District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Otorohanga District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

112 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Otorohanga District Council shall be located in Otorohanga.

113 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Otorohanga Ward, to be known as "The Otorohanga Community".

(2) The community board for the Otorohanga Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Otorohanga District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Otorohanga District Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community, to be known as "The Kawhia Community", comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58099 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

(4) The community board for the Kawhia Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) One person elected from time to time as a member of the Otorohanga District Council, representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Otorohanga District Council to the community board.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the former Otorohanga District.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

114 RATING

The system of rating in the Otorohanga District shall be the land value system.

115 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Otorohanga District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Otorohanga District.

(2) The operative district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former Otorohanga District Council shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Otorohanga District.

(3) Where the former Otorohanga District Council had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Otorohanga District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Otorohanga District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former Otorohanga District Council by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Otorohanga District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Otorohanga District Council, or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Otorohanga District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

116 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plan for the former Otorohanga District shall continue in force in the Otorohanga District until a new plan is approved for the Otorohanga District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

117 VESTING OF PROPERTY

All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Otorohanga District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

118 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Otorohanga District Council by clause 117 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Otorohanga District Council".
119 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The former Otorohanga District Council shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Otorohanga District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the former Otorohanga District Council considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the former Otorohanga District Council shall recommend to the Otorohanga District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART VII

Waitomo District

120 CONSTITUTION OF WAITOMO DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Waitomo District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58028 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

121 WAITOMO DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Waitomo District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Waitomo District.

122 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order:

“The former authorities” means—

(a) The former Waitomo District Council; and

(b) The Clifton County Council; and

(c) The Taumaranui County Council,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Waitomo District” means the Waitomo District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Waitomo District Council” means the Waitomo District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Waitomo District” means the Waitomo District constituted by this order:

“Waitomo District Council” means the Waitomo District Council constituted by this order.

123 WARDS

(1) The Waitomo District is hereby divided into 7 wards.

(2) Those 7 wards are:

(a) The Te Kuiti Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58022 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(b) The Aria Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58032 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(c) The Mangaokewa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58029 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(d) The Paemako Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58031 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(e) The Tainui Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58034 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(f) The Te Anga Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58033 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(g) The Waitomo Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58030 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

124 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Waitomo District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.

(2) The members of the Waitomo District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Te Kuiti Ward; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Aria Ward; and

(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Mangaokewa Ward; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Paemako Ward; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Tainui Ward; and

(f) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Te Anga Ward; and

(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Waitomo Ward.

125 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Waitomo District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Waitomo District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Waitomo District.

(2) The first election of the Waitomo District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

126 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Waitomo District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

127 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Waitomo District Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive Officer of the former Waitomo District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Waitomo District Council.

128 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Waitomo District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Waitomo District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Waitomo District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
129 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Waitomo District Council shall be located in Te Kuiti.

130 PIOPIO COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community, to be known as “The Piopio Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58100 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

(2) The community board for the Piopio Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) One person elected from time to time as a member of the Waitomo District Council, representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Waitomo District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the former Waitomo District.

(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

131 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Waitomo District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Waitomo District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Waitomo District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

132 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Waitomo District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Waitomo District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Waitomo District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Waitomo District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Waitomo District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Waitomo District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Waitomo District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Waitomo District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

133 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Waitomo District until a new plan is approved for the Waitomo District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

134 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Waitomo District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waitomo District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former Waitomo District Council and situated in a district in which that council is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Waitomo District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

135 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Waitomo District Council by clause 134 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Waitomo District Council”.

PART VIII
Thames-Coromandel District

136 CONSTITUTION OF THAMES-COROMANDEL DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Thames-Coromandel District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57967 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

137 THAMES-COROMANDEL DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Thames-Coromandel District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Thames-Coromandel District.

138 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:

“The former authorities” means—
(a) The former Thames-Coromandel District Council; and
(b) The Kuaotunu Recreation Reserve Board; and
(c) The Ngarimu Recreation Reserve Board; and
(d) The Tapu Flat Recreation Reserve Board; and
(e) The Waiomu Domain Board,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Thames-Coromandel District” means the Thames-Coromandel District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Thames-Coromandel District Council” means the Thames-Coromandel District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Thames-Coromandel District” means the Thames-Coromandel District constituted by this order:

“Thames-Coromandel District Council” means the Thames-Coromandel District Council constituted by this order.

139 WARDS
(1) The Thames-Coromandel District is hereby divided into 9 wards.

(2) Those 9 wards are:
(a) The Coromandel-Colville Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57968 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(b) The Whitianga Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57970 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(c) The Mercury Bay Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57969 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(d) The Whenuakite Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57971 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(e) The Tairua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57973 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(f) The Whangamata Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57976 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(g) The Hastings Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57972 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(h) The Thames Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57974 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District:

(i) The Puriri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57975 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

140 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Thames-Coromandel District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.

(2) The members of the Thames-Coromandel District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Coromandel-Colville Ward; and

(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Whitianga Ward; and

(c) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Mercury Bay Ward; and

(d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Whenuakite Ward; and

(e) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Tairua Ward; and

(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Whangamata Ward; and

(g) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Hastings Ward; and

(h) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Thames Ward; and

(i) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Puriri Ward.

141 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Thames—Coromandel District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Thames—Coromandel District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Thames—Coromandel District.

(2) The first election of the Thames-Coromandel District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

142 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Thames-Coromandel District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

143 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Thames-Coromandel District Council shall be the person holding the position of General Manager of the former Thames-Coromandel District immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Thames-Coromandel District Council.

144 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Thames-Coromandel District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Thames—Coromandel District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Thames-Coromandel District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

145 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Thames-Coromandel District Council shall be located in Thames.

146 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Coromandel-Colville Ward, to be known as “The Coromandel-Colville Community”; and

(b) The area of the Tairua Ward, to be known as “The Tairua-Pauanui Community”; and

(c) The area of the Whangamata Ward, to be known as “The Whangamata Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Thames-Coromandel District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Thames-Coromandel District Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of—

(i) The Whitianga Ward; and

(ii) The Mercury Bay Ward; and

(iii) The Whenuakite Ward, to be known as “The Whitianga Community”; and

(b) The area of—

(i) The Thames Ward; and

(ii) The Hastings Ward; and

(iii) The Puriri Ward, to be known as “The Thames Community”.

(4) The community board for the Whitianga Community shall consist of:

(a) Three members elected by the electors of the Whitianga Ward; and

(b) One member elected by the electors of the Mercury Bay Ward; and
(c) Two members elected by the electors of the Whenuakite Ward;

(d) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Thames-Coromandel District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Thames-Coromandel District Council to the community board.

(5) The community board for the Thames Community shall consist of:

(a) Four members elected by the electors of the Thames Ward; and

(b) One member elected by the electors of the Hastings Ward; and

(c) One member elected by the electors of the Puriri Ward; and

(d) Not more than 4 persons elected from time to time as members of the Thames-Coromandel District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Thames-Coromandel District Council to the community board.

(6) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the former Thames-Coromandel District Council.

(7) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

147 RATING
The system of rating in the Thames-Coromandel District shall be the land value system.

148 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Thames-Coromandel District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Thames-Coromandel District.

(2) The operative district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former Thames-Coromandel District Council shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Thames-Coromandel District.

(3) Where the former Thames-Coromandel District Council had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Thames-Coromandel District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Thames-Coromandel District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former Thames—Coromandel District Council by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Thames-Coromandel District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Thames-Coromandel District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Thames-Coromandel District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

149 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plan for the former Thames-Coromandel District shall continue in force in the Thames-Coromandel District until a new plan is approved for the Thames-Coromandel District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

150 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Thames-Coromandel District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

151 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Thames-Coromandel District Council by clause 150 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Thames-Coromandel District Council".

152 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The former Thames-Coromandel District Council shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Thames—Coromandel District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the former Thames—Coromandel District Council considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the former Thames-Coromandel District Council shall recommend to the Thames-Coromandel District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART IX

Hauraki District

153 CONSTITUTION OF HAURAKI DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Hauraki District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 57978 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

154 HAURAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Hauraki District Council", is hereby constituted for the Hauraki District.

155 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Hauraki Plains County Council; and

(b) The Ohinemuri County Council; and

(c) The Paeroa Borough Council; and

(d) The Waihi Borough Council; and

(e) The Taumarua County Council; and

(f) The Mackaytown Domain Board; and

(g) The Kerepehi Recreation Reserve Board; and

(h) The Netherton Recreation Reserve Board; and

(i) The Waikino Recreation Reserve Board; and

(j) The Waitakaruru Recreation Reserve Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

156wards
(1) The Hauraki District is hereby divided into 3 wards.

(2) Those 3 wards are:
157 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Hauraki District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.
(2) The members of the Hauraki District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Plains Ward; and
   (b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Paeroa Ward; and
   (c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Waihi Ward.

158 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Hauraki District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hauraki District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Hauraki Plains County.
(2) The first election of the Hauraki District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

159 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Hauraki District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council;
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November, 1989.

160 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Hauraki District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 174 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Hauraki District Council.

161 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Hauraki District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Hauraki District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Hauraki District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

162 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Hauraki District Council shall be located in Paeroa.

163 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Hauraki District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November, 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Waihi and in Ngatea, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

164 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
   (a) The area of the Plains Ward, to be known as "The Plains Community"; and
   (b) The area of the Paeroa Ward, to be known as "The Paeroa Community"; and
   (c) The area of the Waihi Ward, to be known as "The Waihi Community".
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Hauraki District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Hauraki District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the Hauraki Plains County.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

165 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Hauraki District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Hauraki District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1968 shall apply as if the Hauraki District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

166 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Hauraki District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Hauraki District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Hauraki District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Hauraki District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Hauraki District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereon, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Hauraki District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Hauraki District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered...
again by the Hauraki District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

167 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Hauraki District until a new plan is approved for the Hauraki District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

168 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Hauraki District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hauraki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Tauranga County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Hauraki District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

169 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Hauraki District Council by clause 168 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Hauraki District Council”.

170 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Hauraki District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Hauraki Plains County Council; and
   (b) The Ohinemuri County Council; and
   (c) The Paeroa Borough Council; and
   (d) The Waihi Borough Council.

171 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Hauraki District shall consist of:
   (a) Two members appointed by the Hauraki Plains County Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Ohinemuri County Council; and
   (c) Two members appointed by the Paeroa Borough Council; and
   (d) Two members appointed by the Waihi Borough Council; and
   (e) One officer appointed by each local authority named in clause 170 (2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance clause 174 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 170 (2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

172 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Hauraki District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

173 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Hauraki District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

174 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Hauraki District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Hauraki District Council.

175 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Hauraki District shall be the Ohinemuri County Council.

176 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Hauraki District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 170 (2) of this order either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
   The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
   (i) The district of that local authority; or
   (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Hauraki District,
   as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Hauraki District.

177 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Hauraki District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Hauraki District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Hauraki District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Hauraki District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART X
Matamata-Piako District

178 CONSTITUTION OF MATAMATA-PIAKO DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Matamata-Piako District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58040 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

179 MATAMATA-PIAKO DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Matamata-Piako District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Matamata—Piako District.

180 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:
186 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Matamata-Piako District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Matamata—Piako District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Matamata-Piako District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

187 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Matamata-Piako District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Te Aroha.

188 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Matamata-Piako District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Matamata and in Morrinsville, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

189 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
   (a) The area of the Morrinsville Ward, to be known as “The Morrinsville Community”; and
   (b) The area of the Te Aroha Ward, to be known as “The Te Aroha Community”; and
   (c) The area of the Matamata Ward, to be known as “The Matamata Community”.
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) Not more than 4 persons elected from time to time as members of the Matamata-Piako District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Matamata-Piako District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the Matamata Borough.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

190 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Matamata-Piako District shall be the capital value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Matamata-Piako District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Matamata—Piako District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

191 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Matamata-Piako District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Matamata-Piako District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative
district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Matamata—Piako District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Matamata-Piako District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Matamata-Piako District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Matamata-Piako District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Matamata-Piako District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Matamata-Piako District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

192 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Matamata-Piako District until a new plan is approved for the Matamata-Piako District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

193 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Matamata-Piako District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Matamata-Piako District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (b), (f), and (g) of clause 180 of this order, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Matamata-Piako District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

194 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Matamata-Piako District Council by clause 193 of this order, shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Matamata-Piako District Council".

195 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Piako County Council; and
(b) The Matamata County Council; and
(c) The Morrinsville Borough Council; and
(d) The Matamata Borough Council; and
(e) The Te Aroha Borough Council; and
(f) The Ohinemuri County Council.

196 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Morrinsville Borough Council; and
(b) Two members appointed by the Matamata Borough Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Te Aroha Borough Council; and
(d) Three members appointed by the Piako County Council; and
(e) Two members appointed by the Matamata County Council; and
(f) One member appointed by the Ohinemuri County Council, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 195(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(h) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 199 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(i) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 195(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

197 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

198 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

199 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Matamata-Piako District Council.

200 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District shall be the Piako County Council.

201 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 195(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Matamata-Piako District, as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as
at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Matamata-Piako District.

202 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Matamata-Piako District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Matamata-Piako District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Matamata-Piako District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART XI

South Waikato District

203 CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH WAIKATO DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The South Waikato District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58035 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

204 SOUTH WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The South Waikato District Council”, is hereby constituted for the South Waikato District.

205 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Matamata County Council; and
(b) The Putaruru Borough Council; and
(c) The Tokorua Borough Council; and
(d) The Rotorua District Council; and
(e) The Waipa County Council; and
(f) The Lichfield Recreation Reserve Board; and
(g) The Tirau Recreation Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

206 WARDS

(1) The South Waikato District is hereby divided into 4 wards.

(2) Those 4 wards are:

(a) The Tirau Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58036 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(b) The Putaruru Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58037 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(c) The Tokorua West Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58038 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;

(d) The Tokorua East Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58039 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

207 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The South Waikato District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.

(2) The members of the South Waikato District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Tirau Ward; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Putaruru Ward; and
(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Tokorua West Ward; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Tokorua East Ward.

208 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the South Waikato District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the South Waikato District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Tokorua Borough.

(2) The first election of the South Waikato District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

209 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the South Waikato District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

210 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the South Waikato District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 224 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the South Waikato District Council.

211 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the South Waikato District Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the South Waikato District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the South Waikato District Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

212 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the South Waikato District Council shall be located in Tokorua.

213 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The South Waikato District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Tirau and in Putaruru, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

214 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:

(a) The area of the Tirau Ward, to be known as “The Tirau Community”; and
(b) The area of the Putaruru Ward, to be known as “The Putaruru Community”.

(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and

(b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the South Waikato District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the South Waikato District Council to the community board.

(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning officer for the Tokoroa Borough.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

215 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the South Waikato District shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the South Waikato District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the South Waikato District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1994, the system of rating in the former Tirau Community shall be the land value system.

216 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The South Waikato District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the South Waikato District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the South Waikato District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the South Waikato District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the South Waikato District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the South Waikato District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the South Waikato District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the South Waikato District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

217 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the South Waikato District until a new plan is approved for the South Waikato District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

218 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the South Waikato District is hereby vested in the corporation of the South Waikato District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Rotorua District Council and the Waipa County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the South Waikato District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

219 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the South Waikato District Council by clause 218 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The South Waikato District Council".

220 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the South Waikato District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Matamata County Council; and

(b) The Putaruru Borough Council; and

(c) The Tokoroa Borough Council.

221 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the South Waikato District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Matamata County Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Putaruru Borough Council; and

(c) Four members appointed by the Tokoroa Borough Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 220(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 224 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 220(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

222 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the South Waikato District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

223 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the South Waikato District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

224 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the South Waikato District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the South Waikato District Council.

225 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the South Waikato District shall be the Tokoroa Borough Council.
226 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the South Waikato District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 220(2) of this order:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the South Waikato District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the South Waikato District.

227 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the South Waikato District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the South Waikato District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the South Waikato District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the South Waikato District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART XII
Taupo District

228 CONSTITUTION OF TAUPO DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Taupo District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58023, deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

229 TAUPO DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Taupo District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Taupo District.

230 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
“‘The former authorities’” means—
(a) The former Taupo District Council; and
(b) The Rotorua District Council; and
(c) The Taumarunui County Council; and
(d) The Matamata County Council; and
(e) The Whakatane District Council,
and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
“Former Taupo District” means the Taupo District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
“Former Taupo District Council” means the Taupo District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Taupo District” means the Taupo District constituted by this order:
“Taupo District Council” means the Taupo District Council constituted by this order.

231 WARDS
(1) The Taupo District is hereby divided into 6 wards.
(2) Those 6 wards are:
(a) The Mangakino Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58023 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(b) The Pouakani Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58050 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(c) The Taupo Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58051 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(d) The Kaingaroa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58052 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(e) The Tongariro Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58053 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District;
(f) The Turangi Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 58112 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the South Auckland Land District.

232 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Taupo District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.
(2) Subject to the provisions of the Local Elections and Polls Act 1976, and the Local Government Act 1974, the Mayor and those members of the Taupo District Council who were first elected on the 19th day of November 1988 to represent:
The Mangakino Ward; and
The Pouakani Ward; and
The Taupo Ward; and
The Kaingaroa Ward; and
The Tongariro Ward,
shall continue in office until the triennial general election of members of local authorities to be conducted in October 1992.
(3) Two members of the Taupo District Council shall be elected to represent the Turangi Ward at the elections held pursuant to clause 2 of this order on the 14th day of October 1989.

233 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of members to represent the Turangi Ward, and members of the Turangi and Mangakino Community Boards, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Taupo District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Taupo District.
(2) The first election of members to represent the Turangi Ward and members of the Turangi and Mangakino Community Boards shall be conducted by postal vote.

234 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Taupo District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

235 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Taupo District Council shall be the person holding the position of General Manager of the former Taupo District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Taupo District Council.

236 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Taupo District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Taupo District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Taupo District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

237 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Taupo District Council shall be located in Taupo.

238 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Taupo District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Turangi and in Mangakino, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

239 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Turangi Ward and the Tongariro Ward, to be known as “The Turangi Community”; and
(b) The area of the Mangakino Ward and the Pouakani Ward, to be known as “The Mangakino Community”.

(2) The community board for the Turangi Community shall consist of:
(a) Four members elected by the electors of the Turangi Ward; and
(b) Two members elected by the electors of the Tongariro Ward; and
(c) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Taupo District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Taupo District Council to the community board.

(3) The community board for the Mangakino Community shall consist of:
(a) Two members elected by the electors of the Mangakino Ward; and
(b) Four members elected by the electors of the Pouakani Ward; and
(c) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Taupo District Council, representing the wards comprising the area of the community, and appointed by the Taupo District Council to the community board.

240 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Taupo District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Taupo District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Taupo District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

241 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Taupo District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Taupo District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Taupo District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Taupo District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Taupo District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Taupo District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Taupo District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Taupo District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

242 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Taupo District until a new plan is approved for the Taupo District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

243 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Taupo District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Taupo District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former Taupo District Council and situated in a district in which that Council is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Taupo District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

244 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Taupo District Council by clause 243 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Taupo District Council”.

PART XIII
General

245 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority:
(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which
previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the functions, duties, and powers of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

246 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

247 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

248 SPECIAL FUNDS

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, reserve to vary such special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

249 LOANS

Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989:

Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

250 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to XII of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities.

251 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

252 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Fourth Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former local authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former local authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

253 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

First Schedule

PART I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

Local Authorities

Waikato United Council
Thames Valley United Council
Tongariro United Council
Waikato Catchment Board
Hauraki Catchment Board
Waikato County Council
Raglan County Council
Hunty Borough Council
Ngaruawahia Borough Council
Hamilton City Council
Waipa County Council
Cambridge Borough Council
Te Awamutu Borough Council
Otorohanga District Council
Waitomo District Council
Thames-Coromandel District Council
Hauraki Plains County Council
Ohinemuri County Council
Waikato Borough Council
Paeroa Borough Council

Districts

Waikato Region
Thames Valley Region
Tongariro Region
Waikato Catchment District
Hauraki Catchment District
Waikato County
Raglan County
Hunty Borough
Ngaruawahia Borough
Hamilton City
Waipa County
Cambridge Borough
Te Awamutu Borough
Otorohanga District
Waitomo District
Thames-Coromandel District
Hauraki Plains County
Ohinemuri County
Waikato Borough
Paeroa Borough
Local Authorities
Piako County Council
Te Aroha Borough Council
Morrinsville Borough Council
Matamata County Council
Matamata Borough Council
Putaruru Borough Council
Tokoroa Borough Council
Taupo District Council
Aka Aka-Otua Drainage Board
Taupiri Drainage and River Board
Eureka Drainage Board
Fencourt Drainage Board
Hautapu Drainage Board
Te Rapa Drainage Board
Rotomanuka Drainage Board
Ohaupo-Ngaroto Drainage Board
Tirohia-Rotokohu Drainage Board
Thames Valley Drainage Board
Mangahoe Drainage Board
Upper Mangapiko Drainage Board
Central North Island Pest Destruction Board

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved
Raglan Harbour Board
Hamilton District Noxious Plants Authority
Waikato District Noxious Plants Authority
Raglan District Noxious Plants Authority
Waipa District Noxious Plants Authority
Otorohanga District Noxious Plants Authority
Waikato District Noxious Plants Authority
Otorohanga District Noxious Plants Authority
Thames-Coromandel District Noxious Plants Authority
Hauraki Plains District Noxious Plants Authority
Ohinemuri District Noxious Plants Authority
Piako District Noxious Plants Authority
Matamata District Noxious Plants Authority
Taupo District Noxious Plants Authority
Waikato County Pest Destruction Board
Raglan County Pest Destruction Board
Waipa County Pest Destruction Board
Otorohanga District Pest Destruction Board
Waitomo District Pest Destruction Board
Thames-Coromandel District Pest Destruction Board
Hauraki Plains County Pest Destruction Board
Ohinemuri County Pest Destruction Board
Piako County Pest Destruction Board
Matamata County Pest Destruction Board
Ohinemuri Domain Board
Raglan Recreation Reserve Board
Te Mata Reserve Recreation Reserve Board
Te Uku and District Memorial Recreation Reserve Board
Pirongia Recreation Reserve Board
Rangioaia Recreation Reserve Board
Rukuhia Central Recreation Reserve Board
Te Miro Recreation Reserve Board
Te Rahu Recreation Reserve Board
Wherepapa Domain Board
Paewhenua Recreation Reserve Board
Korokonui Recreation Reserve Board
Kuaotunu Recreation Reserve Board
Ngarimu Recreation Reserve Board
Tapu Flat Recreation Reserve Board
Waionamu Domain Board

Districts
Piako County
Te Aroha Borough
Morrinsville Borough
Matamata County
Matamata Borough
Putaruru Borough
Tokoroa Borough
Taupo District
Aka Aka-Otua Drainage District
Taupiri Drainage and River District
Eureka Drainage District
Fencourt Drainage District
Hautapu Drainage District
Te Rapa Drainage District
Rotomanuka Drainage District
Ohaupo-Ngaroto Drainage District
Tirohia-Rotokohu Drainage District
Thames Valley Drainage District
Mangahoe Drainage District
Upper Mangapiko Drainage District
Central North Island Pest Destruction District

Mackaytown Domain Board
Kerepene Recreation Reserve Board
Netherton Recreation Reserve Board
Walkino Recreation Reserve Board
Waitakaruru Recreation Reserve Board
Mangateparu Recreation Reserve Board
Ngara Recreation Reserve Board
Tahunu Recreation Reserve Board
Waharoa Recreation Reserve Board
Lichfield Recreation Reserve Board
Tirau Recreation Reserve Board

Second Schedule

District Community Councils and Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

District Community and Community Councils

Otorohanga District Community Council
Thames District Community Council
Turangi District Community Council
Mangakino District Community Council
Whangamata Community Council
Whitianga Community Council
Meremere Community Council
Te Kauwhata Community Council
Taupiri Community Council
Raglan Community Council
Ohaupo Community Council
Kihikihi Community Council
Kawhia Community Council
Piopio Community Council
Coromandel Community Council
Tairua Community Council
Pauanui Community Council
Ngatea Community Council
Waharoa Community Council
Tirau Community Council
Omori Community Council

Communities
Otorohanga Community
Thames Community
Turangi Community
Mangakino Community
Whangamata Community
Whitianga Community
Meremere Community
Te Kauwhata Community
Taupiri Community
Raglan Community
Ohaupo Community
Kihikihi Community
Kawhia Community
Piopio Community
Coromandel Community
Tairua Community
Pauanui Community
Ngatea Community
Waharoa Community
Tirau Community
Omori Community

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) The payment of money due to the council; and
(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and
(c) The provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary
for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and

(d) The provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and

(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and

(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation; and

(g) The registration of dogs; and

(h) Such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

**Fourth Schedule**

**Residual Authorities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residual Authority</th>
<th>Former Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waikato District Council</td>
<td>Raglan County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikato District Council</td>
<td>Waikato County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waipa District Council</td>
<td>Waipa County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitomo District Council</td>
<td>Waitomo District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauraki District Council</td>
<td>Ohinemuri County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Waikato District Council</td>
<td>Matamata County Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taupo District Council</td>
<td>Taupo District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikato Regional Council</td>
<td>Waitomo District Noxious Plants Authority</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

(r.A. 104/18)
The Local Government (Wellington Region) Reorganisation Order 1989

PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

His Excellency the Governor-General in Council

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

**Analysis**

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
Wellington Region
4 Constitution of Wellington Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing district community councils and community councils and abolition of existing communities
PART II
Wellington Regional Council
9 Wellington Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Wairarapa committee
18 Rural services committee
19 Joint committee
20 Regional land transport committee
21 Harbour committee
22 Administration headquarters
23 Regional service delivery centre
24 Rating
25 Regional planning
26 Civil defence
27 Vesting of property
28 Title to property
29 Transitional committee
30 Membership of transitional committee
31 No casting vote
32 Exclusion of non-voting members
33 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
34 Principal local authority
35 Costs of transitional committee
36 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Wellington City
37 Constitution of Wellington City
38 Wellington City Council
39 Interpretation
40 Wards
41 Membership
42 First election
43 First meeting
44 Chief executive
45 Functions, duties, and powers
46 Administration headquarters
47 Service delivery centres
48 Communities
49 Rating
50 Town and country planning
51 Civil defence
52 Vesting of property
53 Title to property
54 Transitional committee
55 Membership of transitional committee
56 No casting vote
57 Exclusion of non-voting members
58 Principal local authority
59 Costs of transitional committee
PART IV
Porirua City
60 Constitution of Porirua City
61 Porirua City Council
62 Interpretation
63 Wards
64 Membership
65 First election
66 First meeting
67 Chief executive
68 Functions, duties, and powers
69 Administration headquarters
70 Rating
71 Town and country planning
72 Civil defence
73 Vesting of property
74 Title to property

PART V

Kapiti Coast District
75 Constitution of Kapiti Coast District
76 Kapiti Coast District Council
77 Interpretation
78 Wards
79 Membership
80 First election
81 First meeting
82 Chief executive
83 Functions, duties, and powers
84 Administration headquarters
85 Service delivery centres
86 Communities
87 Rating
88 Town and country planning
89 Civil defence
90 Vesting of property
91 Title to property
92 Transitional committee
93 Membership of transitional committee
94 No casting vote
95 Exclusion of non-voting members
96 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
97 Principal local authority
98 Costs of transitional committee

PART VI

Lower Hutt City
99 Constitution of Lower Hutt City
100 Lower Hutt City Council
101 Interpretation
102 Wards
103 Membership
104 First election
105 First meeting
106 Chief executive
107 Functions, duties, and powers
108 Administration headquarters
109 Service delivery centres
110 Communities
111 Rating
112 Town and country planning
113 Civil defence
114 Vesting of property
115 Title to property
116 Transitional committee

117 Membership of transitional committee
118 No casting vote
119 Exclusion of non-voting members
120 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
121 Principal local authority
122 Costs of transitional committee

PART VII

Upper Hutt City
123 Constitution of Upper Hutt City
124 Upper Hutt City Council
125 Interpretation
126 Wards
127 Membership
128 First election
129 First meeting
130 Chief executive
131 Functions, duties, and powers
132 Administration headquarters
133 Service delivery centre
134 Rating
135 Town and country planning
136 Civil defence
137 Vesting of property
138 Title to property

PART VIII

Masterton District
139 Constitution of Masterton District
140 Masterton District Council
141 Interpretation
142 Wards
143 Membership
144 First election
145 First meeting
146 Chief executive
147 Functions, duties, and powers
148 Administration headquarters
149 Rating
150 Town and country planning
151 Civil defence
152 Vesting of property
153 Title to property
154 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves

PART IX

Carterton District
155 Constitution of Carterton District
156 Carterton District Council
157 Interpretation
158 Wards
159 Membership
160 First election
161 First meeting
162 Chief executive
163 Functions, duties, and powers
164 Administration headquarters
165 Rating
PART X

South Wairarapa District
170 Constitution of South Wairarapa District
171 South Wairarapa District Council
172 Interpretation
173 Wards
174 Membership
175 First election
176 First meeting
177 Chief executive
178 Functions, duties, and powers
179 Administration headquarters
180 Service delivery centres
181 Communities
182 Rating
183 Town and country planning
184 Civil defence
185 Vesting of property
186 Title to property
187 Transitional committee
188 Membership of transitional committee
189 No casting vote
190 Exclusion of non-voting members
191 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
192 Principal local authority
193 Costs of transitional committee

Order

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (Wellington Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.
(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.
(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:
(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and
(b) For the purposes of clauses 29 to 36, 54 to 59, 92 to 98, 116 to 122, 154, 187 to 193, and 212 of this order; and
(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS

The first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES

Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

PART I

Wellington Region

4 CONSTITUTION OF WELLINGTON REGION

There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as "The Wellington Region", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35951 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

5 CONSTITUENT AUTHORITIES

The constituent authorities of the Wellington Region shall comprise:

(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to X of this order; and
(b) In relation to any part of the Tararua District constituted by the Local Government (Manawatu-Wanganui Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the Wellington Region, the Tararua District Council.

6 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING DISTRICTS
(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY
(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part or, as the case may be, that function.
(2) Any reference in Part XIV of this order to "the former authorities" or "former authority" shall be a reference to the former authorities defined in Parts II to X of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING DISTRICT COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND COMMUNITY COUNCILS AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITIES
(1) Every district community council and community council named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.
(2) Every community named in the Second Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.

PART II
Wellington Regional Council

9 WELLINGTON REGIONAL COUNCIL
A regional council, to be known as "The Wellington Regional Council", is hereby constituted for the Wellington Region.

10 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
"The former authorities" means—
(a) The former Wellington Regional Council; and
(b) The Horowhenua United Council; and
(c) The Wairarapa United Council; and
(d) The Wairarapa Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(e) The Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(f) Subject to Part XI of this order, the Wellington Harbour Board; and
(g) The Wellington Maritime Planning Authority; and
(h) The Wellington District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Horowhenua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Featherston District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(k) The Masterton District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Eketahuna District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(m) The Wairarapa South-Carterton District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(n) The Wainuiomata District Pest Destruction Board; and
(o) The South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(p) The South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board, and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
"Former Wellington Region" means the Wellington Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
"Former Wellington Regional Council" means the Wellington Regional Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Wellington Region" means the Wellington Region constituted by this order:
"Wellington Regional Council" means the Wellington Regional Council constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES
(1) The Wellington Region shall be divided into 7 constituencies.
(2) Those 7 constituencies are:
(a) The Kapiti Coast Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35952 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(b) The Porirua Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35953 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(c) The Wellington North Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35954 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(d) The Wellington South Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35955 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(e) The Lower Hutt Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35956 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(f) The Upper Hutt Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35957 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(g) The Wairarapa Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35958 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP
The Wellington Regional Council shall consist of 19 members, of whom:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Kapiti Coast Constituency; and
(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Porirua Constituency; and
(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Wellington North Constituency; and
(d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Wellington South Constituency; and
(e) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Lower Hutt Constituency; and
(f) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Upper Hutt Constituency; and
(g) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Wairarapa Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Wellington Regional Council:
(a) The Returning Officer for the Kapiti Coast Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Kapiti Borough; and
(b) The Returning Officer for the Porirua Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Porirua City; and
(c) The Returning Officer for the Wellington North Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Wellington City; and
(d) The Returning Officer for the Wellington South Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Wellington City; and
(e) The Returning Officer for the Lower Hutt Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Lower Hutt City; and
(f) The Returning Officer for the Upper Hutt Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Upper Hutt City; and
(g) The Returning Officer for the Wairarapa Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Masterton District.

(2) The first election of the Wellington Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING

(1) The principal administrative officer of the Wellington Regional Council:

(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and
(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.

(2) The first meeting of the Wellington Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Wellington Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 33 of this order.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Wellington Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Wellington Regional Council shall be:

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and
(iii) Any public Act relating to the Wellington Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and
(iv) Any local Act relating to the Wellington Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and a regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941, the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 and of the former Wellington Regional Council under the Wellington Regional Water Board Act 1972, or any other Act; and
(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and
(f) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and
(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and
(h) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act; and
(i) The provision of bulk water supplies for the territorial authority districts within the Wellington Region, with the exception of the Masterton District, the Carterton District, the South Wairarapa District, and the Kapiti Coast District.

17 WAIRARAPA COMMITTEE

(1) The Wellington Regional Council shall establish and maintain a committee, to be known as "The Wairarapa Committee", comprising:

(a) Those members of the Wellington Regional Council elected from the Wairarapa Constituency; and

(b) Three other persons appointed by the Wellington Regional Council, after consultation with the district councils in the Wairarapa Constituency, who are themselves resident in the Wairarapa Constituency; and

(c) The Chairperson of the Wellington Regional Council.

(2) The Chairperson of the Wairarapa Committee shall be appointed by the Wellington Regional Council from the members elected to the Wellington Regional Council from the Wairarapa Constituency.

(3) The Wairarapa Committee may request the Wellington Regional Council to appoint other persons from the Wairarapa Constituency, with special knowledge of the Wairarapa Constituency, to the Wairarapa Committee.

(4) The function of the Wairarapa Committee shall be to consider and make recommendations on all matters affecting the Wairarapa Constituency which the Wellington Regional Council refers to it.

(5) Subject to section 114Q of the Local Government Act 1974, the Wellington Regional Council may delegate any matter to the Wairarapa Committee with power to act.

(6) The Wairarapa Committee may, of its own motion, consider any matter of concern to the Wairarapa Constituency and refer it with a recommendation to the Wellington Regional Council.

18 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Wellington Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and
(b) Noxious plants control; and
(c) Any other functions considered by the Wellington Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the Wellington Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than two persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but
(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

19 JOINT COMMITTEE

(1) The Wellington Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, unite with the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council in appointing a joint committee.

(2) This joint committee shall comprise an equal number of representatives appointed by the Councils named in sub-clause (1) of this clause.

(3) The functions of this joint committee shall be:

(a) Co-ordinating planning for the control of those agricultural pests and noxious plants of particular concern in relation to their regions; and
(b) Co-ordinating action on such other matters as those councils are jointly interested in.

20 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The Wellington Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading, under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and
(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and
(c) Such other functions as the Wellington Regional Council considers appropriate.

21 HARBOUR COMMITTEE

(1) The Wellington Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a "Wellington Harbour Committee".

(2) The Wellington Harbour Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Navigation and safety within those areas within harbour limits for which the Wellington Regional Council is, from time to time, responsible; and

(b) Any other matter associated with the regulation of those areas, other than maritime planning; and

(c) Such other functions as that Council considers appropriate.

(3) The persons appointed by the Wellington Regional Council to the Wellington Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than two persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

22 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

Until the Wellington Regional Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of the Wellington Regional Council shall be located in Wellington City.

23 REGIONAL SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE

The Wellington Regional Council shall establish and maintain a regional service delivery centre in Masterton.

24 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the Wellington Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the Wellington Region shall be the capital value system.

(2) The Wellington Regional Council shall exercise within the Wellington Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and

(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

(3) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, and until at least the 30th day of June 1992, all rates made by the Wellington Regional Council shall be levied and collected by the constituent authorities of the Wellington Region as if an agreement had been made under section 127(1) of the Rating Powers Act 1988.

(4) Where a rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies has been made on a different rating system to that which applies in the district of the constituent authority by which the rate is to be collected, that rate shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority:

(a) On the system of rating in force in the district of the constituent authority; or

(b) On the system of rating upon which the rate was made by the Wellington Regional Council.

(5) Where any rate to which subclause (3) of this clause applies is made by the Wellington Regional Council in respect of an area of benefit, it shall be levied and collected by the constituent authority or authorities within which that area of benefit is located and, where appropriate, according to any graduated scale applying to that rate.

(6) Subject to subclause (7) of this clause, the Wellington Regional Council shall, for the purpose of:

(a) Reimbursing each constituent authority for costs incurred in the levying and collecting of rates (including goods and services tax); and

(b) Paying reasonable remuneration for clerical and other work,

pay to each constituent authority an amount equal to 2 percent of the total amount of the rates, including goods and services tax, collected by that constituent authority on behalf of that Council.

(7) The Wellington Regional Council and the constituent authorities may, by unanimous agreement, resolve:

(a) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, that Council shall levy and collect all or any rates directly; or

(b) That, at any time after the 1st day of July 1990, the amount payable by that Council to each constituent authority, pursuant to subclause (6) of this clause, may be increased or decreased or calculated in accordance with a formula not based upon a percentage.

25 REGIONAL PLANNING

(1) The Wellington Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be the proposed, regional planning scheme of the Wellington Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the Wellington Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on the behalf of, the Wellington Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

26 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plans of the former Wellington Region, the Wairarapa Region and the Horowhenua Region shall continue in force in those areas included in the Wellington Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

27 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Wellington Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the Wellington Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the former authorities named in paragraphs (b), (e), (l), (o) and (p) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Wellington Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

28 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Wellington Regional Council by clause 27 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Wellington Regional Council".

29 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Wellington Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies
shall be:
(a) The former Wellington Regional Council; and
(b) The Horowhenua United Council; and
(c) The Wairarapa United Council; and
(d) The Wairarapa Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(e) The Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(f) The Wellington Harbour Board; and
(g) The Wellington District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(h) The Horowhenua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(i) The Featherston District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Masterton District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(k) The Eketahuna District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(l) The Wairarapa South-Carterton District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(m) The Wainuiomata District Pest Destruction Board; and
(n) The South-west North Island Pest Destruction Board; and
(o) The South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board.

30 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The transitional committee for the Wellington Region shall consist of:
(a) Two members appointed by the former Wellington Regional Council; and
(b) One member appointed by the Horowhenua United Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Wairarapa United Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Wairarapa Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(e) One member appointed by the Wellington Harbour Board; and
(f) One member appointed by the Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(g) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (g) to (o) of clause 29(2) of this order; and
(h) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in paragraphs (a) to (f) of clause 29(2) of this order, each of whom shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(i) One officer appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (g) to (o) of clause 29(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(j) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 33 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(k) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 29(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.
(2) Each member appointed by the former Wellington Regional Council shall have 2 votes.

31 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Wellington Region or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

32 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Wellington Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

33 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Wellington Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Wellington Regional Council.

34 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Wellington Region shall be the former Wellington Regional Council.

35 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Wellington Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 29(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988 bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purposes of this clause, the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Wellington Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Wellington Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

36 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY
The transitional committee for the Wellington Region shall meet with:
(a) Each of the other transitional committees specified in this order; and
(b) The Porirua City Council, the Upper Hutt City Council, the Carterton District Council, and the Masterton District Council, for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the Wellington Regional Council by this order.

PART III
Wellington City

37 CONSTITUTION OF WELLINGTON CITY
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Wellington City", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35959 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

38 WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Wellington City Council", is hereby constituted for the Wellington City.

39 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
"The former authorities" means—
(a) The former Wellington City Council; and
(b) The Tawa Borough Council; and
(c) The Porirua City Council; and
(d) The Lower Hutt City Council; and

(e) Subject to Part XI of this order, the Wellington Harbour Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

"Former Wellington City" means the Wellington City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

"Former Wellington City Council" means the Wellington City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

"Wellington City" means the Wellington City constituted by this order;

"Wellington City Council" means the Wellington City Council constituted by this order.

40 WARDS

(1) The Wellington City is hereby divided into 7 wards.

(2) Those 7 wards are:

(a) The Tawa Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35960 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(b) The Northern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35961 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(c) The Western Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35962 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(d) The Onslow Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35963 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(e) The Lambton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35964 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(f) The Southern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35965 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(g) The Eastern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35966 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

41 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Wellington City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 21 members.

(2) The members of the Wellington City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Tawa Ward; and

(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Northern Ward; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Western Ward; and

(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Onslow Ward; and

(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Lambton Ward; and

(f) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Southern Ward; and

(g) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Eastern Ward.

42 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Wellington City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Wellington City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Wellington City.

(2) The first election of the Wellington City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

43 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Wellington City Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

44 CHIEF EXECUTIVE

(1) The Chief Executive of the Wellington City Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive of the former Wellington City Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Wellington City Council.

45 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS

The functions, duties, and powers of the Wellington City Council shall be:

(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—

(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and

(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Wellington City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(iii) Any local Act relating to the Wellington City Council or any of the former authorities; and

(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities, formerly the responsibility of the Wellington Harbour Board, and transferred to the Wellington City Council by Part XI of this order; and

(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

46 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Wellington City Council shall be located in Wellington.

47 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES

The Wellington City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:

(a) Tawa; and

(b) not less than two other localities within Wellington City, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

48 COMMUNITIES

(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Tawa Ward, to be known as "The Tawa Community".

(2) The community board for the Tawa Community shall consist of:

(a) Six members elected by the electors of that community; and

(b) The persons elected, from time to time as members of the Wellington City Council representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Wellington City Council to the community board.

(3) There is hereby constituted a community to be known as "The Makara-Ohariu Community", comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36004 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

(4) The community board for the Makara-Ohariu Community
shall consist of six members elected by the electors of that community.

(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Wellington City.

(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

49 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the Wellington City shall be the capital value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Wellington City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Wellington City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1991 or unless the Wellington City Council resolves otherwise and with the approval of the Local Government Commission pursuant to section 35(1)(k) of the Local Government Act 1974, the system of rating in the area of the former Tawa Borough shall be the land value system.

50 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Wellington City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Wellington City.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Wellington City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Wellington City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Wellington City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Wellington City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Wellington City Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Wellington City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

51 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Wellington City until a new plan is approved for the Wellington City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

52 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in Wellington City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Wellington City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) Notwithstanding clauses 114 and 137 of this order, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Porirua City Council and the Lower Hutt City Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Wellington City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) All those areas of land specified in paragraphs (a) to (c) of this subclause shall not be vested in the Wellington City Council, as constituted in Part III of this order:

(a) 1 perch, more or less, being part sections 10 and 12 Takapau District, and also being Lot 10, D.P. 29715, Blocks II and VIII, Belmont Survey District, Certificate of Title 10C/966; and

(b) 7 perches, more or less, being part section 12 Takapau District and also being Lot 11, D.P. 29715, Block II, Belmont Survey District, Certificate of Title 10C/967; and

(c) 14.0264 hectares, more or less, being Lot 2, D.P. 51415, Block VII, Belmont Survey District, Certificate of Title 2A/191.

53 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Wellington City Council by clause 52 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Wellington City Council".

54 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Wellington City.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The former Wellington City Council; and

(b) The Tawa Borough Council; and

(c) The Porirua City Council.

55 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Wellington City shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the former Wellington City Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Tawa Borough Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Porirua City Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 54(2) of this order, each of whom shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, appointed in accordance with clause 44 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 54(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

56 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Wellington City or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.
57 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Wellington City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

58 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Wellington City shall be the former Wellington City Council.

59 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Wellington City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 54(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Wellington City,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Wellington City.

PART IV
Porirua City

60 CONSTITUTION OF PORIRUA CITY
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Porirua City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35967 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

61 PORIRUA CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Porirua City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Porirua City.

62 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:

“Former authority” means the Porirua City Council, and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to the former authority named in this clause;

“Former Porirua City” means the Porirua City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“Former Porirua City Council” means the Porirua City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order;

“Porirua City” means the Porirua City constituted by this order:

“Porirua City Council” means the Porirua City Council constituted by this order.

63 WARDS
(1) The Porirua City is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) Those 5 wards are:
(a) The Titahi Bay Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35968 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(b) The Cannons Creek Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35969 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(c) The Taiteki Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35970 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(d) The Horokiri Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35971 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
(e) The Plimmerton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35972 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

64 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Porirua City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 13 members.
(2) The members of the Porirua City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Titahi Bay Ward; and
(b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Cannons Creek Ward; and
(c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Taiteki Ward; and
(d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Horokiri Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Plimmerton Ward.

65 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Porirua City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Porirua City shall, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Porirua City.
(2) The first election of the Porirua City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

66 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Porirua City Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

67 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Porirua City Council shall be the person holding the position of Chief Executive of the former Porirua City Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Porirua City Council.

68 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Porirua City Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Porirua City Council or the former authority; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Porirua City Council or the former authority; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authority immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
69 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

The administration headquarters of the Porirua City Council shall be located in Porirua.

70 RATING

The system of rating in the Porirua City shall be the capital value system.

71 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Porirua City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Porirua City.

(2) The operative district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authority shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Porirua City.

(3) Where the former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or of any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Porirua City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Porirua City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Porirua City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Porirua City Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Porirua City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

72 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plan for the district of the former authority shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Porirua City until a new plan is approved for the Porirua City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

73 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former authority and situated in the Porirua City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Porirua City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Porirua City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) All those areas of land specified in paragraphs (a) to (c) of this subclause are hereby vested in the Porirua City Council, as constituted by this part of this order, subject to all existing encumbrances:

(a) 1 perch, more or less, being part Sections 10 and 12, Takapu District and also being Lot 10, D.P. 29715, Blocks II and VIII, Belmont Survey District, Certificate of Title 10C/966; and

(b) 7 perches, more or less, being part Section 12, Takapu District and also being Lot 11, D.P. 29715, Block II, Belmont Survey District, Certificate of Title 10C/967; and

(c) 14.0264 hectares, more or less, being Lot 2, D.P. 51415, Certificate of Title 24A/191, together with all plant, fixtures, and fittings normally located or based thereon.

74 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Porirua City Council by clause 73 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Porirua City Council".

PART V

Kapiti Coast District

75 CONSTITUTION OF KAPITI COAST DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Kapiti Coast District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35973 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

76 KAPITI COAST DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Kapiti Coast District Council", is hereby constituted for the Kapiti Coast District.

77 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Kapiti Borough Council; and

(b) The Otaki Borough Council; and

(c) The Horowhenua County Council,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

78 WARDS

(1) The Kapiti Coast District is hereby divided into 5 wards.

(2) Those 5 wards are:

(a) The Paekakariki Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35974 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(b) The Raumati Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35975 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(c) The Paraparaumu Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35976 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(d) The Waikanae Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35977 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;

(e) The Otaki Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35978 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

79 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Kapiti Coast District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 14 members.

(2) The members of the Kapiti Coast District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Paekakariki Ward; and

(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Raumati Ward; and

(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Paraparaumu Ward; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Waikanae Ward; and
(e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Otaki Ward.

80 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Kapiti Coast District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kapiti Coast District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Kapiti Borough.
(2) The first election of the Kapiti Coast District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

81 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Kapiti Coast District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

82 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Kapiti Coast District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 96 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Kapiti Coast District Council.

83 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Kapiti Coast District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Kapiti Coast District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Kapiti Coast District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

84 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the Kapiti Coast District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Paraparaumu.

85 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Kapiti Coast District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in:
(a) Waikanae; and
(b) Otaki,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

86 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
   (a) The area of the Waikanae Ward, to be known as "The Waikanae Community"; and
   (b) The area of the Otaki Ward, to be known as "The Otaki Community".
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) The persons elected from time to time as members of the Kapiti Coast District Council representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the Kapiti Coast District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Kapiti Borough.
(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

87 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Kapiti Coast District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Kapiti Coast District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Kapiti Coast District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

88 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Kapiti Coast District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Kapiti Coast District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Kapiti Coast District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Kapiti Coast District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Kapiti Coast District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Kapiti Coast District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Kapiti Coast District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Kapiti Coast District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

89 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Kapiti Coast District until a new plan is approved for the Kapiti Coast District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

90 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Kapiti Coast District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Kapiti Coast District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Horowhenua County
Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Kapiti Coast District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

91 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Kapiti Coast District Council by clause 90 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Kapiti Coast District Council”.

92 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Kapiti Coast District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Kapiti Borough Council; and
   (b) The Otaki Borough Council; and
   (c) The Horowhenua County Council.

93 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Kapiti Coast District shall consist of:

   (a) Four members appointed by the Kapiti Borough Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Otaki Borough Council; and
   (c) Two members appointed by the Horowhenua County Council; and
   (d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 92(2) of this order, each of whom shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and
   (e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 96 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
   (f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 92(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

94 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Kapiti Coast District or other person presiding at any meeting of that Committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

95 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Kapiti Coast District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that Committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter the affects that member personally.

96 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Kapiti Coast District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Kapiti Coast District Council.

97 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Kapiti Coast District shall be the Kapiti Borough Council.

98 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Kapiti Coast District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 92(2) of this order either:

   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

   (i) The district of that local authority; or
   (ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in Kapiti Coast District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Kapiti Coast District.

PART VI
Lower Hutt City

99 CONSTITUTION OF LOWER HUTT CITY
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Lower Hutt City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35979 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

100 LOWER HUTT CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Lower Hutt City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Lower Hutt City.

101 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:

“The former authorities’” means—

   (a) The former Lower Hutt City Council; and
   (b) The Petone Borough Council; and
   (c) The Eastbourne Borough Council; and
   (d) The Wainuiomata District Council; and
   (e) Subject to Part XII of this order, the Hutt Valley Drainage Board; and
   (f) The Wellington City Council; and
   (g) The Upper Hutt City Council; and
   (h) Subject to Part XI of this order, the Wellington Harbour Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:

“Former Lower Hutt City” means the Lower Hutt City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Former Lower Hutt City Council” means the Lower Hutt City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

“Lower Hutt City” means the Lower Hutt City constituted by this order:

“Lower Hutt City Council” means the Lower Hutt City Council constituted by this order.

102 WARDS
(1) The Lower Hutt City is hereby divided into 5 wards.
(2) Those 5 wards are:

   (a) The Northern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35980 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (b) The Western Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35981 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (c) The Eastern Ward, comprising the area delineated on
S.O. Plan No. 35982 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (d) The Harbour Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35983 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (e) The Wainuiomata Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35984 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

103 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Lower Hutt City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.
(2) The members of the Lower Hutt City Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Northern Ward; and
   (b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Western Ward; and
   (c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Eastern Ward; and
   (d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Harbour Ward; and
   (e) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Wainuiomata Ward.

104 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Lower Hutt City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Lower Hutt City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Lower Hutt City.
(2) The first election of the Lower Hutt City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

105 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Lower Hutt City Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

106 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Lower Hutt City Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 120 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Lower Hutt City Council.

107 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Lower Hutt City Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Lower Hutt City Council or any of the former authorities; and
      (iii) Any local Act relating to the Lower Hutt City Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the provision and maintenance of those marinas, wharves, jetties, boat ramps, and other harbour facilities, formerly the responsibility of the Wellington Harbour Board and transferred to it by Part XI of this order; and
   (c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

108 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Lower Hutt City Council shall be located in Lower Hutt.

109 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The Lower Hutt City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in:
   (a) Eastbourne; and
   (b) Wainuiomata; and
   (c) Petone,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

110 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
   (a) A community to be known as “The Eastbourne Community”, comprising that area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36005 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District; and
   (b) A community to be known as the “The Wainuiomata Community”, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36006 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) One person elected, from time to time, as a member of the Lower Hutt City Council, representing the ward including the area of the community, and appointed by the Lower Hutt City Council to the community board.
(3) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Wainuiomata Ward, to be known as “The Wainuiomata Community”.
(4) The community board for the Wainuiomata Community shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
   (b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the Lower Hutt City Council, representing the Wainuiomata Ward and appointed by the Lower Hutt City Council to the community board.
(5) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the former Lower Hutt City.
(6) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

111 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Lower Hutt City shall be the capital value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Lower Hutt City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Lower Hutt City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.
(3) Subject to section 103 of the Rating Powers Act 1988, until the 30th day of June 1991 or until such time as the Lower Hutt City Council otherwise resolves and with the approval of the Local Government Commission pursuant to section 35(1)(k) of the Local Government Act 1974, the rating system for the area of the former Eastbourne Borough shall be the land value system.
112 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The Lower Hutt City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Lower Hutt City.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of Lower Hutt City.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Lower Hutt City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Lower Hutt City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Lower Hutt City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Lower Hutt City Council;

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Lower Hutt City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

113 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Lower Hutt City until a new plan is approved for the Lower Hutt City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

114 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) Subject to subclauses (3) and (4) of this clause, all property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Lower Hutt City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Lower Hutt City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Wellington City Council and the Upper Hutt City Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Lower Hutt City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) All that area described as the Williams Park, consisting of:

Part Section 33, Harbour District, comprising 6.7068 Hectares; and

Part Section 33, Harbour District, D.P. 3820, comprising 8321 square metres; and

Part Section 33, Harbour District, comprising 182 square metres; and

Sections 29, 30 and 32, and Part Sections 28, 31, 33, 34 and 35, Harbour District, comprising 253.3416 hectares; and

Sections 77 and 78, Harbour District, comprising 87.8547 hectares,

is hereby vested in the Lower Hutt City Council, together with all plant, fixtures, and fittings normally located or based thereon.

(4) The Keith George Memorial Park as described in clause 137(3) of this order shall not be vested in the Lower Hutt City Council.

115 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Lower Hutt City Council by clause 114 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Lower Hutt City Council".

116 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Lower Hutt City.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The former Lower Hutt City Council; and

(b) The Petone Borough Council; and

(c) The Eastbourne Borough Council; and

(d) The Wainuiomata District Council; and

(e) Subject to Part XII of this order, the Hutt Valley Drainage Board.

117 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The transitional committee for the Lower Hutt City shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the former Lower Hutt City Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Wainuiomata District Council; and

(c) One member appointed by the Eastbourne Borough Council; and

(d) One member appointed by the Petone Borough Council; and

(e) One member appointed by the Hutt Valley Drainage Board; and

(f) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 116(2) of this order, each of whom shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 120 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(h) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 116(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(2) Each member appointed by the former Lower Hutt City Council shall have 2 votes.

118 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Lower Hutt City or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

119 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Lower Hutt City may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

120 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Lower Hutt City shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Lower Hutt City Council.
121 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Lower Hutt City shall be the former Lower Hutt City Council.

122 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Lower Hutt City (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 116(2) of this order, either:
   (a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
   (b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—
      The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ending on the 31st day of March 1988 bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies, for that year.

(2) For the purposes of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in Lower Hutt City or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Lower Hutt City Council, whichever is applicable.

PART VII
Upper Hutt City

123 CONSTITUTION OF UPPER HUTT CITY
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Upper Hutt City”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35985 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

124 UPPER HUTT CITY COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Upper Hutt City Council”, is hereby constituted for the Upper Hutt City.

125 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
“The former authorities” means—
   (a) The former Upper Hutt City Council; and
   (b) The Porirua City Council,
   and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause:
   “Former Upper Hutt City” means the Upper Hutt City in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
   “Former Upper Hutt City Council” means the Upper Hutt City Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
   “Upper Hutt City” means the Upper Hutt City constituted by this order:
   “Upper Hutt City Council” means the Upper Hutt City Council constituted by this order.

126 WARDS
(1) The Upper Hutt City is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are:
   (a) The Northern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35986 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (b) The Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35987 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (c) The Southern Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35988 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (d) The Rural Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35989 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

127 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Upper Hutt City Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.
(2) The members of the Upper Hutt City Council to be elected at the first election of the District Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Northern Ward; and
   (b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Central Ward; and
   (c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Southern Ward; and
   (d) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Rural Ward.

128 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Upper Hutt City Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Upper Hutt City shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Upper Hutt City.
(2) The first election of the Upper Hutt City Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

129 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Upper Hutt City Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

130 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Upper Hutt City Council shall be the person holding the position of the Chief Executive of the former Upper Hutt City Council immediately before the coming into effect of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Upper Hutt City Council.

131 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Upper Hutt City Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Upper Hutt City Council or any of the former authorities; and
      (iii) Any local Act relating to the Upper Hutt City Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

132 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Upper Hutt City Council shall be located in Upper Hutt.

133 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Upper Hutt City Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in the Southern Ward, in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.
134 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Upper Hutt City shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Upper Hutt City, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Upper Hutt City was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

135 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Upper Hutt City Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Upper Hutt City.
(2) The operative district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authority shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme, or as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Upper Hutt City.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Upper Hutt City Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Upper Hutt City Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Upper Hutt City Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Upper Hutt City Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Upper Hutt City Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

136 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plan for the district of the former authority shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Upper Hutt City until a new plan is approved for the Upper Hutt City, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

137 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in Upper Hutt City is hereby vested in the corporation of the Upper Hutt City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Porirua City Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Upper Hutt City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(3) The Keith George Memorial Park, consisting of: Sections 452, 453, 454 and 455, and Part Sections 196 and 197, Hutt District, and Parts Lot 2 and 3, D.P. 7415, Part Lots 1 and 2, D.P. 8202 and Part Lot 2, D.P. 12488; Block IV, Belmont Survey District, comprising 60.5425 hectares more or less, is hereby vested in the Upper Hutt City Council, together with all plant, fixtures, and fittings normally located or based thereon.

138 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Upper Hutt City Council by clause 137 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Upper Hutt City Council”.

PART VIII
Masterton District

139 CONSTITUTION OF MASTERTON DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Masterton District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35990 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

140 MASTERTON DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Masterton District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Masterton District.

141 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
“Former Masterton District” means the Masterton District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
“Former Masterton District Council” means the Masterton District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:
“Masterton District” means the Masterton District constituted by this order:
“Masterton District Council” means the Masterton District Council constituted by this order.

142 WARDS
(1) The Masterton District is hereby divided into 2 wards.
(2) Those 2 wards are:
   (a) The Urban Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35992 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (b) The Rural Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35992 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

143 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Masterton District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 15 members.
(2) The members of the Masterton District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Nine members shall be elected by the electors of the Urban Ward; and
   (b) Six members shall be elected by the electors of the Rural Ward.

144 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Masterton District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Masterton District shall be,
respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the former Masterton District.

(2) The first election of the Masterton District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

145 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Masterton District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

146 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Masterton District Council shall be the person holding the position of the Chief Executive of the former Masterton District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Masterton District Council.

147 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Masterton District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the Masterton District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the Masterton District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

148 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Masterton District Council shall be located in Masterton.

149 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Masterton District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Masterton District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Masterton District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

150 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Masterton District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Masterton District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Masterton District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Masterton District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Masterton District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Masterton District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Masterton District Council; or
(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Masterton District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

151 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Masterton District until a new plan is approved for the Masterton District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

152 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Masterton District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Masterton District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Eketahuna County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Masterton District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

153 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Masterton District Council by clause 152 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Masterton District Council".

154 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The former Masterton District Council shall meet with the Raungitumau Scenic Reserve Board, the Mauriceville Recreation Reserve Board, and the Hastwell Scenic Reserve Board, for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(2) Where, following that consultation, the former Masterton District Council considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, that Council shall recommend to the Masterton District Council that such a committee or committees of management be established.

PART IX
Carterton District

155 CONSTITUTION OF CARTERTON DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Carterton District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35993 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

156 CARTERTON DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The Carterton District Council", is hereby constituted for the Carterton District.

157 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
"Former authority" means the Carterton District Council, and any reference to "the former authority" shall be read as a reference to the former authority named in this clause:

"Former Carterton District" means the Carterton District in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Former Carterton District Council" means the Carterton District Council in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order:

"Carterton District" means the Carterton District constituted by this order:

"Carterton District Council" means the Carterton District Council constituted by this order.

158 WARDS
(1) The Carterton District is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are:
   (a) The Carterton Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35994 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (b) The Tararua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35995 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (c) The Parkvale Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35996 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District:
   (d) The Maungaraki Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35997 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

159 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Carterton District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.
(2) The members of the Carterton District Council to be elected at the first election of the Carterton District Council shall be elected as follows:
   (a) Six members shall be elected by the electors of the Carterton Ward; and
   (b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Tararua Ward; and
   (c) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Parkvale Ward; and
   (d) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Maungaraki Ward.

160 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Carterton District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Carterton District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and principal administrative officer for the former Carterton District.
(2) The first election of the Carterton District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

161 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Carterton District Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

162 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Carterton District Council shall be the person holding the position of the Chief Executive of the former Carterton District Council immediately before the coming into force of this clause.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Carterton District Council.

163 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Carterton District Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under——
      (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
      (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Carterton District Council or the former authority; and
      (iii) Any local Act relating to the Carterton District Council or the former authority; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

164 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Carterton District Council shall be located in Carterton.

165 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Carterton District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Carterton District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Carterton District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

166 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Carterton District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Carterton District.
(2) The operative district scheme and the proposed district scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authority shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the Carterton District.
(3) Where the former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Carterton District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Carterton District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to the former authority by any person pursuant to the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Carterton District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Carterton District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Carterton District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

167 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plan for the district of the former authority shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Carterton District until a new plan is approved for the
Carterton District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

168 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of the former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the Carterton District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

169 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to the former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Carterton District Council by clause 168 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Carterton District Council".

PART X
South Wairarapa District

170 CONSTITUTION OF SOUTH WAIRARAPA DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The South Wairarapa District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35998 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

171 SOUTH WAIRARAPA DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as "The South Wairarapa District Council", is hereby constituted for the South Wairarapa District.

172 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:
(a) The Featherston Borough Council; and
(b) The Featherston County Council; and
(c) The Martinborough Borough Council; and
(d) The Greytown Borough Council,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be read as a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

173 WARDS
(1) The South Wairarapa District is hereby divided into 3 wards.
(2) Those 3 wards are:
(a) The Martinborough Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 35999 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(b) The Featherston Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36000 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District;
(c) The Greytown Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 36001 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Wellington Land District.

174 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The South Wairarapa District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 10 members.
(2) The members of the South Wairarapa District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:
(a) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Martinborough Ward; and
(b) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Featherston Ward; and
(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Greytown Ward.

175 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the South Wairarapa District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the South Wairarapa District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Featherston Borough.
(2) The first election of the South Wairarapa District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

176 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the South Wairarapa District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

177 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the South Wairarapa District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 191 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the South Wairarapa District Council.

178 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the South Wairarapa District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) Any other public Act relating to the South Wairarapa District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(iii) Any local Act relating to the South Wairarapa District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

179 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
Until the South Wairarapa District Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of the South Wairarapa District Council shall be located in Martinborough.

180 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRES
The South Wairarapa District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre, in:
(a) Featherston; and
(b) Greytown,
in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this order.

181 COMMUNITIES
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for each of the following:
(a) The area of the Martinborough Ward, to be known as "The Martinborough Community"; and
(b) The area of the Featherston Ward, to be known as "The Featherston Community"; and
(c) The area of the Greytown Ward, to be known as "The Greytown Community".
(2) The community board for each community constituted by subclause (1) of this clause shall consist of:
(a) Six members elected by the electors of the community; and
(b) The persons elected from time to time, as members of the South Wairarapa District Council, representing the ward comprising the area of that community, and appointed by the South Wairarapa District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the
community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Featherston Borough.

(4) The first election of the community boards for those communities constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

182 RATING

(1) The system of rating in the South Wairarapa District shall be the land value system.

(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the South Wairarapa District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the South Wairarapa District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

183 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

(1) The South Wairarapa District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the South Wairarapa District.

(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme of the South Wairarapa District.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the South Wairarapa District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the South Wairarapa District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:

(a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the South Wairarapa District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or

(b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the South Wairarapa District Council; or

(c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by the former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the South Wairarapa District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

184 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the South Wairarapa District until a new plan is approved for the South Wairarapa District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

185 VESTING OF PROPERTY

All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority is hereby vested in the corporation of the South Wairarapa District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

186 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the South Wairarapa District Council by clause 185 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The South Wairarapa District Council".

187 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the South Wairarapa District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Featherston Borough Council; and

(b) The Featherston County Council; and

(c) The Martinborough Borough Council; and

(d) The Greytown Borough Council.

188 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The transitional committee for the South Wairarapa District shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the Featherston County Council; and

(b) Two members appointed by the Featherston Borough Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Martinborough Borough Council; and

(d) One member appointed by the Greytown Borough Council; and

(e) One officer to be appointed by each local authority, named in clause 187(2) of this order, each of whom shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 191 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 187(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

(2) Each member appointed by the Featherston County Council shall have 2 votes.

189 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the South Wairarapa District or other person presiding at any meeting of that committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

190 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the South Wairarapa District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

191 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the South Wairarapa District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the South Wairarapa District Council.

192 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the South Wairarapa District shall be the Featherston County Council.

193 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The costs of the transitional committee for the South Wairarapa District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 187(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in South Wairarapa District—

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the South Wairarapa District.

PART XI

Wellington Harbour Board

194 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) This clause shall apply to that property, real and personal, vested in the Wellington Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989.

(2) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9), (10) and (11) of this clause, all property—

(a) Which is vested in the Wellington Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989, and

(b) Which—

(i) Is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(ii) Is principally used for recreational purposes, whether or not it is a reserve under the Reserves Act 1977; or

(iii) Is a marina, wharf, jetty, boat ramp or other harbour facility, used principally for recreational purposes; or

(iv) Is an item of plant or equipment used principally in association with the maintenance, use or operation of the facilities referred to in subparagraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph,

is hereby vested in the territorial authority, in whose district it is situated, for the purpose which it is so reserved, or, where there is no such purpose, for the purposes of any function transferred by this order to that territorial authority.

(3) Subject to subclauses (6), (8), (9), (10) and (11) of this clause, all that property which is vested in the Wellington Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 which is situated in any district of a territorial authority, as constituted by this order, and which is adjacent to any harbour or the sea, is hereby vested in the territorial authority in whose district it is situated.

(4) Where there is any dispute over whether any property comes within a category of property referred to in this clause, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government Commission for determination.

(5) Subject to subclauses (8) to (10) of this clause, any property which is vested in the Wellington Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which does not come within a category of property referred to in subclause (2) or subclause (3) of this clause is hereby vested in the Wellington Regional Council.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in subclauses (2) and (3) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (9) and (10) of this clause, any land which is vested in the Wellington Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 and which is below the mean high water mark is hereby vested in the Wellington Regional Council.

(7) For the purposes of this clause, any property which is fixed to, or under or over, any land which is below the mean high water mark, and which is used for, or in conjunction with, any purpose referred to in subclause (2) of this clause, and which is situated in the district of a territorial authority constituted by this order is hereby transferred to that territorial authority whether or not any interest in the land is also transferred.

(8) Without limiting the provisions of subclauses (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this clause, but subject to subclauses (10) and (11) of this clause:

(a) That property described in the Fourth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Wellington City Council;

(b) That property described in the Fifth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Lower Hutt City Council;

(c) That land described in the Sixth Schedule to this order shall vest without cost in the Wellington Regional Council, and in respect of the marinas described in Part I of the Fourth Schedule and Part I of the Fifth Schedule that property shall include:

(i) Any loan liabilities, sinking funds, unexpended loan money and cash balances;

(ii) Any outstanding income and expenditure; and

(iii) Any stores, materials, plant and equipment relating to those marinas.

(9) The site of the National Museum of New Zealand, which is subject to a subdivision by Lambton Harbour Development Limited and the Wellington Harbour Board is hereby vested in the Wellington City Council.

(10) If any of the land specified in the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Schedules to this order is, between the 9th day of June 1989 and the 31st day of October 1989, allocated to the Port of Wellington Limited pursuant to an approved port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 then, notwithstanding subclause (8) of this clause, that land shall not vest in the local authority in which it has been vested by this clause.

(11) Notwithstanding anything in this clause, if, after the 31st day of October 1989,—

(a) The Minister of Transport approves a port company plan within the meaning of the Port Companies Act 1988 pursuant to which any of the property, real or personal, identified in this clause is liable to be transferred to the Port of Wellington Limited, the local authority which has received such property pursuant to this clause, shall transfer such property to the Port of Wellington Limited at the cost of that company, subject to any appropriate adjustment for incomes and outgoings in relation to such property for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1989 and ending on the date of the transfer of the property to the Port of Wellington Limited; or

(b) Any approved port company plan is cancelled, withdrawn, re-issued or in any way altered and, as a result, property is deemed to be returned to the ownership (notional or otherwise) of the Wellington Harbour Board, that property shall be allocated under this order as if the property had been owned by the Wellington Harbour Board on the 31st day of October 1989.

195 WELLINGTON HARBOUR BOARD AND WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL VESTING AND EMPOWERING ACT 1987

(1) The functions, duties and powers of the Wellington Harbour Board arising under the Wellington Harbour Board and the Wellington City Council Vesting and Empowering Act 1987 are hereby transferred to and shall be exercised by the Wellington City Council. Any reference in the Act to the Wellington Harbour Board and the Wellington City Council, shall be read as a reference solely to "The Wellington City Council".

(2) All land vested in the Wellington Harbour Board pursuant to section 4 of the Wellington Harbour Board and Wellington City Council Vesting and Empowering Act 1987 shall vest in...
the Wellington City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(3) Every right, title, or interest whatsoever, including any chose in action possessed by the Wellington Harbour Board pursuant to section 7 of the Wellington Harbour Board and the Wellington City Council Vesting and Empowering Act 1987, shall vest in the Wellington City Council.

196 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the Wellington Harbour Board in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property whatsoever vested in any local authority by this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that local authority.

197 PORT OF WELLINGTON LIMITED

(1) All those shares in the Port of Wellington Limited that are held by the Wellington Harbour Board as at the 31st day of October 1989 are hereby vested in the Wellington Regional Council and the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council as follows:

Ten-thousandths of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Wellington Regional Council:

Three-thousandths of the number of those shares shall be vested in the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council.

(2) Fifty-one percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares that belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

(3) The other 49 percent of the shares vested in each local authority by subclause (1) of this clause shall be shares:

(a) Which carry voting rights; but

(b) Which do not belong to the class of shares referred to in section 7(1) of the Port Companies Act 1988.

198 LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF PORT RELATED COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

(1) All those liabilities of the Wellington Harbour Board as determined under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 shall become liabilities of the Wellington Regional Council and the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, in the same proportions specified in clause 197(1) of this order.

(2) All those debt securities issued by the Port of Wellington Limited to the Wellington Harbour Board under section 29 of the Port Companies Act 1988 are hereby transferred to the Wellington Regional Council and the Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council, in the same proportions specified in clause 197(1) of this order.

199 RESIDUAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

All the assets and liabilities of the Wellington Harbour Board as at the close of the 31st day of October 1989 for which provision for vesting is not otherwise made in this order are declared to be assets and liabilities of the Wellington Regional Council.

PART XII

Hutt Valley Drainage Board

200 TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

(1) The functions, duties, and powers of the Hutt Valley Drainage Board, under the Hutt Valley Drainage Act 1967 or any other Act, are hereby transferred to the Lower Hutt City Council.

(2) The provisions of sections 1 and 2, and 20 to 88 of the Hutt Valley Drainage Act 1967 shall, with the necessary modifications, continue to apply to the functions, duties, and powers transferred by subclause (1) of this clause to the Lower Hutt City Council in its conduct thereof:

Provided that for the purposes of sections 57 to 66 of that Act the Lower Hutt City Council shall also be a contributing authority.

201 HUXT VALLEY SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The Lower Hutt City Council shall unite with the Upper Hutt City Council to establish and maintain a Hutt Valley Services Committee as a joint committee.

(2) The Hutt Valley Services Committee shall be responsible for considering the co-ordination of activities of the two councils in respect of matters affecting the Hutt Valley as a whole.

(3) The Hutt Valley Services Committee shall, in particular, co-ordinate waste disposal services for the Hutt Valley.

(4) The Committee shall consist of an equal number of members appointed by the Upper Hutt City Council and the Lower Hutt City Council.

(5) The position of Chairperson of the Committee shall alternate annually, between first, a member appointed by the Lower Hutt City Council, and secondly, a member appointed by the Upper Hutt City Council.

202 HUXT VALLEY DRAINAGE FUND

(1) The Lower Hutt City Council shall establish and maintain a special fund, to be known as the "Hutt Valley Drainage Fund", in respect of the functions, duties, and powers previously vested in the Hutt Valley Drainage Board.

(2) The Lower Hutt City Council shall establish and maintain a register of the assets of the Hutt Valley Drainage Board and those assets purchased or otherwise obtained by the Lower Hutt City Council in respect of the functions previously carried out by the Hutt Valley Drainage Board.

(3) The proceeds of the sale or the disposition of any of the assets to which this clause applies shall be credited to the Hutt Valley Drainage Fund.

(4) If any asset to which this clause applies is transferred to another activity of the Lower Hutt City Council, the Hutt Valley Drainage Fund shall be credited with the value of that asset.

(5) If at any time the whole of the assets to which this clause applies are sold or otherwise disposed of, the proceeds of that sale or disposition shall be apportioned between the Lower Hutt City Council and the Upper Hutt City Council on the basis of the proportion of contributions for which each council is liable, pursuant to section 58 of the Hutt Valley Drainage Act 1967.

203 VESTING OF PROPERTY

Any property vested in the Hutt Valley Drainage Board is hereby vested in the Lower Hutt City Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

204 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to the "Hutt Valley Drainage Board" in any instrument or other document whatsoever, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any land whatsoever vested in the Lower Hutt City Council by clause 203 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Lower Hutt City Council".

PART XIII

Wellington Waste Disposal Committee

205 FUNCTIONS

(1) A joint committee, to be known as "The Wellington Waste Disposal Committee", shall be established by the Lower Hutt City Council, the Wellington City Council and the Upper Hutt City Council.

(2) The Wellington Waste Disposal Committee shall be responsible for implementing and supervising a joint agreement made between the Wellington City Council and and
the Hutt Valley Drainage Board prior to the coming into force of this order, for the treatment and disposal of sewage from the districts of Lower Hutt City, Upper Hutt City and Wellington City as constituted by this order.

206 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Wellington Waste Disposal Committee shall consist of:
   (a) Three members appointed by the Wellington City Council; and
   (b) Two members appointed by the Lower Hutt City Council; and
   (c) One member appointed by the Upper Hutt City Council.
(2) The position of Chairperson of the committee shall alternate annually between, first, a member appointed by the Wellington City Council and, secondly, a member appointed by the Lower Hutt City Council and, thirdly, the member appointed by the Upper Hutt City Council.

PART XIV
General
207 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the district of that local authority,
   (a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised, by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
   (b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
   (c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of, the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
   (d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority, each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and
   (e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and
   (f) Succeed to the valuation rolls, and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.
(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.
(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

208 CREDITORS
Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

209 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX
For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

210 SPECIAL FUNDS
(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:
   (a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and
   (b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated, and after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.
(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:
   (a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and
   (b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.
(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.
(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

211 LOANS
Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989. Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

212 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to X of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities:
Provided that there shall be no apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the Wellington Harbour Board pursuant to this clause.

213 LOAN LIABILITIES
Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

214 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES
In the case of a former authority listed in the Seventh Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:
   (a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Wellington Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared; and
   (b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function—
shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

215 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS
The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

SCHEDULES

First Schedule

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

Local Authorities

- Wellington Regional Council
- Wairarapa United Council
- Wellington City Council
- Tawa Borough Council
- Porirua City Council
- Kapiti Borough Council
- Otaki Borough Council
- Lower Hutt City Council
- Petone Borough Council
- Eastbourne Borough Council
- Wainuiomata District Council
- Upper Hutt City Council
- Masterton District Council
- Carterton District Council
- Featherston County Council
- Featherston Borough Council
- Greytown Borough Council
- Martinborough Borough Council
- Wairarapa Catchment Board
- Regional Water Board
- Wellington Harbour Board
- South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board

Districts

- Wellington Region
- Wairarapa Region
- Wellington City
- Tawa Borough
- Porirua City
- Kapiti Borough
- Otaki Borough
- Lower Hutt City
- Petone Borough
- Eastbourne Borough
- Wainuiomata District
- Upper Hutt City
- Masterton District
- Carterton District
- Featherston County
- Featherston Borough
- Greytown Borough
- Martinborough Borough
- Wairarapa Catchment District
- Wellington Harbour District
- South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board

Part II

Local Authorities Dissolved

- Wellington District Noxious Plants Authority
- Hutt Valley Drainage Board
- Featherston District Noxious Plants Authority
- Masterton District Noxious Plants Authority
- Wairarapa South-Carterton District Noxious Plants Authority
- Eketahuna District Noxious Plants Authority
- Wainuiomata District Pest Destruction Board
- Rangitumau Scenic Reserve Board
- Hastwell Recreation Reserve Board
- Mauriceville Recreation Reserve Board
- Wellington Maritime Planning Authority

Second Schedule

District Community Councils and Community Councils Dissolved and Communities Abolished

District Community Councils

- Waitakere District
- Community Council
- Makara-Ohau Community Council
- Heretaunga-Pinehaven District Community Council
- Tairangi Community Council
- Cannons Creek Community Council

Communities

- Waikanae Community
- Makara-Ohau Community
- Heretaunga-Pinehaven Community
- Tairangi Community
- Cannons Creek Community

Third Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide services not less than those required for:

(a) the payment of money due to the council; and
(b) the provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and
(c) the provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and
(d) the provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and
(e) the making of rate rebates applications; and
(f) the making of applications for housing accommodation; and
(g) the registration of dogs; and
(h) such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Fourth Schedule

Property to be Vested in the Wellington City Council

Part I

Harbour Facilities

First those wharves situated at:

(a) Seatoun; and
(b) Karaka Bay; and
(c) Greta Point.

Secondly, those marinas situated at:

(a) Evans Bay; and
(b) Clyde Quay.

Part II

Land To Be Vested

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate of Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1 3/3560, D1 3/711</td>
<td>Part Sections 10 and 16 SD, Watts Peninsula District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2/392, D2/393, C2/322, D1/614</td>
<td>Lots 1 and 2, 4 to 6, 10, 13 &amp; 15, D.P. 2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2/322</td>
<td>Part Lots 1 &amp; 6 &amp; Lots 7 to 10, D.P.2755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2/322</td>
<td>Part Lot 16 and 17, D.P.5112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156/99</td>
<td>Part Closed Road through Section 4, Watts Peninsula District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1/1428</td>
<td>Part Lot 2 and Reclamation, D.P.2592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part E1/1042, 7D/365</td>
<td>Section 159 and Part Reserve A, Evans Bay District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31A/111–113</td>
<td>Lots 1 to 3, D.P. 60206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 31A/114</td>
<td>Part Section 3, Evans Bay District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 31A/114</td>
<td>Lot I, Wellington Harbour Board Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part E1/1042</td>
<td>Lot 1, D.P.26895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part E1/1042</td>
<td>Lot 3, Wellington Harbour Board Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451/274</td>
<td>All D.P.11079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1/1427</td>
<td>Part Reserve, L Town of Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 6C/1393</td>
<td>Part S26, Blk VII, Port Nicholson Part Survey District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 147/148</td>
<td>Part Lot 2, D.P. 1372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fifth Schedule
Property to be Vested in the Lower Hutt City Council

Part I
Harbour Facilities
First, those wharves situated at:
(a) Days Bay; and
(b) Point Howard; and
(c) Petone.
Secondly, those marinas situated at:
(a) Lowry Bay; and
(b) Seaview.

Part II
Land To Be Vested

Certificate of Title (Wellington Registry)
Lots 141 to 148, D.P.59

Description
Lot 50, D.P.14160
Part Lot 2, D.P.13037, Part Lot 2, D.P. 45140
Part Section 831, Hutt District
Lot 4, D.P.20061
Lots 1 and 2, 8 & 10 to 15, D.P.28209

Lot 1, D.P.28210
Lots 1 to 19, D.P.28211
Lots 1 and 2, D.P.30190

Lot 1, D.P.30673
Lot 1, D.P.32305
Lot 1, D.P.43866
Lots 1 and 2, Part Lot 3, D.P.56188

Sixth Schedule
Land To Be Vested In The Wellington Regional Council

Certificate of Title (Wellington Registry)
84/41
151/276, 54/279
380/74, 125/269
5B/417 to 427, 5B/202 to 206, 5C/139, 5C/276 to 277
23B/58 to 59
5C/142, 22A/963, 5C/144
5C/147 to 148
25B/61 to 62

Seventh Schedule
Residual Authorities

Wellington Regional Council
Wellington Regional Council
Wellington Regional Council
Wellington Regional Council
South-east Coast North Island Pest Destruction Board
Masterton District Noxious Plants Authority
Lower Hutt City Council
Lower Hutt City Council
Porirua City Council
Masterton District Council
Wellington City Council
Upper Hutt City Council

C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

(l.A. 104/105)
The Local Government (West Coast Region) Reorganisation Order 1989

PAUL REEVES, Governor-General

ORDER IN COUNCIL

At Wellington this 9th day of June 1989

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 36 of the Local Government Act 1974, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, hereby makes the following order.

Analysis

1 Title and commencement
2 Elections
3 Communities
PART I
West Coast Region
4 Constitution of West Coast Region
5 Constituent authorities
6 Dissolution of existing local authorities and abolition of existing districts
7 References to former authority
8 Dissolution of existing community council and abolition of existing community
PART II
West Coast Regional Council
9 West Coast Regional Council
10 Interpretation
11 Constituencies
12 Membership
13 First election
14 First meeting
15 Chief executive
16 Functions, duties, and powers
17 Rural services committee
18 Regional land transport committee
19 Administration headquarters
20 Rating
21 Regional planning
22 Civil defence
23 Vesting of property
24 Title to property
25 Transitional committee
26 Membership of transitional committee
27 No casting vote
28 Exclusion of non-voting members
29 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
30 Principal local authority
31 Costs of transitional committee
32 Delegation of service delivery
PART III
Buller District
33 Constitution of Buller District
34 Buller District Council
35 Interpretation
36 Wards
37 Membership
38 First election
39 First meeting
40 Chief executive
41 Functions, duties, and powers
42 Administration headquarters
43 Service delivery centre
44 Inangahua Community
45 Rating
46 Town and country planning
47 Civil defence
48 Vesting of property
49 Title to property
50 Transitional committee
51 Membership of transitional committee
52 No casting vote
53 Exclusion of non-voting members
54 Obligation of transitional committee to appoint chief executive
55 Principal local authority
56 Costs of transitional committee
57 Consultation with administering authorities of reserves
PART IV
Grey District
58 Constitution of Grey District
59 Grey District Council
60 Interpretation
61 Wards
62 Membership
63 First election
64 First meeting
O r d e r

1 TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This order may be cited as the Local Government (West Coast Region) Reorganisation Order 1989.

(2) Subject to subclause (3) of this clause, this order shall come into force on the 1st day of November 1989.

(3) Those provisions of this order necessary:

(a) To provide for the first election of the members of the local authorities, and the members of the community boards for the communities, constituted by this order; and

(b) For the purposes of clauses 25 to 32, 50 to 57, 76 to 83, 99 to 106 and 115 of this order; and

(c) For the appointment of the principal administrative officers of the local authorities constituted by this order, shall come into force on the making of this order.

2 ELECTIONS

The first elections of the local authorities, and the community boards for the communities constituted by this order shall be held on the 14th day of October 1989.

3 COMMUNITIES

Each community constituted by this order shall come into existence on the day after the date on which the Returning Officer declares the result of the first election of members of the community board for that community, provided that no such community shall come into existence prior to the 1st day of November 1989.

P A R T I

W e s t C o a s t R e g i o n

4 CONSTITUTION OF WEST COAST REGION

There is hereby constituted a region, to be known as “The West Coast Region”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11466 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District.

5 C O N S T I T U E N T A U T H O R I T I E S

The constituent authorities of the West Coast Region shall comprise:

(a) The territorial authorities constituted by Parts III to V of this order; and

(b) In relation to any part of the Tasman District constituted by the Local Government (Nelson-Marlborough Region) Reorganisation Order 1989 that is within the West Coast Region, the Tasman District Council.


(1) Every local authority named in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this order is hereby dissolved.

(2) Every district named in Part I of the First Schedule to this order is hereby abolished.
7 REFERENCES TO FORMER AUTHORITY
(1) Every reference in this order to a former authority shall, where part only of the district of a former authority has been included within the district of a local authority or any function of a former authority has been allocated to a local authority, be read as a reference to the former authority only in relation to that part, or, as the case may be, that function.
(2) Any reference in Part VII of this order to "the former authorities" or "former authority" shall be a reference to any of the former authorities defined in Parts II to V of this order.

8 DISSOLUTION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY COUNCIL AND ABOLITION OF EXISTING COMMUNITY
(1) The Karoro Community Council is hereby dissolved.
(2) The Karoro Community is hereby abolished.

PART II
West Coast Regional Council

9 WEST COAST REGIONAL COUNCIL
A regional council, to be known as "The West Coast Regional Council", is hereby constituted for the West Coast Region.

10 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order:
"The former authorities" means—
(a) The West Coast United Council; and
(b) The Westland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and
(c) The Buller District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(d) The Grey District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(e) The Inangahua District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(f) The Westland District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(g) The West Coast Counties Pest Destruction Board; and
(h) The Nelson Bays United Council; and
(i) The Waimea District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(j) The Waimea Pest Destruction Board; and
(k) The Clutha-Central Otago United Council; and
(l) The Lake District Noxious Plants Authority; and
(m) The Central Otago Pest Destruction Board,
and any reference to "former authority" shall be read as a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.
"Former West Coast Region' means the West Coast Region in existence immediately before the coming into force of this clause of this order; and
"West Coast Region" means the West Coast Region constituted by this order.

11 CONSTITUENCIES
(1) The West Coast Region is hereby divided into 4 constituencies.
(2) Those 4 constituencies are:
(a) The Buller Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14481 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District;
(b) The Lyell Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14482 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District;
(c) The Grey Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11458 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District;
(d) The Westland Constituency, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11464 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District.

12 MEMBERSHIP
The West Coast Regional Council shall consist of 10 members, of whom:
(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Buller Constituency; and
(b) One member shall be elected by the electors of the Lyell Constituency; and
(c) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the Grey Constituency; and
(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Westland Constituency.

13 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the West Coast Regional Council:
(a) The Returning Officer for the Buller Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Westport Borough; and
(b) The Returning Officer for the Lyell Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Inangahua County; and
(c) The Returning Officer for the Grey Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Grey County; and
(d) The Returning Officer for the Westland Constituency shall be the Returning Officer for the Westland County.
(2) The first election of the West Coast Regional Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

14 FIRST MEETING
(1) The principal administrative officer of the West Coast Regional Council:
(a) Shall convene the first meeting of that Council; and
(b) Shall preside at the first meeting of that Council until the election of the Chairperson of that Council.
(2) The first meeting of the West Coast Regional Council shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

15 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the West Coast Regional Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 29 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the West Coast Regional Council.

16 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the West Coast Regional Council shall be:
(a) Except as otherwise provided by this order, the functions, duties, and powers of a regional council under—
(i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
(ii) The Urban Transport Act 1980; and
(iii) Any public Act relating to the West Coast Regional Council or any of the former authorities and not expressly referred to in this clause; and
(iv) Any local Act relating to the West Coast Regional Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to regional planning of a regional council under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to maritime planning of a maritime planning authority under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 or any other Act; and
(d) The functions, duties, and powers of a catchment board and regional water board under the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Act 1941 and the Water and Soil Conservation Act 1967 or any other Act; and
(e) The functions, duties, and powers in relation to civil...
defence of a regional council under the Civil Defence Act 1983 or any other Act; and

(f) The functions, duties, and powers of a pest destruction board under the Agricultural Pests Destruction Act 1967 or any other Act; and

(g) The functions, duties, and powers of a district noxious plants authority under the Noxious Plants Act 1978 or any other Act.

17 RURAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

(1) The West Coast Regional Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Rural Services Committee.

(2) The Rural Services Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Agricultural pests destruction; and

(b) Noxious plants control; and

(c) Any other functions considered by the West Coast Regional Council to be of particular concern to the rural community.

(3) The persons appointed by the West Coast Regional Council to the Rural Services Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:

(a) Who are not members of that Council; but

(b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

18 REGIONAL LAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

(1) The West Coast Regional Council shall establish and maintain a Regional Land Transport Committee.

(2) The Regional Land Transport Committee shall be responsible for:

(a) Regional roading under Part XXII of the Local Government Act 1974; and

(b) Such transport or other roading responsibilities as may from time to time, pursuant to any Act, become a function of a regional council; and

(c) Such other functions as the West Coast Regional Council considers appropriate.

19 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS

Until the West Coast Regional Council otherwise resolves, the administration headquarters of that Council shall be located in Greymouth.

20 RATING

(1) Without limiting the powers of the West Coast Regional Council under the Rating Powers Act 1988 to make and levy any rate under a different system of rating, the system of rating in the West Coast Region shall be the capital value system.

(2) The West Coast Regional Council shall exercise within the West Coast Region or any part thereof:

(a) Any rating powers possessed by any former authority; and

(b) Any powers to make and levy assessments relating to the functions and powers possessed by any former authority.

21 REGIONAL PLANNING

(1) The West Coast Regional Council shall not be required to prepare a new regional planning scheme immediately.

(2) The approved regional planning schemes and the proposed regional planning schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the approved, or as the case may be the proposed, regional planning scheme of the West Coast Region.

(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its regional planning scheme or any change or variation thereof, then subject to any resolution of the West Coast Regional Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the West Coast Regional Council, and may be adopted and acted upon by it.

22 CIVIL DEFENCE

The operative regional civil defence plans for the former West Coast, Clutha-Central Otago, and Nelson Bays Regions shall continue in force in those areas included in the West Coast Region until a new plan is approved for the whole region in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

23 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporations of any former authority and situated in the West Coast Region is hereby vested in the corporation of the West Coast Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than those former authorities named in paragraphs (h) to (m) of clause 10 of this order, and situated in a region in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the West Coast Regional Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

24 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the West Coast Regional Council by clause 23 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The West Coast Regional Council”.

25 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the West Coast Region.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The West Coast United Council; and

(b) The Nelson Bays United Council; and

(c) The Westland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) The Buller District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(e) The Grey District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(f) The Inangahua District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(g) The Westland District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(h) The West Coast Counties Pest Destruction Board; and

(i) The Waimea District Noxious Plants Authority; and

(j) The Waimea Pest Destruction Board.

26 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the West Coast Region shall consist of:

(a) Two members appointed by the West Coast United Council; and

(b) One member appointed by the Nelson Bays United Council; and

(c) Two members appointed by the Westland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board; and

(d) One member appointed jointly by the district noxious plants authorities and the pest destruction boards named in paragraphs (d) to (j) of clause 25(2) of this order; and

(e) One officer appointed by each local authority named in paragraphs (a) to (c) of clause 25(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the transitional committee; and

(f) One officer appointed jointly by the pest destruction boards and the district noxious plants authorities named in
paragraphs (d) to (j) of clause 25(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(g) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 29 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee;

(b) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 25(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

27 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the West Coast Region or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

28 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the West Coast Region may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

29 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the West Coast Region shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the West Coast Regional Council.

30 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the West Coast Region shall be the West Coast United Council.

31 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the West Coast Region (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 25(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988, bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause, the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the West Coast Region or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the West Coast Regional Council, whichever is applicable.

32 DELEGATION OF SERVICE DELIVERY

The transitional committee for the West Coast Region shall meet with each of the other transitional committees specified in this order and the transitional committee for the Tasman District, for the purpose of considering the most appropriate arrangements for the physical delivery of services relating to the functions allocated to the West Coast Regional Council by this order.

PART III

Buller District

33 CONSTITUTION OF BULLER DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Buller District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14451 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District.

34 BULLER DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as “The Buller District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Buller District.

35 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Buller County Council; and

(b) The Westport Borough Council; and

(c) The Inangahua County Council; and

(d) The Grey County Council; and

(e) The Brougham Street Reserve Board; and

(f) The Carter Beach Reserve Board; and

(g) The Karamea Memorial Reserve Board; and

(h) The Mokihinui Reserve Board; and

(i) The Little Wanganui Reserve Board; and

(j) The Mawheratui Reserve Board; and

(k) The Ngakawau/Hector Reserve Board; and

(l) The Omau Reserve Board; and

(m) The Seddonville Soldiers Reserve Board; and

(n) The Waimangaroa Reserve Board; and

(o) The Reefton Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be read as a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

36 WARDS

(1) The Buller District is hereby divided into 3 wards.

(2) Those 3 wards are:

(a) The Seddon Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14452 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District:

(b) The Westport Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14453 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District:

(c) The Inangahua Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 14454 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District.

37 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Buller District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 11 members.

(2) The members of the Buller District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Seddon Ward; and

(b) Five members shall be elected by the electors of the Westport Ward; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Inangahua Ward.

38 FIRST ELECTION

(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Buller District Council, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Buller District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Buller County.

(2) The first election of the Buller District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

39 FIRST MEETING

The first meeting of the Buller District Council:

(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and

(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.
40 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Buller District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 54 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Buller District Council.

41 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Buller District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Buller District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Buller District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

42 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Buller District Council shall be located in Westport.

43 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Buller District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Reefton, in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to this order.

44 INANGAHUA COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Inangahua Ward, to be known as “The Inangahua Community”.
(2) The community board for the Inangahua Community shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of that community; and
   (b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the district council representing the Inangahua Ward and appointed by the Buller District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Buller County.
(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

45 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Buller District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Buller District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Buller District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

46 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Buller District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Buller District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Buller District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Buller District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Buller District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Buller District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against any such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Buller District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Buller District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

47 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Buller District until a new plan is approved for the Buller District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.

48 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Buller District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Buller District, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, other than the Grey County Council, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Buller District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

49 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Buller District Council by clause 48 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to “The Buller District Council”.

50 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Buller District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
   (a) The Buller County Council; and
   (b) The Westport Borough Council; and
   (c) The Inangahua County Council.

51 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Buller District shall consist of:
(a) Two members appointed by the Buller County Council; and
(b) Three members appointed by the Westport Borough Council; and
(c) Two members appointed by the Inangahua County Council; and

(d) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in paragraphs (a) to (c) of clause 50(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the committee; and

(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 54 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and

(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 50(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

52 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Buller District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

53 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Buller District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

54 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Buller District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Buller District Council.

55 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Buller District shall be the Westport Borough Council.

56 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
The costs of the transitional committee for the Buller District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 50(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or

(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the population (as at the time of the Census of Population and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:

(i) The district of that local authority; or

(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be included in the Buller District,

as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be included in the Buller District.

57 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Buller District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Buller District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Buller District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Buller District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART IV
Grey District

58 CONSTITUTION OF GREY DISTRICT
There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as “The Grey District”, which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11457 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District.

59 GREY DISTRICT COUNCIL
A territorial authority, to be known as “The Grey District Council”, is hereby constituted for the Grey District.

60 INTERPRETATION
In this Part of this order, “the former authorities” means:

(a) The Grey County Council; and

(b) The Greymouth Borough Council; and

(c) The Runanga Borough Council; and

(d) Subject to Part VI of this order, the Greymouth Harbour Board; and

(e) The Blackball Reserve Board; and

(f) The Dobson Reserve Board; and

(g) The Garth Reserve Board; and

(h) The Ngahere Reserve Board; and

(i) The Paroa Reserve Board; and

(j) The Rapahoe Reserve Board; and

(k) The Taylorville Reserve Board; and

(l) The Ogilvie Reserve Board,

and any reference to “former authority” shall be a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.

61 WARDS

(1) The Grey District shall be divided into 5 wards.

(2) Those 5 wards are:

(a) The Ahaura Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11455 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District;

(b) The Moana Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11456 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District;

(c) The Cobden Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11453 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District;

(d) The Karoro Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11452 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District;

(e) The Runanga Ward, comprising the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11454 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District.

62 MEMBERSHIP

(1) The Grey District Council shall consist of a Mayor and 12 members.

(2) The members of the Grey District Council to be elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as follows:

(a) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Ahaura Ward; and

(b) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Moana Ward; and

(c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Cobden Ward; and

(d) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the Karoro Ward; and
(e) Two members shall be elected by the electors of the Runanga Ward.

63 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Grey District Council, the Returning Officer and principal administrative officer for the Grey District shall be, respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal administrative officer for the Greymouth Borough.
(2) The first election of the Grey District Council shall be conducted by postal vote.

64 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Grey District Council:
(a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer of that Council; and
(b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November 1989.

65 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Grey District Council shall be the person appointed to that position in accordance with clause 80 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative officer of the Grey District Council.

66 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Grey District Council shall be:
(a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial authority under—
   (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
   (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Grey District Council or any of the former authorities; and
   (iii) Any local Act relating to the Grey District Council or any of the former authorities; and
(b) The functions, duties, and powers of a harbour board in respect of the Greymouth Harbour under the Harbours Act 1950 and the Marine Pollution Act 1974 or any other Act; and
(c) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves being administered by the former authorities immediately before the coming into force of this clause.

67 HARBOUR COMMITTEE
(1) The Grey District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a Greymouth Harbour Committee.
(2) The Grey District Council may delegate to the Greymouth Harbour Committee all or any of its functions, duties, and powers as a Harbour Board.
(3) The persons appointed by the Grey District Council to the Greymouth Harbour Committee established under this clause shall include not less than 2 persons:
   (a) Who are not members of that council; but
   (b) Who, in the opinion of the Council, have knowledge that will assist the work of the Committee.

68 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Grey District Council shall be located in Greymouth.

69 SERVICE DELIVERY CENTRE
The Grey District Council shall, at least until the 1st day of November 1995, establish and maintain a service delivery centre in Runanga, in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to this order.

70 RUNANGA COMMUNITY
(1) There is hereby constituted a community for the area of the Runanga Ward, to be known as “The Runanga Community”.
(2) The community board for the Runanga Community shall consist of:
   (a) Six members elected by the electors of that community; and
   (b) The persons elected, from time to time, as members of the district council representing the Runanga Ward and appointed by the Grey District Council to the community board.
(3) The Returning Officer for the first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be the Returning Officer for the Greymouth Borough.
(4) The first election of the community board for the community constituted by this clause shall be conducted by postal vote.

71 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Grey District shall be the land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll for the Grey District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act 1988 shall apply as if the Grey District was the district of a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was formed were constituent districts.

72 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Grey District Council shall not be required to prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Grey District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district scheme, of the Grey District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution, begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution of the Grey District Council to the contrary, all such preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on behalf of, the Grey District Council and may be adopted and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any application had been made to any former authority by any person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country Planning Act 1977, and:
   (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee thereof had begun of such application or any objection thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made to the Grey District Council and shall be dealt with by it accordingly; or
   (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal against any such decision had not expired or notice of appeal had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against the Grey District Council; or
   (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or considered by that former authority but no decision thereon had been given, the application shall be heard or considered again by the Grey District Council or, as the case may require, a committee or delegate thereof.

73 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the former authorities shall continue in force in the respective parts of the Grey District until a new plan is approved for the Grey District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act 1983.
74 VESTING OF PROPERTY

(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority and situated in the Grey District is hereby vested in the corporation of the Grey District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation of any former authority, and situated in a district in which that former authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in the corporation of the Grey District Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.

75 TITLE TO PROPERTY

Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record made in any register in relation to any property vested in the Grey District Council by clause 74 of this order shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to "The Grey District Council".

76 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the Grey District.

(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:

(a) The Grey County Council; and
(b) The Greymouth Borough Council; and
(c) The Runanga Borough Council; and
(d) The Greymouth Harbour Board.

77 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

The transitional committee for the Grey District shall consist of:

(a) Three members appointed by the Grey County Council; and
(b) Three members appointed by the Greymouth Borough Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Runanga Borough Council; and
(d) One member appointed by the Greymouth Harbour Board; and
(e) One officer appointed by each local authority, named in clause 76(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of the committee; and
(f) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in accordance with clause 80 of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(g) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in clause 76(2) who shall be a non-voting member of the transitional committee.

78 NO CASTING VOTE

The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the Grey District or other person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

79 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS

The transitional committee for the Grey District may resolve to exclude any non-voting member of the committee from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to consider any matter that affects that member personally.

80 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The transitional committee for the Grey District shall appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Grey District Council.

81 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY

The principal local authority for the transitional committee for the Grey District shall be the Grey County Council.

82 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE

(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Grey District (including the costs of providing administrative services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities named in clause 76(2) of this order either:

(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the following formula——

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each local authority shall equal the proportion that the gross revenue of the local authority for the year ended on the 31st day of March 1988 bears to the gross revenue of all the local authorities to which this clause applies for that year.

(2) For the purpose of this clause the gross revenue of a local authority shall be the gross revenue reasonably related to the area of a local authority which is to be included in the Grey District or any function of a local authority which is to be transferred to the Grey District Council, whichever is applicable.

83 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES

(1) The transitional committee for the Grey District shall consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act 1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers are, by this order, allocated to the Grey District Council.

(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the possible establishment of a committee of management for each reserve being administered by those administering authorities.

(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional committee for the Grey District considers it desirable that any committee or committees of management be established, the transitional committee shall recommend to the Grey District Council that it establish such a committee or committees of management.

PART V

Westland District

84 CONSTITUTION OF WESTLAND DISTRICT

There is hereby constituted a district, to be known as "The Westland District", which shall comprise the area delineated on S.O. Plan No. 11463 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the Westland Land District.

85 WESTLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

A territorial authority, to be known as "The Westland District Council", is hereby constituted for the Westland District.

86 INTERPRETATION

In this Part of this order, "the former authorities" means:

(a) The Hokitika Borough Council; and
(b) The Westland County Council; and
(c) The Queenstown-Lakes District Council; and
(d) The Hari Hari Reserve Board; and
(e) The Kokatahi Reserve Board; and
(f) The Kowhitirangi Reserve Board; and
(g) The Woodstock Reserve Board; and
(h) The Whataroa Reserve Board; and
(i) The Three Mile Reserve Board,

and any reference to "former authority" shall be read as a reference to any of the former authorities named in this clause.
87 WARDS
(1) The Westland District is hereby divided into 4 wards.
(2) Those 4 wards are:
   (a) The Northern Ward, comprising the area delineated on
       S.O. Plan No. 11460 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
       Westland Land District;
   (b) The Hokitika Ward, comprising the area delineated on
       S.O. Plan No. 11459 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
       Westland Land District;
   (c) The Central Ward, comprising the area delineated on
       S.O. Plan No. 11461 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
       Westland Land District;
   (d) The Southern Ward, comprising the area delineated on
       S.O. Plan No. 11462 deposited with the Chief Surveyor of the
       Westland Land District.

88 MEMBERSHIP
(1) The Westland District Council shall consist of a Mayor and
    12 members.
(2) The members of the Westland District Council to be
    elected at the first election of that Council shall be elected as
    follows:
    (a) One member shall be elected by the electors of the
        Northern Ward; and
    (b) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the
        Hokitika Ward; and
    (c) Three members shall be elected by the electors of the
        Central Ward; and
    (d) Four members shall be elected by the electors of the
        Southern Ward.

89 FIRST ELECTION
(1) For the purposes of the first election of the Westland
    District Council, the Returning Officer and principal
    administrative officer for the Westland District shall be,
    respectively, the Returning Officer and the principal
    administrative officer for the Hokitika Borough.
(2) The first election of the Westland District Council shall be
    conducted by postal vote.

90 FIRST MEETING
The first meeting of the Westland District Council:
   (a) Shall be convened by the principal administrative officer
       of that Council; and
   (b) Shall be held no later than the 14th day of November
       1989.

91 CHIEF EXECUTIVE
(1) The Chief Executive of the Westland District Council shall
    be the person appointed to that position in accordance with
    clause 103 of this order.
(2) The Chief Executive shall be the principal administrative
    officer of the Westland District Council.

92 FUNCTIONS, DUTIES, AND POWERS
The functions, duties, and powers of the Westland District
Council shall be:
   (a) The functions, duties, and powers of a territorial
       authority under—
       (i) The Local Government Act 1974; and
       (ii) Any other public Act relating to the Westland District
           Council or any of the former authorities; and
       (iii) Any local Act relating to the Westland District Council
           or any of the former authorities; and
   (b) The functions, duties, and powers of an administering
       body under the Reserves Act 1977 in respect of the reserves
       being administered by the former authorities immediately
       before the coming into force of this clause.

93 ADMINISTRATION HEADQUARTERS
The administration headquarters of the Westland District
Council shall be located in Hokitika.

94 RATING
(1) The system of rating in the Westland District shall be the
    land value system.
(2) Until the Valuer-General is able to produce a valuation roll
    for the Westland District, Part XIV of the Rating Powers Act
    1988 shall apply as if the Westland District was the district of
    a special purpose authority and the areas from which it was
    formed were constituent districts.

95 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
(1) The Westland District Council shall not be required to
    prepare a new district scheme, immediately, for the Westland
    District.
(2) The operative district schemes and the proposed district
    schemes under the Town and Country Planning Act 1977 of
    the former authorities shall be deemed to be the operative
    district scheme or, as the case may be, the proposed district
    scheme, of the Westland District.
(3) Where any former authority had, prior to its dissolution,
    begun the preparation of any review of its district scheme or
    any change or variation thereof, then, subject to any resolution
    of the Westland District Council to the contrary, all such
    preparation shall be deemed to have been done by, or on
    behalf of, the Westland District Council and may be adopted
    and acted upon by it.
(4) Where before the coming into force of this clause any
    application had been made to any former authority by any
    person pursuant to any provision of the Town and Country
    Planning Act 1977, and:
       (a) No hearing by that former authority or any committee
           thereof had begun of such application or any objection
           thereto, the application shall be deemed to have been made
           to the Westland District Council and shall be dealt with by it
           accordingly; or
       (b) Such application had been heard or otherwise disposed
           of by that former authority and either the time for any appeal
           against any such decision had not expired or notice of appeal
           had been given, any such appeal shall be deemed to be against
           the Westland District Council; or
       (c) Such application had been either partly or fully heard or
           considered by that former authority but no decision thereof
           had been given, the application shall be heard or considered
           again by the Westland District Council or, as the case may
           require, a committee or delegate thereof.

96 CIVIL DEFENCE
The operative local civil defence plans for the districts of the
former authorities shall continue in force in the respective
parts of the Westland District until a new plan is approved for
the Westland District, in accordance with the Civil Defence Act
1983.

97 VESTING OF PROPERTY
(1) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation
    of any former authority and situated in the Westland District
    is hereby vested in the corporation of the Westland District
    Council, subject to all existing encumbrances.
(2) All property, real and personal, vested in the corporation
    of any former authority, other than the Queenstown-Lakes
    District Council, and situated in a district in which that former
    authority is not also a former authority, is hereby vested in
    the corporation of the Westland District Council, subject to all
    existing encumbrances.
98 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to any former authority in
any instrument or other document, or in any entry or record
made in any register in relation to any property vested in the
Westland District Council by clause 97 of this order shall,
unless the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to
"The Westland District Council".

99 TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The local authorities named in subclause (2) of this clause
shall unite in appointing a transitional committee for the
Westland District.
(2) The local authorities to which this clause applies shall be:
(a) The Westland County Council; and
(b) The Hokitika Borough Council.

100 MEMBERSHIP OF TRANSITIONAL COMITTEE
The transitional committee for the Westland District shall
consist of:
(a) Three members appointed by the Westland County
Council; and
(b) Three members appointed by the Hokitika Borough
Council; and
(c) One member appointed by the Local Government
Commission; and
(d) One officer appointed by each local authority named in
clause 99(2) of this order, who shall be non-voting members of
the committee; and
(e) The Chief Executive designate, when appointed in
accordance with clause 103 of this order, who shall be a
non-voting member of the transitional committee; and
(f) One member appointed by the New Zealand Council of
Trade Unions, being an employee of a local authority named in
clause 99(2) of this order, who shall be a non-voting member of
the transitional committee.

101 NO CASTING VOTE
The Chairperson of the transitional committee for the
Westland District or other person presiding at any meeting of
the committee shall not have a casting vote in the case of
equality of votes.

102 EXCLUSION OF NON-VOTING MEMBERS
The transitional committee for the Westland District may
resolve to exclude any non-voting member of that committee
from any meeting or part of a meeting where it proposes to
consider any matter that affects that member personally.

103 OBLIGATION OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE TO APPOINT CHIEF EXECUTIVE
The transitional committee for the Westland District shall
appoint a person to be the Chief Executive of the Westland
District Council.

104 PRINCIPAL LOCAL AUTHORITY
The principal local authority for the transitional committee for
the Westland District shall be the Westland County Council.

105 COSTS OF TRANSITIONAL COMMITTEE
(1) The costs of the transitional committee for the Westland
District (including the costs of providing administrative
services to it) shall be borne and paid by the local authorities
named in clause 99(2) of this order either:
(a) In accordance with a formula agreed to by that
committee; or
(b) If there is no such agreement, in accordance with the
following formula—

The proportion of those costs to be borne and paid by each
local authority shall equal the proportion that the
population (as at the time of the Census of Population
and Dwellings held on the 4th day of March 1986) of:
(i) The district of that local authority; or
(ii) Those parts of the district of that local authority to be
included in the Westland District,
as the case may be, bears to the total of the populations (as at
the time of that census) of all of the districts of the local
authorities or parts of the districts of the local authorities to be
included in the Westland District.

106 CONSULTATION WITH ADMINISTERING AUTHORITIES OF RESERVES
(1) The transitional committee for the Westland District shall
consult with each administering body under the Reserves Act
1977 for each reserve whose functions, duties, and powers
are, by this order, allocated to the Westland District Council.
(2) The consultation shall be for the purpose of discussing the
possible establishment of a committee of management for each
reserve being administered by those administering authorities.
(3) Where, following that consultation, the transitional
committee for the Westland District considers it desirable
that any committee or committees of management be established,
the transitional committee shall recommend to the Westland
District Council that it establish such a committee or
committees of management.

PART VI
Greymouth Harbour Board

107 VESTING OF PROPERTY
All assets and liabilities of the Greymouth Harbour Board are
hereby vested in the Grey District Council, subject to all
existing encumbrances.

108 TITLE TO PROPERTY
Any reference, express or implied, to the "Greymouth
Harbour Board" in any instrument or other document
whosoever, or in any entry or record made in any register
made in relation to any property whatsoever vested in the
Grey District Council by clause 107 of this order shall, unless
the context otherwise requires, be read as a reference to that
local authority.

109 FINANCE
(1) The income derived from the use or disposal of any
property vested in the Grey District Council by clause 107 of
this order, may only be applied:
(a) Towards the operation or development of the Port of
Greymouth; or
(b) For such other purposes as authorised by the Harbours
Act 1950 or any other Act.
(2) For accounting purposes, the functions of the former
Greymouth Harbour Board shall be a separate activity for
which a separate set of financial statements shall be prepared.

PART VII
General

110 TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITIES
(1) Except as otherwise provided in this order, a local
authority constituted by this order shall, in respect of the
district of that local authority:
(a) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all the
powers, duties, acts of authority and functions which were
previously exercised, or which could have been so exercised,
by the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
(b) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all
liabilities, obligations, engagements and contracts which
previously were, or which would have been, the responsibility
of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and
(c) Have and may exercise and be responsible for all actions, suits, and proceedings pending by or against, or which would have been the responsibility of the former authorities had they not been dissolved; and

(d) Succeed to the bylaws which are in force in the districts of the former authorities. Until revoked or altered by the newly constituted local authority, each such bylaw shall remain in force in the area to which it applied immediately before the constitution of the district, and every bylaw which cannot be restricted to that area shall be deemed inapplicable and revoked by the dissolution of the former authorities; and

(e) Succeed to all rates and levies, and other money payable to the former authorities, had they not been dissolved; and

(f) Succeed to the valuation rolls and rate records in force in the districts of the former authorities. These shall remain in force in the district of the newly constituted local authority until new valuation rolls are made by that local authority.

(2) The Mayor or Chairperson of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the Mayors and Chairmen of the former authorities.

(3) The principal administrative officer of each local authority constituted by this order shall have and may exercise the duties, powers, and functions of the principal administrative officers of the former authorities.

111 CREDITORS

Subject to section 37F of the Local Government Act 1974, the rights or interests of creditors of the former authorities shall not be affected by this order.

112 LOCAL AUTHORITIES PETROLEUM TAX

For the purposes of Part XI of the Local Government Act 1974, the local authorities constituted by this order shall be successors to the former authorities.

113 SPECIAL FUNDS

(1) The special funds of the former authorities shall:

(a) Be expended only for the purposes for which they were set aside; and

(b) Except for any plant renewal fund, be expended for the benefit of the area in which they originated and, after provision has been made for all liabilities, any money required to be paid into any such fund, to meet any deficit, shall be found from within that area.

(2) After the 1st day of November 1996, the local authorities constituted by this order:

(a) Shall review any special fund provided for in subclause (1) of this clause; and

(b) May resolve that from a date to be determined by the council, such special fund may be applied for such other purpose or purposes as the council considers appropriate.

(3) Notwithstanding subclause (2) of this clause, the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary the use of any special funds.

(4) All funds held by the administering authorities of reserves under the Reserves Act 1977 shall be deemed to be special funds for the purposes of this clause.

114 LOANS

Any rate made and levied to meet the annual charges in respect of any loan secured over the district of any of the former authorities shall continue to be made and levied on the same basis as applied before the 1st day of November 1989:

Provided that the local authorities constituted by this order may at any time before the 1st day of November 1996 review the basis upon which any such rate is made and levied and may, with the approval of the Local Government Commission, resolve to vary such basis.

115 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The provisions of section 60 of the Local Government Amendment Act (No. 2) 1989 shall apply in relation to the apportionment of the assets and liabilities of the former authorities, as defined in Parts II to V of this order, as if this order did not make provision for the apportionment of those assets and liabilities.

116 LOAN LIABILITIES

Subject to section 37F(2) of the Local Government Act 1974, all loan liabilities existing immediately before the 1st day of November 1989, shall continue to be secured against the area over which they were secured at that date.

117 RESIDUAL AUTHORITIES

In the case of a former authority listed in the Third Schedule to this order, the local authority that shall be responsible for:

(a) The preparation of the annual financial statement for that former local authority for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not been prepared or, in the case of the Greymouth Harbour Board, for the financial year commencing on the 1st day of October 1989 and for any earlier financial years for which an annual financial statement has not yet been prepared; and

(b) The documents (as defined in section 248 of the Local Government Act 1974) and local archives (as so defined) of that former authority, other than those documents or local archives relating to a specified area or function, shall be the local authority designated in that Schedule as a residual authority in relation to that former authority.

118 CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

The provisions of section 223C of the Local Government Act 1974 relating to the conduct of affairs of local authorities and community boards applies to the local authorities and community boards constituted by this order.

First Schedule

PART I

Local Authorities Dissolved and Districts Abolished

Local Authorities

West Coast United Council
Westland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board
Buller County Council
Westport Borough Council
Inangahua County Council
Runanga Borough Council
Greymouth Borough Council
Grey County Council
Westland County Council
Hokitika Borough Council
Greymouth Harbour Board

Districts

West Coast Region
Westland Catchment District
Buller County
Westport Borough
Inangahua County
Runanga Borough
Greymouth Borough
Grey County
Westland County
Hokitika Borough
Greymouth Harbour District

PART II

Local Authorities Dissolved

Buller District Noxious Plants Authority
Grey District Noxious Plants Authority
Inangahua District Noxious Plants Authority
Westland District Noxious Plants Authority
West Coast Counties Pest Destruction Board
Blackball Reserve Board
Brougham Street Reserve Board
Carter Beach Reserve Board
Karamaia Memorial Reserve Board
Mokihinui Reserve Board
Little Wanganui Reserve Board
Second Schedule

Service Delivery Centres

A service delivery centre shall provide at least the services required for:

(a) The payment of money due to the council; and
(b) The provision of information relating to rates and other accounts due to the council; and
(c) The provision of information relating to the district planning scheme, bylaws or information otherwise necessary for the preparation of town planning applications, and permit applications; and
(d) The provision of information relating to community development and recreation; and
(e) The making of rates rebate applications; and
(f) The making of applications for housing accommodation; and
(g) The registration of dogs; and
(h) Such other purposes as the council considers appropriate.

Third Schedule

Residual Authorities

Residual Authority

West Coast Regional Council
West Coast Regional Council
West Coast Regional Council
West Coast Regional Council
Grey District Council
Grey District Council
Westland District Council
C. J. HILL, Acting for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Former Authority

West Coast United Council
Westland Catchment Board and Regional Water Board
Westland District Noxious Plants Authority
West Coast Counties Pest Destruction Board
Grey County Council
Greymouth Harbour Board
Westland County Council

(r.A. 104/130)